## Exhibit 20

## IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN NORTHERN DIVISION

CARL SHUPE and CONSTRUCTION LABORERS PENSION TRUST FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,

Plaintiffs,

v.

ROCKET COMPANIES, INC., JAY D. FARNER, DANIEL GILBERT and ROCK HOLDINGS INC.,

Defendants.

No. 21-cv-11528

Honorable Thomas L. Ludington District Judge

Honorable Anthony P. Patti Magistrate Judge

## **DECLARATION OF JAY FARNER**

- I, Jay Farner, hereby declare as follows:
- 1. I am over the age of 18 and currently reside in the United States.
- 2. On December 4, 2023, I was deposed under oath in *In re Rocket Companies, Inc. Stockholder Derivative Litigation*, No. 2021-1021-KSJM (Del. Ch.) (the "Delaware Action"). Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> is a true and correct copy of a transcript of my deposition testimony in the Delaware Action.
- 3. I have reviewed the transcript of my deposition testimony in the Delaware Action and aver that my testimony was truthful, complete, and based on my personal knowledge.

4. I understand that I may be called upon to testify under oath at trial in

Shupe v. Rocket Companies, Inc., No. 21-cv-11528 (E.D. Mich.) (the "Michigan

Trial"). If I were called upon to testify in the Michigan Trial and asked the same or

substantially the same questions as I was asked at my deposition in the Delaware

Action, I would offer in response the same or substantially the same testimony as I

offered during my deposition.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the

foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Columbia, South Carolina on July 16, 2024

-B331A4D0033A4C7...

Jay Farner



## In the Matter Of:

In Re: Rocket Companies Inc. Stockholder Derivative Litigation

JAY FARNER

December 04, 2023

Confidential

Jay Farner - December 04, 2023

	2			4
1	-000-	1	APPEARANCES, CONTINUED:	
2		2	ALL ENVIROLE, CONTINUED.	
3	On December 4, 2023, commencing at approximately	3	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS DANIEL GILBERT, ROCK	
4	10:30 a.m., the remote videoconference	4	HOLDINGS INC., AND THE WITNESS:	
5	deposition of JAY FARNER was held before and	5	SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP	
6	stenographically reported by Anne E. Vosburgh,	6	125 Broad Street	
7	Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804,	7	New York, NY 10004-2498.	
8	Registered Professional Reporter,	8	BY: JEFFREY T. SCOTT, ESQ.	
9	Certified Realtime Reporter, Notary Public,	9	scottj@sullcrom.com	
10	LiveNote Reporter.	10	BY: SHARON L. NELLES, ESQ.	
11		11	nelless@sullcrom.com	
12		12	- and -	
13		13	MORGANROTH & MORGANROTH, PLLC	
14		14	344 N. Old Woodward Ave	
15		15	Birmingham, MI 48009	
16		16	BY: JEFFREY B. MORGANROTH, ESQ.	
17		17	jmorganroth@morganrothlaw.com	
18		18		
19		19	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE NOMINAL DEFENDANT	
20		20	,ROCKET COMPANIES:	
21		21	GOODWIN PROCTOR	
22		22	100 Northern Avenue	
23		23	Boston, MA 02210	
24		24	BY: ADAM SLUTSKY, ESQ.	
25		25	aslutsky@goodwinlaw.com	
	3			5
1	APPEARANCES:	1	APPEARANCES CONTINUED:	
2		2		
3	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:	3	ALSO PRESENT:	
4	GRANT & EISENHOFER, P.A.	4	SHAWN SOLON, General Counsel at Rocket Central	
5	123 Justison Street	5	•	
6	Wilmington, DE 19801	6	VIDEOGRAPHER:	
7	BY: MICHAEL J. BARRY, ESQ.	7	BRANDON VOSBURGH	
8	mbarry@gelaw.com	8		
9	BY: VIVEK UPADHYA, ESQ.	9		
10	vupadhya@gelaw.com	10		
11	- and -	11		
12	BY: JENNIFER SARNELLI, ESQ.	12		
13	GARDY & NOTIS, LLP	13		
14	150 E. 52nd Street, 11th Floor	14		
15	New York, NY 10022	15		
16	BY: JENNIFER SARNELLI, ESQ. (appearing remotely)	16		
17	jsarnelli@gardylaw.com	17		
18	- and -	18		
19		110		
	SQUITIERI & FEARON, LLP	19		- 1
20	305 Broadway, 7th Floor	20		
20	305 Broadway, 7th Floor New York, NY 10007	20 21		
20 21 22	305 Broadway, 7th Floor  New York, NY 10007  BY: LEE SQUITIERI, ESQ. (appearing remotely)	20 21 22		
20 21 22 23	305 Broadway, 7th Floor New York, NY 10007	20 21 22 23		
20 21 22 23 24	305 Broadway, 7th Floor  New York, NY 10007  BY: LEE SQUITIERI, ESQ. (appearing remotely)	20 21 22 23 24		
20 21 22 23	305 Broadway, 7th Floor  New York, NY 10007  BY: LEE SQUITIERI, ESQ. (appearing remotely)	20 21 22 23		

1		3		8
	INDEX		EXHIBITS CONTINUED:	
2	INDEX	1 2		
1	EXAMINATIONS	3	~ ~ ~	
	NESS: JAY FARNER	4		
	amination by Mr. Barry 13	5	Exhibit 11 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 139	
	amination by Mr. Scott 360	6	- ·	
7	ari ii ialioi r by Ivii. Scoll 300	7	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00097669	
			Exhibit 12 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 142	
8		8 9	beginning Bates	
9	INSTRUCTIONS		ROCKET_DELAWARE00097685	
	PAGE LINE	10		
11 Instru		11	Exhibit 13 Bloomberg Stock Chart, no Bates 149  Exhibit 14 Short Massaga Papart 02/04/2021 152	
	ction not to answer 30 24	12	Exhibit 14 Short Message Report 03/04/2021, 153	
	ction not to answer 31 10	13	3 3	
1	ction not to answer 67 5	14	_	
	ction not to answer 342 17	15	Exhibit 15 Short Message Report 03/10/2021, 159	
16		16	beginning Bates	
17		17	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097663	
18		18	Exhibit 16 Short Message Report 03/16/2021, 170	
19	MARKED EXHIBITS	19	beginning Bates	
	MBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	20	<del>-</del>	
	oit 1 Org Chart, beginning Bates 18	21	Exhibit 17 Notice of Exchange 03/19/2021, 173	
22	ROCKET_DELAWARE00037523	22	0 0	
23 Exhib	oit 2 Email chain with attachment, 29	23	ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803	
24	beginning Bates	24		
25	ROCKET_DELAWARE00033686	25		
		7		9
1 EXHI	BITS CONTINUED:	1	EXHIBITS CONTINUED:	
2 Exhib	it 3 Document titled "Short Message 46	2	Exhibit 18 Minutes of the Special Meeting of 185	
3	Report" dated 12/01/2020,	3		
4	beginning Bates	4	· · · · · · · · ·	
5	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035894	5		
	it 4 Document titled "Rocket Companies, 52			
7	•	16	Exhibit 19 Minutes of the Meeting of the 208	
	Inc. Insider Trading Policy."	6	Exhibit 19 Minutes of the Meeting of the 208  Board of Directors 03/23/2021.	
8	Inc. Insider Trading Policy," dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates	7	Board of Directors 03/23/2021,	
8	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates	7 8	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates	
9	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847	7 8 9	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031	
9 10 <b>Exhib</b>	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81	7 8 9 10	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031 Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215	
9 10 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for	7 8 9 10 11	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031 Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021,	
9 10 <b>Exhib</b> 11 12	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates	7 8 9 10 11 12	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031 Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375  it 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375  it 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90  2021 10-K, beginning Bates	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375  it 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90  2021 10-K, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375  it 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90  2021 10-K, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487  it 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib 18	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375  it 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90  2021 10-K, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487  it 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105  Rocket Companies 08/05/2020	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254 beginning Bates	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib 18 19 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375  it 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90  2021 10-K, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487  it 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105  Rocket Companies 08/05/2020  it 8 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 130	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00000105	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib 18 19 Exhib 20	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847  it 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81  attachments, "Investor Package for  BlackRock," beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375  it 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90  2021 10-K, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487  it 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105  Rocket Companies 08/05/2020  it 8 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 130  beginning Bates	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE0000105  Exhibit 23 Email with attachment 03/22/2021, 265	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib 18 19 Exhib 20 21	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847 iit 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81 attachments, "Investor Package for BlackRock," beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375 iit 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90 2021 10-K, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487 iit 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105 Rocket Companies 08/05/2020 iit 8 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 130 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035794	7 7 8 9 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE0000105  Exhibit 23 Email with attachment 03/22/2021, 265 beginning Bates	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib 18 19 Exhib 20 21 22 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847 iit 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81 attachments, "Investor Package for BlackRock," beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375 iit 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90 2021 10-K, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487 iit 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105 Rocket Companies 08/05/2020 iit 8 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 130 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035794 iit 9 Email chain 03/01/2021, beginning 135	77 88 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE0000105  Exhibit 23 Email with attachment 03/22/2021, 265 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE000025527	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib 18 19 Exhib 20 21 22 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847 iit 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81 attachments, "Investor Package for BlackRock," beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375 iit 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90 2021 10-K, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487 iit 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105 Rocket Companies 08/05/2020 iit 8 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 130 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035794	77 88 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE0000105  Exhibit 23 Email with attachment 03/22/2021, 265 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE000025527  Exhibit 24 Email with attachment 03/09/2021, 270	
9 10 Exhib 11 12 13 14 Exhib 15 16 17 Exhib 18 19 Exhib 20 21 22 Exhib	dated 08/05/2020, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847 iit 5 Email dated 03/24/2021 with 81 attachments, "Investor Package for BlackRock," beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375 iit 6 Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc. 90 2021 10-K, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487 iit 7 Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of 105 Rocket Companies 08/05/2020 iit 8 Short Message Report 03/01/2021, 130 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035794 iit 9 Email chain 03/01/2021, beginning 135	77 88 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	Board of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031  Exhibit 20 Presentation, "Finance Overview, 215 Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838  Exhibit 21 Email with attachment 03/23/2021, 233 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566  Exhibit 22 Email with attachment 02/16/2021, 254 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE0000105  Exhibit 23 Email with attachment 03/22/2021, 265 beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE000025527  Exhibit 24 Email with attachment 03/09/2021, 270	

Confidential

Jay Farner - December 04, 2023

	10			12
1	EXHIBITS CONTINUED:	1	Video Deposition	
2	Exhibit 25 Email with attachment 03/16/2021, 275	2	December 4, 2023, 10:30 a.m.	
3	beginning Bates	3		
4	ROCKET DELAWARE00025617	4	PROCEEDINGS	
5	Exhibit 26 Email with attachment 03/22/2021, 281	5		
6	beginning Bates	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning.	
7	ROCKET DELAWARE00026190	7	Today is Monday, December 4th, 2023, and	
8	Exhibit 27 Short Message Report 03/24/2021, 284	8	we are going on the record at 10:33 a.m.	
9	beginning Bates	9	Eastern Standard Time.	
10	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097659	10	This marks the beginning of media	
11	Exhibit 28 Short Message Report 03/26/2021, 287	11	unit number 1 in the video-recorded	
12	beginning Bates	12	deposition of Mr. Jay Farner in the	
13	ROCKET_DELAWARE00098513	13	matter of Rocket Companies, Inc.,	
14	Exhibit 29 Short Message Report 03/29/2021, 295	14	Stockholder Derivative Litigation.	
15	beginning Bates	15	My name is Brandon Vosburgh, the	
	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097655	16	official legal videographer, and our	
16	Exhibit 30 Email with attachment 01/24/2021, 299		court stenographer is Anne Vosburgh in	
17		17	association with Lexitas.	
18	beginning Bates RCF_GFF_00000238	18		
19	Exhibit 31 Short Message Report 03/10/2021, 309	19	Counsel, please identify yourselves	
20	beginning Bates	20	for the record and whom you represent, and then we will have our court	
21	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097521	21		
22	Exhibit 32 Email with attachment 03/26/2021, 311	22	stenographer swear in the witness.	
23	beginning Bates	23	MR. BARRY: This is Michael Barry	
24	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025952	24	from Grant & Eisenhofer for plaintiffs.	
25		25	MR UPADHYA: Vivek Upadhya from	
	11			13
1	EXHIBITS CONTINUED:	1	Grant & Eisenhofer for the plaintiffs.	
2	Exhibit 33 Defendants' Responses and 315	2	MR. SCOTT: You have Jeff Scott from	
3	Objections to Plaintiffs' Second	3	Sullivan & Cromwell on behalf of the	
4	Set of Interrogatories Directed to	4	witness, Jay Farner; and also on behalf	
5	Defendants Rock Holdings Inc. and	5	of the defendants Daniel Gilbert and Rock	
6	Daniel Gilbert, no Bates	6	Holdings Inc.	
7	Exhibit 34 Email with attachment, beginning 319	7	MS. NELLES: Sharon Nelles from	
8	Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00076347	8	Sullivan & Cromwell with Mr. Scott.	
9	Exhibit 35 Email with attachments, beginning 338	9	MR. MORGANROTH: Jeffrey Morganroth	
10	Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00075416	10	on behalf of Defendants Rock Holdings and	
11	Exhibit 36 Email chain, beginning Bates 352	11	Daniel Gilbert.	
12	ROCKET DELAWARE00036528	12	MR. SOLON: Shawn Solon, inhouse	
13	(EXHIBITS ATTACHED)	13	counsel for Rocket.	
14	,	14	MR. SLUTSKY: Adam Slutsky from	
15		15	Goodwin Procter for the nominal	
16		16	defendant, Rocket Companies.	
17		17	JAY FARNER,	
18		18	(Having been called to appear, was	
19		19	first sworn to testify to the truth,	
20		20	the whole truth, and nothing but the	
21		21	truth.)	
22		22		
23		23	EXAMINATION	
23		23	BY MR. BARRY:	
1 44		44		
25		25	<ul><li>Q. Mr. Farner, very nice to meet you.</li></ul>	

Cor	nfidential Jay Farner	Pece	em	ber 04, 2023	
		14			16
1	I introduced myself when you came in.		1	present in any preparation session of	
2	Once again, I'm Michael Barry from		2	Mr. Famer.	
3	Grant & Eisenhofer for the plaintiffs.		3	THE WITNESS: That's correct.	
4	Thank you for your time today.		4	BY MR. BARRY:	
5	Have you ever been deposed before?		5	Q. Who was at the meetings where you	
6	A. I have.		6	prepared for the deposition?	
7	Q. Okay. How many times?		7	A. Shawn and Sharon and Jeff.	
8	A. Two or three times.		8	Q. And where was that meeting?	
9	Q. Okay. So I'll just be very brief.		9	A. Here.	
10	We're under oath. It's just like a	1	10	Q. In connection with this preparation,	
11	courtroom.	1	11	did you review any transcripts of any other	
12	The questioning, it's under just	1	12	depositions in this case?	
13	listen to the questions that I ask you. If	1	13	A. No.	
14	you don't understand them, ask me to rephrase	1	14	Q. Did you review any documents	
15	and I can do that.	1	15	relating to the claims in this case?	
16	All answers have to be verbal.	1	16	MR. SCOTT: You can answer that yes	
17	Although we're videotaping it, the	1	17	or no.	
18	stenographer is taking down our testimony and	1	18	A. Yes.	
19	what we're talking about. So therefore,	1	19	BY MR. BARRY:	
20	please, no nodding of the head. You can't get	2	20	Q. Did any of the documents that you	
21	those.	2	21	reviewed refresh your recollection as to any	
22	If you ever need a break, just let	2	22	of the facts relating to this case?	
23	me know; we will take a break. I'll just ask		23	A. No. They look familiar, but nothing	
24	that if any question is pending at the time,		24	extraordinary, I suppose.	
25	please answer that first.	2	25	Q. Did you discuss this case with	
		15			17
1	And then, please try not to talk		1	anyone except the lawyers that represent you	
2	over each other and try to stay slow. I've		2	or RHI?	
3	been trying to get slower in my questioning		3	A. No.	
4	over the years and hopefully the court		4	Q. Could you give me just the	
5	reporters have appreciated that.		5	background of your employment history from	
6	Is there anything that would prevent		6	when you started at Quicken Loans or	
7	you from testifying truthfully today?		7	Rock Financial in 1996.	
8	A. No.		8	A. Yeah. I started in I guess it was	
9	Q. Are you on any medications that		9	January of '96. I was a mortgage banker, and	
LO	would impact your ability to testify?	1	10	then led some mortgage bankers, helped grow out	
L1	A. No.	1	11	our web centers; at some point in time became	
12	Q. Okay. What did you do to prepare	1	12	chief marketing officer of the company, and	
13	for the deposition?	1	13	then later on became CEO of the company as it	
14	A. Met a few times with the attorneys	1	14	changed from Rock Financial to Quicken Loans to	
15	that are here.	1	15	Rocket Companies.	
L6	Q. You said "a few times." How many	1	16	Q. And when was that? When did you	
L7	times?	1	17	become CEO?	
L8	A. Two and a half days.	1	18	A. I think it was 2016.	
L9	Q. When were those?	1	19	Q. And you remained CEO of	
20	A. Last week.		20	Rocket Companies until when?	
21	Q. Okay.		21	A. Until end of May, June of 2023.	
2	MR. SCOTT: I'm going to note for		22	Q. Why did you leave?	
23	the record, just so it's clear too, that		23	A. I've got three teenagers I wanted to	
4	Adam Slutsky from Goodwin, he's one of		24	spend more time with.	
	d of the training	Ι.		0.11/	

the attorneys here, but he was not

25

25

Q. Were you asked to resign?

	18			2
1	A. I was not.	1	A. Okay.	
2	Q. Now, you were replaced as CEO on an	2	Q. Could you and perhaps using the	
3	interim basis by whom?	3	organizational chart as a tool, could you	
1	A. A gentleman named Bill Emerson.	4	explain to me the organizational relationship	
	Q. And Mr. Emerson had previously been	5	of Rock Holdings Inc., RKT Holdings, and	
	CEO?	6	Rocket Companies?	
	A. Yes, he had.	7	A. I'll do my best.	
}	Q. And when was that?	8	My understanding, Rock Holdings	
	A. Sometime, I think, early 2000s	9	Incorporated was and is the holding company for	
	through 2016.	10	a number of organizations: Rocket Mortgage,	
	Q. So Mr. Emerson was then appointed as	11	Amrock Title Company, Rocket Loans.	
	an interim CEO upon your resignation, right?	12	And when the company was taken	
	A. That's correct.	13	public, Rock Holdings Incorporated took a small	
	Q. Prior to your resignation, had there	14	portion of its shares and pushed them or moved	
	been any succession planning?	15	them or whatever they do, exchanged them, to	
	A. We had had discussions, as normal	16	allow those to be sold for the public company,	
	companies do, about it.	17	which would be, you know, eventually	
	Q. So was your resignation unexpected	18	Rocket Companies, or I think you called it	
	at the board level?	19	"RCI."	
	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	20	Q. Okay. As the holding company, RHI,	
	A. I would think it would have been	21	describe the operations of RHI before you	
	unexpected.	22	let me actually, let me back up.	
	MR. BARRY: Exhibit 1, please.	23	Let's go to the next page. This is	
	Farner 1.	24	dated August 2, 2021, in the bottom left	
	(Org Chart, beginning Bates	25	corner.	
	19			
	ROCKET_DELAWARE00037523, marked as	1	Do you see that?	
	Exhibit 1.)	2	A. Ido.	
	BY MR. BARRY:	3	Q. So let's look under RHI. You're	
	Q. Exhibit Famer 1 is an	4	identified both as a director and as the CEO	
	organizational chart that was produced in this	5	of RHI.	
	litigation.	6	Do you see that?	
	Before we get into it, let's try to	7	A. Ido.	
	define acronyms and terms.	8	Q. Do you presently have any position	
	When I refer to "Rocket Companies,"	9	with RHI?	
	•		A. I do not.	
	I'll be referring to Rocket Companies Inc., or it will be "Rocket" or "the Company."	10		
	Does that make sense?	11	Q. Did you when is the last time you	
		12	had any position with RHI?	
	A. Yes, I think.	13	A. Sometime in 2023. I couldn't give	
	Q. Okay. Then we have Rock Holdings	14	you the specific date.	
	Inc. And I'll refer to that as "RHI," okay?	15	Q. Was that before or after or the same	
	A. (Nodding head.)	16	time as you resigned with Rocket Companies?	
	MR. SCOTT: I'm sorry. Can you just	17	A. Right around when I had resigned, but	
	verbally answer? You were shaking your	18	I don't know the specific date.	
	head.	19	Q. Okay. And then as RKT Holdings,	
	A. Yes. I understand RHI is Rocket	20	you're identified as the chief executive	
	Holdings Inc.	21	officer.	
	BY MR. BARRY:	22	Do you see that?	
	Q. And the Gilbert Family Foundation	23	A. I do.	
	III as for to be IIOFFII as IIII as Forestot's a II	24	Q. Do you presently have any position	
	I'll refer to as "GFF" or "the Foundation,"	24	Q. Do you presently have any position	

	22	2		24
1	A. I do not.	1	that kind of allowed those shares to move into	
2	Q. And when is the last time you held a	2	the public market.	
3	position with RKT Holdings?	3	BY MR. BARRY:	
4	A. I don't know. I don't know if that	4	Q. So what was your role describe	
5	would have been in the February time frame or	5	your role during your tenure as CEO of	
6	that would have been in the June time frame in	6	RKT Holdings.	
7	terms of specific paperwork.	7	A. I couldn't say anything, you know,	
8	Q. But it was roughly contemporaneous?	8	specific. I was the CEO of Rocket Companies.	
9	A. It was.	9	And I imagine kind of my role at	
10	Q. And we've discussed your departure	10	Rocket Holdings would have been similar to	
11	from Rocket Companies Inc.	11	Rock Holdings in the sense that whatever	
12	So during your tenure as director	12	administrative paperwork or things of that	
13	and CEO of Rock Holdings Inc., describe the	13	nature might need to get done.	
14	operations of Rock Holdings Inc.	14	Q. But other than administrative issues	
15	A. It's not really an operating company.	15	and paperwork, did you have any separate	
16	So it held ownership of the shares, I suppose,	16	responsibilities as CEO of RKT Holdings	
17	that then — of all the other operating	17	different from your responsibilities as CEO of	
18	companies that we discussed on the previous	18	Rocket Companies Inc.?	
19	page.	19	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
20	Q. Did RHI have any employees for	20	A. I don't I couldn't say. I	
21	itself?	21	couldn't say.	
22	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	22	BY MR. BARRY:	
23	You can answer.	23	Q. How long did you serve as CEO of	
24	A. Yes. I think it did.	24	RHI?	
25	A. 165. Tullinkilolo.	25	A. I think seven years or so.	
23		23	A. Tulling Severy ears of so.	
	23	;		25
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	Q. Did you become a director of RHI at	
2	Q. How many?	2	the same time you became a director of	
3	A. I would be guessing, but I would say	3	Rocket Companies Inc.?	
4	a handful.	4	A. I do not know when we started having	
5	Q. Were any employees of RHI not	5	directors at RHI. It may have been before. I	
6	employees of any other Rock or	6	believe it was before Rocket Companies Inc.	
7	Rocket-affiliated entity?	7	But I don't remember the date.	
8	A. Any employees of RHI not yes.	8	Q. How about the CEO position? Did you	
9	I think that some of those may have been only	9	become the CEO of Rocket Holdings Inc. before	
10	RHI employees.	10	or after you became the CEO of	
11	Q. Who?	11	Rocket Companies Inc.?	
12	A. I couldn't say for sure. I think it	12	A. I believe it was right around the	
13	might be some folks that are not on this list	13	same time period, but I wouldn't know the	
14	here.	14	specific date.	
15	Q. Do any names ring a bell?	15	Q. So Rocket Companies Inc. went public	
16	A. Perhaps, you know, an assistant of	16	in August of 2020, correct?	
17	Dan's or someone that worked kind of to help	17	A. That's correct, yeah.	
18	him in other capacities.	18	Q. When was the decision made to launch	
19	Q. So could you describe the operations	19	the IPO?	
	of RKT Holdings LLC?	20	A. We started discussing an IPO, if I	
20			remember correctly, sometime fall of '19, 2019.	
		21	remember concern, sometime ran or 15, 2015.	
20 21	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	21 22	•	
20 21 22	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. I think, similar to what we just	22	I'm trying to recollect here the time frame of	
20 21	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		•	

	26			28
1	If I can remember correctly, maybe	1	reflects a full board of directors of RHI.	
2	even as early as the late summer of 2019, we	2	Was the approval of the full board	
3	had talked about it, and then, you know, put	3	of directors of RHI required to launch the	
4	things on hold a bit when the pandemic	4	IPO?	
5	happened.	5	A. Yeah. I'm I'm trying to figure	
6	And then kind of as we figured out we	6	out the dates that that was established.	
7	were able to still work with the pandemic, then	7	But once the board of directors was	
8	we kind of reengaged the process.	8	established, I recall getting approval for	
9	Q. At the time of the IPO in August of	9	anything that we might do. Sometimes it was in	
10	2020, RHI owned a controlling interest in	10	a meeting setting, and other times we would	
11	Rocket Companies Inc., correct?	11	send around a document after people had been	
12	A. At the time of the IPO. Once we went	12	informed separately to get their approval.	
13	public, yes. I don't think before, there	13	Q. Did Rocket Companies Inc. receive	
14	wouldn't be a Rocket Companies Inc.	14	and keep any of the proceeds of the IPO?	
15	Q. Okay. Prior to the IPO, did you own	15	A. Well, at the time that we IPOed, we	
16	any interest in RHI directly?	16	were selling RHI shares. The money, I believe,	
17	A. I did.	17	went the exchange is you're putting shares	
18	Q. What percentage?	18	in the public and they're buying those shares	
19	A. I'm going to state somewhere around	19	through this to from the RHI	
20	4 percent.	20	shareholders. So they would go to RHI.	
21	Q. And when did you acquire that	21	Q. So Rocket Companies Inc. itself did	
22	interest in RHI?	22	not raise any cash from the IPO?	
23	A. What did I?	23	A. I don't believe that that's how the	
24	Q. When. When did you acquire the	24	mechanism works.	
25	interest?	25	MR. BARRY: Exhibit Farner 2.	
	27			29
1	A. Over a fairly long period of time.	1	(Email chain with attachment,	
2	I think starting sometime in mid-2000s and then	2	beginning Bates	
3	just, you know, over a decade-plus, I think,	3	ROCKET_DELAWARE00033686, marked as	
4	through grants and so forth.	4	Exhibit 2.)	
5	Q. Who made the decision to go to	5	BY MR. BARRY:	
6	launch the IPO?	6	Q. Have you ever seen this document?	
7	A. Well, we worked as a team to kind of	7	MR. SCOTT: I'll object to form.	
8	work through it. Obviously, I talked to Dan in	8	A. Are you talking about the email or	
9	2019 about it, in particular after he suffered	9	the actual materials from	
10	a stroke. I think he had some pretty strong	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
11	feelings about shoring up capital for the	11	Q. Either.	
12	company.	12	A. Yeah. I think I have.	
13	We had been through challenging times	13	MR. BARRY: Okay. This is for	
14	in the past, and I think it was even more on	14	the record, the document I've marked as	
15	his mind on make sure that we had the ability	15	Farner 2 is produced at	
16	to have the capital needed to go through more	16	ROCKET_DELAWARE00033686.	
17	challenging times.	17	And the attachment, which is a	
18	And also his he was very focused	18	Morgan Stanley presentation, was produced	
19	on work we were doing in Detroit, charitable	19	as a native file and is not	
20	work that he wanted to do.	20	Bates-numbered.	
21	And so I think all those things	21	BY MR. BARRY:	
	together brought him to, you know, engage those			
22		22	Q. When have you seen this document?	
23 24	discussions and ask us to talk to bankers and see if it would be possible.	23	And when I refer to "this document," let's talk about the attachment.	
	Q. The organizational chart at page 2	24		
25	w. The organizational chart at page 2	25	A. Okay.	

		30			32
1	Q. When did you see this document?		1	that we might achieve that.	
2	MR. SCOTT: And in answering that		2	Q. And this is dated October 2020,	
3	question, I'm going to ask you to exclude		3	right?	
4	from any answer on any similar-type		4	A. Yes. That's what it says.	
5	questions any documents you saw with your		5	Q. This is after the IPO, right?	
6	counsel in preparing for this testimony.		6	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
7	A. I believe sometime in the fall of		7	A. I'm sorry. You're correct. I think	
8	2020, when we had started talking to different		8	this particular document is in reference to the	
9	banks about the possibility of either going		9	discussions that we had had when we went public	
10	public, either through a normal process or		10	in August of 2020. I'm trying to get my dates	
11	different ways that it was available to us.		11	straight here.	
12	BY MR. BARRY:		12	We had tried to do about a \$3 billion	
13	Q. In meetings with your counsel, did		13	offering. And through the process, we thought	
14	this document was this document used to		14	we were going to get that off. But,	
15	refresh your recollection on any of the events		15	unfortunately, we didn't. We, I think, came	
16	in this litigation?		16	closer to like a billion-eight, because you're	
17	MR. SCOTT: So I'm going to instruct		17	trying to balance the price and the amount.	
18	you not to answer that question because		18	So kind of coming to the discussion	
19	he's asking you whether or not you saw		19	about should we still go public, the banks had	
20	that document in the deposition		20	said to us: Look, you can go public. And	
21	testimony, and that's out of bounds, as		21	right after you go public, you can do a	
22	he knows.		22	secondary or a private sale or those sorts of	
23	I'll instruct you not to answer.		23	things.	
24	And I would ask also, for the		24	So, again, thank you for pointing out	
25	record, that counsel not try and invade		25	the date. I think this was a presentation that	
		31			33
1	the attorney-client privilege, please.		1	followed right along after we had gone public,	
2	BY MR. BARRY:		2	kind of giving us the different ways that we	
3	Q. Let me rephrase the question.		3	might now go and finish the IPO process or the	
4	Did this document refresh your		4	volume that we were looking for.	
5	recollection as to any of the events relating		5	So that, I believe, is why they	
6	to this litigation in connection with your		6	created this discussion material.	
7	preparation for this deposition?		7	BY MR. BARRY:	
8	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. I'm		8	Q. So if you look at pages 8 and 9 of	
9	going to instruct you not to answer.		9	the document, this refers to that secondary	
10	You're not entitled to know whether		10	offering process that you're talking about,	
11	he saw the document unless he previously		11	right?	
12	testified that documents at the		12	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
13	deposition sessions preparation		13	You can answer.	
14	sessions refreshed his recollection.		14	A. Yeah, that's right. Again, I recall	
15	He's already testified on the record		15	or thought that we had talked about a few	
16	that no such document refreshed his		16	different ways that we might achieve this. And	
17	recollection.		17	one of them was to do a secondary offering.	
18	BY MR. BARRY:		18	And I think that's kind of what	
19	Q. Okay. What is this document, the		19	they're reviewing here for us, how long it	
20	attachment to the email that we are looking		20	might take and those sorts of things.	
21	at?		21	BY MR. BARRY:	
22	A. I believe it's a document that the		22	Q. And at this time, in or around	
	bankers at Morgan Stanley showed us in kind of		23	October 2020, what other ways were	
23	barikers at Morgan Startley showed us in kind of	I	23	October 2020, What office ways were	
	talking about how they would think of Rocket if		24	there strike that.	

		34			36
1	considering any other ways to raise additional		1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	capital, other than a secondary offering?		2	Q. Okay.	
3	MR. SCOTT: Objection.		3	A. I don't remember thinking that there	
4	A. Even before the IPO, we had been		4	was a time in November where the share price	
5	thinking about other ways to achieve that, from		5	represented that fair value.	
6	a private sale of the company to I can't		6	So I think this is more just for a	
7	think of what a SPAC was something that was		7	timeline for them than something specific for	
8	more popular back then.		8	us.	
9	So I think those conversations		9	MR. SCOTT: Jay, when Mr. Barry says	
10	carried forward too.		10	"okay," if you're not finished answering	
11	One was to do a secondary. One was		11	your question, just finish answering it,	
12	to do like a private sale or block sale to		12	okay?	
13	someone who might want to buy a chunk of		13	THE WITNESS: Sure.	
14	shares.		14	MR. SCOTT: Okay.	
15	Because we didn't my understanding		15	BY MR. BARRY:	
16	was we didn't have a ton of what they call		16	Q. Would you look at page 36 of the	
17	"float" out there. So it was, you know, we		17	document. This refers to "Concurrent Share	
18	should be thinking about putting more out.		18	Repurchase By Rocket."	
19	And for us, again, we also needed to		19	Do you see that?	
20	try to get closer to what we had been trying to		20	A. I'm just making sure	
21	achieve right out of the gates.		21	Q. Sure.	
22	BY MR. BARRY:		22	A I understand the full context of	
23	Q. So this reflects for example,		23	this.	
24	look at page 11 on "Illustrative Timeline," it		24	MR. SCOTT: And please take your	
25	talks about a November launch scenario.		25	time to review the document.	
		35			37
1	Do you see that?		1	A. I'm sorry. Page?	
2	MR. SCOTT: Where are you pointing		2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	to?		3	Q. So on page 35, there's Appendix B.	
4	MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. Page 11 of		4	It starts a section titled "Concurrent Share	
5	the document.		5	Repurchase with a Secondary Offering."	
6	A. I see where it says "Launch 11/9,"		6	And then page 36 has a summary of	
7	yes.		7	where it says "Concurrent Share Repurchase By	
8	BY MR. BARRY:		8	Rocket."	
9	Q. Was there a discussion about a		9	Do you see that?	
10	possible secondary offering in November of		10	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
11	2020?		11	A. I see those pages, yeah.	
12	MR. SCOTT: Hold on. Sorry.		12	BY MR. BARRY:	
13	Objection. You can answer.		13	Q. So this contemplates a concurrent	
14	A. Okay. I don't recall there being a		14	purchase of Rocket stock from RHI at the time	
15	firm discussion about it. What I recall is		15	of a secondary offering by Rocket, right?	
16	talking to bankers about it.		16	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
17	One of the things that we had		17	A. You'll have to say that again.	
18	discussed and were trying to be thoughtful		18	BY MR. BARRY:	
19	about was making sure that if we did do a		19	Q. This secondary offering concept was	
20	secondary or private sale or something of that		20	discussed in the context of Rocket selling	
21	nature, that we got a fair price for the		21	common stock to the public and using such	
22	shares.		22	proceeds to purchase Class D stock from RHI,	
23	And so probably that was a primary		23	correct?	
24	driver, would be where the market had been		24	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
25	trading during these periods of time.		25	A. Yeah. I don't think that's right.	
1	J		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Cor	nfidential	Jay Farner <sup>13</sup> 5eo	cem	ber 04, 2023	
		38			40
1	BY MR. BARRY:		1	company, deciding to buy shares if usually	
2	Q. Okay. Then explain to me what t	this	2	what would happen here is if the stock price	
3	concurrent share purchase concurrent		3	were to drop and you say, that's a good value	
4	repurchase with a secondary offering, ex		4	for our capital, that's a good use of the	
5	your understanding of what this was abo		5	company's capital, you would buy the shares.	
6	A. They're two separate concepts.		6	If you don't think it's a good use of	
7	Q. Sure.		7	the capital, then you would deploy that capital	
8	A. One is doing a secondary offering	1.	8	elsewhere.	
9	like I said, to get closer to the volume we		9	So that's my understanding of what	
10	were looking to do with the IPO.		10	Morgan Stanley is offering as a possible	
11	Another strategy is for the compan	NV	11	recommendation.	
12	RCI, to buy back its shares. We always	•	12	Q. In the fall of 2020, following the	
13	about that or Julie Booth, as the CFO	-	13	IPO of Rocket, was Rocket contemplating a	
14	a practice of is that the best use of our	ao	14	secondary offering in any context that would	
15	capital?		15	not involve a concurrent repurchase by Rocket	
16	And I think that if Morgan Stanley o	or	16	of Class D shares from RHI?	
	someone was suggesting this, sometime		17	A. Just to go back here, again,	
17 18	companies will do that if they're trying to	<b>5</b> 3	18	Rocket the secondary offering, Rocket is not	
19	balance share price.		19	selling its shares. It's RHI shares that are	
	But this was simply, I think,			being sold.	
20			20	-	
21	Morgan Stanley a suggestion from		21	But I don't recall any of the	
22	Morgan Stanley. I don't recall this being		22	discussions that were certain or predicated on	
23	discussed seriously on our side of the ta	DIE.	23	there having to be a share buyback from	
24	Just part of their presentation.		24	Rocket Companies. That wasn't part of the, you	
25	Q. So the left the top left note on		25	know I can't remember exactly how you	
		39			41
1	page 36 says:		1	described it, but the strategy at the time,	
2	"There are two key options to		2	that it had to be that way.	
3	execute a share repurchase from		3	This was just one way that	
4	Dan Gilbert: 1) Selldown by Dan to		4	Morgan Stanley had presented it, I believe.	
5	the market with a concurrent share		5	<ul> <li>Q. Following the IPO, did Rocket have</li> </ul>	
6	repurchase by Rocket."		6	authorized common shares in an amount larger	
7	Do you see that?		7	than the common shares that were owned by RHI?	
8	A. Ido.		8	A. Did Rocket Companies have I don't	
9	Q. Is that what you're talking about in	n	9	know what that means. I'm sorry.	
10	terms of purchasing from Dan a repure	chase	10	Q. Following the IPO, did Rocket	
11	from Dan, or are you talking about the		11	Companies have the ability to issue new shares	
12	market Rocket repurchasing from the	market?	12	of common without repurchasing Class or	
13	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		13	converting Class D shares from RHI?	
14	You can answer.		14	A. I don't know.	
15	A. Again, this is Morgan Stanley ma	kina	15	Q. Let's look back at page 18 of this	
16	a suggestion. This isn't us talking about	•	16	document, please.	
17	we're going to do.	Wildt	17	I'm sorry, 15 of the document.	
18	BY MR. BARRY:		18	A. 15?	
19	Q. Right.		19	Q. Yes, 15, one-five, "Structure and	
	_				
20	A. But my understanding of the suggestion is that Dan or PHI are selling	,	20 21	Support." The top says "Sizing Considerations."	
21	suggestion is that Dan or RHI are selling				
22	shares to put more float in the market ar	-	22	Do you see that?	
23	the proceeds closer to the 3 billion or so	uial	23	A. Ido.	
24	we were initially looking for at the IPO.		24	Q. The bottom left corner has a chart	

And then the company, Rocket, the

25

25

under -- it says "Achieving Parity With the

	42			14
1	IPO."	1	1 lose your warehouse lines," you need to now	
2	Do you see that?		2 lend to yourself.	
3	A. Ido, yeah.		3 And so RHI, at least when I was	
4	Q. And it refers to the original IPO		4 there, we had a line of credit from RHI to	
5	target of 150 million shares.		5 Rocket Companies to ensure that if there were a	
6	Do you see that?		6 problem like that, we could get capital down to	
7	A. Ido.		<ul><li>7 the mortgage company to keep operating.</li></ul>	
8	Q. And you were discussing earlier		8 So between that, and then the work	
9	about \$3 billion.		9 that Dan was doing in Detroit, we knew a lot of	
10	Is this what you were talking about?	10		
11	MR. SCOTT: Hold on.	11		
12	Objection, form. You can answer.	12	·	
13	A. I suppose. I without diving deep	13		
14	into the share number, it was our original	14		
15	intent at the IPO to go out and raise about	15		
16	\$3 billion, if that's what you're asking, yes.	16		
17	BY MR. BARRY:	17		
18	Q. Okay. How did the \$3 billion how	18	•	
19	was that decided?	19		
20	A. Well, when we were kind of looking at	20		
21	the use of capital, it felt like that was a	21		
22	good place for us to be.	22		
23	And maybe, to give it some context to	23	•	
24	that: For a mortgage company, you've got to	24	-	
25	lend money, write the loan, and then wait until	25		
	43		4	15
1	you sell the loan to kind of recoup the money.	1	But early on and through the process,	
2	And so we operate off of something		2 we were getting indications that this size	
3	called "warehouse financing." When I was		amount and price amount would be available to	
4	there, it could have been 12, \$15 billion of		us. And then when we got kind of towards the	
5	warehouse financing available to you.	5	5 end, that changed. So that was kind of the	
6	And if you're good, you'll turn a	6	disappointment, that we weren't able to get off	
7	loan in like three or four weeks, meaning from	7	7 enough.	
8	when it closes to when you can sell it.	8	8 So we kind of never stopped that IPO	
9	If you're really good, maybe you	9	9 process even after we had completed. We kept	
10	could turn a loan in 15 days.	10	0 thinking about, okay, how do we finish that and	
11	And so if you want to close	11	get that next half a billion or a billion	
12	\$30 billion in mortgages a month, you need	12	2 dollars.	
13	\$15 billion of capital. And most lenders will	13	So I guess that would be the	
14	rely on that warehouse financing to do that.	14	4 disappointment.	
15	The dilemma is that there are times	15	5 BY MR. BARRY:	
16	when banks decide that they don't want to give	16	Q. So do you have understanding as to	
17	you that warehouse financing. We lived through	17	why it didn't meet expectations?	
18	that during The Great Recession.	18	A. You mean why we weren't able to do	
19	And so as I was, you know,	19	9 <b>it</b> ?	
20	referencing, when Dan and I, and I think	20	0 Q. Yes.	
21	others, were discussing things that were	21	A. My learnings through the process were	
22	important to us for the long run, having	22	that the banks are out there talking to people	
23	capital available is critical.	23	, ,	
24	Because if you get a phone call	24	And it was I guess, in hindsight,	
25	saying we can't you know, "We're going to	25	l've learned that this is a larger amount than	

		46			48
1	other IPOs. And so it's a match of who wants		1	text?	
2	to buy and also what do we want to sell the		2	A. Well, so this is, again, something	
3	stock at.		3	I kind of learned as we went through the	
4	And I think we felt pretty confident		4	process.	
5	that the market value of the company put us in		5	A normal or a more normal IPO	
6	kind of the price range that we were looking		6	process before or not during a pandemic, myself	
7	for. And so we didn't want to go lower than		7	or Julie Booth or others would have spent more	
8	that. So that's just how it came out.		8	time traveling all over the world, talking to	
9	Q. So a secondary offering did not		9	larger investors, getting to know them, they	
10	happen in the fall of 2020, correct?		LO	get to know you.	
11	A. No. We didn't do a secondary		L1	Because they make up an important	
12	offering in the fall of 2020.		L2	portion of, I guess, what the banks call the	
13	MR. BARRY: We'll look at Famer 3.		L3	"book" that they're building.	
14	(Document titled "Short Message		L4	And we didn't really have the	
15	Report" dated 12/01/2020, beginning		L5	opportunity to do that. Everything we did was	
16	Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00035894,		L6	over video. And it was we may have been the	
17	marked as Exhibit 3.)		L7	first company to kind of do the post-pandemic	
18	BY MR. BARRY:		L8	or I should say during-pandemic IPO.	
19	Q. For the record, Farner 3 is a text		L9	So what I was talking about here was	
20	string produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00035894.		20	now we really need to spend the time to talk to	
21	Have you ever seen this document?		21	large investors, make sure they understood who	
22	A. No. I don't necessarily recall		22	we were as a company, what we were focused on,	
23	seeing this one, no.		23	in particular the fintech platform that we had	
24	Q. Okay. So the top line is a text		24	built.	
25	from Julie Booth. It says:		25	So that's what I think I'm	
		47			49
1	"Do you want to touch base on the		1	referencing here.	
2	follow-on offering now that we are		2	Q. I'd like to look at Ms. Booth's text	
3	post Thanksgiving? The stock price		3	at the top. She referred to "The stock price	
4	isn't where we would like it to be to		4	isn't where we would like it to be to launch."	
5	launch so there may not be much to		5	Did you understand what she was	
6	talk about right now but I wanted to		6	talking about there?	
7	see if anything had changed in your		7	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
8	view or Dan's. I know we don't want		8	You can answer.	
9	to put downward pressure on the shares		9	A. Yeah. But I'm not Julie, obviously,	
10	either by doing a follow-on."		LO	but I think she's probably referencing what I	
11	And then from you is that from		L1	had also referenced, which was once we got into	
12	you?		L2	the fall of this year, discussions with the	
13	A. Yes, sir. The next line is what		L3	bankers and looking at our performance, you	
14	you're referencing?		L4	know, a price in like the mid-20s for a share	
15	Q. Right. It says:		L5	is what we thought was a fair price.	
16	"No rush. I think we have some		L6	And so not knowing what the stock was	
17	wood to chop to get RKT positioned		L7	on December 1st, I'm guessing she's referencing	
18	properly so we can get some large		L8	that it's probably not in that in that	
19	investors interested before we can do		L9	range.	
20	anything."		20	BY MR. BARRY:	
21	Do you see that?		21	Q. So let's look back, if you could,	
22	A. Ido.		22	back at Exhibit 2, which is the attachment	
23	Q. Do you recall sending that text?		23	which is the Morgan Stanley deck. And look	
24	A. It seems like a text I would send.		24	back at page 15.	
	Q. What were you talking about in this		25	You looked at that page earlier.	
25	( ) What were you talking about in this	2	25	You looked at that page earlier.	

		50	52
1	A. Okay.	1	recall a specific conversation at that time
2	Q. No, in the Morgan Stanley deck	2	·
3	MR. SCOTT: I have it.	3	A \$22 net price, my understanding is
4	THE WITNESS: Okay.	4	
5	BY MR. BARRY:	5	•
6	Q. And under the bottom left the	6	
7	chart on the bottom left again, it says	7	•
8	"Achieving Parity."	8	
9	We have scenarios at \$20, \$21, and	9	•
10	\$22 a share.	10	
11	Do you see that?	11	•
12	A. Idon't, no.	12	•
13	Q. Look at page 15 of the document.	13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	A. Yes.	14	-
			•
15	Q. It says "Achieving Parity With the	15	• '
16	IPO."	16	,
17	A. I see that.	17	,
18	In the blue box is what you're	18	3 1 3 7
19	referencing?	19	
20	Q. Right.	20	
21	So the original IPO target was	21	
22	between 20, 21, and \$22?	22	,
23	A. Yes, the original, yeah.	23	•
24	Q. Right. And then Price to Achieve	24	3 ,
25	Parity at the very bottom says 24, 27, and 30.	25	08/05/2020, beginning Bates
		51	53
1	A. I see that, yes.	1	ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847, marked as
2	Q. Do you know if the 24, 27, and \$30	2	Exhibit 4.)
3	per share were market price or prices received	3	BY MR. BARRY:
4	by the company post discount in an IPO or a	4	Q. For the record, Exhibit 4 is an
5	block-sale transaction?	5	Insider Trading Policy of
6	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	6	Rocket Companies Inc., produced at
7	You can answer.	7	ROCKET_DELAWARE00064847.
8	A. I don't know what they're or how	8	
9	they came up with that price here.	9	
10	When I say "mid-20s," that's more	10	
11	based on my discussions about valuation,	11	
12	company profitability, etc., not tied to this	12	
13	document.	13	
14	BY MR. BARRY:	14	
15	Q. Okay. In the fall of 2020, the	15	
16	winter of 2020	16	
17	MR. SCOTT: Are you asking him to	17	
<b>1</b> /	put Exhibit 2 aside?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	18	
18	•		me destin me wond Padryveiss And L
18 19	MR. BARRY: You can put it aside.	19	
18 19 20	MR. BARRY: You can put it aside. MR. SCOTT: Thank you.	20	believe they participated in drafting this as
18 19 20 21	MR. BARRY: You can put it aside. MR. SCOTT: Thank you. BY MR. BARRY:	20 21	believe they participated in drafting this as well.
18 19 20 21 22	MR. BARRY: You can put it aside. MR. SCOTT: Thank you. BY MR. BARRY: Q. In the winter of 2020, do you recall	20 21 22	believe they participated in drafting this as well. Q. Did you approve any drafts of this
18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BARRY: You can put it aside. MR. SCOTT: Thank you. BY MR. BARRY: Q. In the winter of 2020, do you recall having a discussion about wanting to sell at	20 21 22 23	believe they participated in drafting this as well.  Q. Did you approve any drafts of this policy before it was finalized?
18 19 20 21 22	MR. BARRY: You can put it aside. MR. SCOTT: Thank you. BY MR. BARRY: Q. In the winter of 2020, do you recall	20 21 22	believe they participated in drafting this as well. Q. Did you approve any drafts of this policy before it was finalized? MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.

		54		56
1	anything regarding this policy.	1	out things to our team members so they know to	
2	BY MR. BARRY:	2	reach out and get more advice/suggestions from	
3	Q. Was this policy approved by the	3	counsel.	
4	Rocket board of directors?	4	BY MR. BARRY:	
5	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	5	Q. Under "Scope," it says:	
6	A. I would assume so, either the audit	6	"This policy applies to the	
7	committee or the board of directors or both.	7	company, its officers, directors, and	
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	team members (collectively, 'Rocket	
9	Q. Do you recall having a meeting where	9	Personnel'). The same restrictions	
10	you, as a director of Rocket, approved this	10	described in this policy also apply to	
11	insider trading policy?	11	each Rocket Personnel's spouse, minor	
12	A. I don't recall a specific meeting,	12	children, and anyone else living in a	
13	no.	13	Rocket Personnel's household,	
14	Q. What's this document designed to do?	14	partnerships in which Rocket Personnel	
			are a general partner, trusts of which	
15	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	15	•	
16	A. My understanding is that I believe we	16	Rocket Personnel are a trustee,	
17	did this document along with some training that	17	estates of which Rocket Personnel are	
18	Morgan Stanley may have helped with for all of	18	an executor, or investment funds or	
19	our team members, to help people understand the	19	similar vehicles with which Rocket	
20	importance of raising their hand and asking	20	Personnel are affiliated (collectively	
21	questions if they were going to buy or sell	21	'Related Parties')."	
22	stock, and thought they might have some sort	22	Do you see that?	
23	of and, again, I'm not an attorney; this is	23	MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object	
24	my business understanding of this but some	24	because you misspoke a couple of times,	
25	sort of company information that the public	25	changing an "and" to an "or" and adding a	
		55		57
1	generally wouldn't have that they thought would	1	possessive, so I just want to be clear.	
2	matter in making a decision about buying or	2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	selling, that they would reach out and talk to	3	Q. We will read it again.	
4	legal and just, you know, make sure we were	4	"Scope." It says:	
5	doing things right.	5	"This policy applies to the	
6	So this was a policy to just remind	6	company, its officers, directors, and	
7	them to do that.	7	team members (collectively, 'Rocket	
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	Personnel').	
9	Q. So under "Purpose" in the first	9	"These same restrictions described	
10	paragraph, for example, the second sentence	10	in this policy also apply to each	
11	says:	11	Rocket Personnel's spouse, minor	
12	"It is intended to ensure that all	12	children, and anyone else living in a	
13	officers, directors, and team members	13	Rocket Personnel's household,	
14	of the company comply with the	14	partnerships in which Rocket Personnel	
15	applicable laws and regulations	15	are a general partner, trusts of which	
16	concerning securities trading,	16	Rocket Personnel are a trustee, estates	
17	commonly known as 'insider trading."	17	of which Rocket Personnel are an	
18	Right?	18	executor, and investment funds or	
19	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form and	19	similar or other similar vehicles	
20	move to strike Mr. Barry's connection to	20	with which Rocket Personnel are	
21	the prior answer by using "for example."	21	affiliated (collectively 'Related	
	A. I mean, this is clearly not the law.	22	Parties')."	
22		1	,	
22	•	23	Do you see that?	
23	The law is dictated by, you know, I assume Delaware or whatever state.	23 24	Do you see that?  A. I do see that.	
	The law is dictated by, you know, I		•	

		58			60
1	Personnel, correct?		1	or joint ventures; purchases or sales	
2	A. I believe so, yes.		2	of substantial assets; significant	
3	Q. So let's look at the next page.		3	write-downs in assets or increases in	
4	The first full paragraph after the		4	reserves; a planned offering or	
5	paragraph saying number 3, the one that begins		5	additional of additional new	
6	"Nonpublic information."		6	classes of securities; changes in	
7	Do you see that?		7	dividend policy or declaration of a	
8	A. I do see that.		8	stock split; changes in credit	
9	Q. That provision says:		9	ratings; a significant business	
10	"Nonpublic information is sometimes		10	development; gain or loss of a	
11	referred to as confidential		11	business partner; or a material cyber	
12	information and means information		12	incident that has not been disclosed."	
13	about the company that is not known to		13	Do you see that?	
14	the public-at-large."		14	A. Yes. I see it.	
15	Do you see that?		15	MR. SCOTT: I'll just note, just for	
16	A. I do see that, yes.		16	the record, you said to "skip the next	
17	Q. Do you have an understanding as to		17	two paragraphs." I think you meant to	
18	what that means?		18	say	
19	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		19	MR. BARRY: I meant the next two	
20	You can answer.		20	sentences.	
21	A. Well, I already kind of gave you my		21	MR. SCOTT: "Next two sentences" is	
22	understanding of what material nonpublic		22	what you meant.	
23	information is.		23	MR. BARRY: Yes.	
24	And I guess the only other thing I'd		24	BY MR. BARRY:	
25	point out here is that, I mean, I probably have		25	Q. So I want to focus on this list of	
		59			61
1	looked at many, many, many documents that are		1	examples of material information.	
2	marked confidential. And certainly just		2	So the examples of material	
3	because they're confidential doesn't make them		3	information include company projections as to	
4	material or nonpublic.		4	future earnings or revenues, right?	
5	So my understanding doesn't connect		5	A. No. I think these are examples of	
6	those two words. But I think I gave you my		6	what might or could be, but all within kind of	
7	definition previously.		7	proper context. Because certainly I've looked	
8	BY MR. BARRY:		8	at many examples of these things that I would	
9	Q. Okay. Let's look at the next		9	not deem material.	
10	paragraph that begins "Information is		10	So I wouldn't just look at these	
11	considered material if a reasonable investor		11	examples and consider them to be the definition	
12	would consider it important in making an		12	of material.	
13	investment decision."		13	Q. But you're not a lawyer, right?	
14	Do you see that?		14	A. I'm not a lawyer. So I would	
15	A. Ido.		15	certainly reach out to an attorney or follow	
16	Q. Okay. Then I would skip the next		16	the proper process to make sure.	
17	two paragraphs. And it says:		17	Q. So simply for you to say something,	
18	"Examples of material information		18	you don't think it's material, doesn't mean	
19	include expected earnings or revenues		19	it's not material, right?	
	for a calendar period, as well as		20	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
20	company projections as to future		21	Argumentative.	
21				•	
21	earnings or revenues; proposals.		22	BY MR. BARRY:	
21 22	earnings or revenues; proposals, plans, or agreements, even if		22 23	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Right?	
21	earnings or revenues; proposals, plans, or agreements, even if preliminary in nature, involving		<ul><li>22</li><li>23</li><li>24</li></ul>	BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Right?  MR. SCOTT: Argumentative.	

	62			64
1	understanding of material nonpublic	1	on this page, on page 2. The first sentence:	
2	information, there are many examples here that	2	"While in possession of material	
3	in the proper context would not be material.	3	nonpublic information, Rocket	
4	BY MR. BARRY:	4	Personnel and their Related Parties	
5	Q. But your opinion as to whether or	5	are prohibited from trading in any	
6	not something is material may be legally	6	Company securities as to which Rocket	
7	incorrect, correct?	7	Personnel and their Related Parties	
8	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. Are	8	have a 'beneficial' or financial	
9	you intentionally misstating the law to	9	interest, or over which a person	
10	my witness? Are you intentionally	10	exercises investment control,	
11	misstating the law?	11	including, but not limited to, trades	
12	BY MR. BARRY:	12	in Company securities made under a	
13	Q. You can answer the question.	13	team member benefit plan, such as a	
14	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	14	401(k) plan."	
15	A. I would and always did, if I had a	15	Do you see that?	
16	question about this, then reach out or follow	16	A. Ido.	
17	the proper processes that we had to ensure that	17	Q. So the insider trading policy says	
18	we did them correctly.	18	that when Rocket Personnel and their Related	
19	BY MR. BARRY:	19	Parties are in possession of material	
20	Q. So it would be important for you to	20	nonpublic information, they are prohibited	
21	determine, in evaluating whether or not	21	from trading in any Company securities,	
22	material is or rather, let me strike that.	22	correct?	
23	It would be important for you to	23	MR. SCOTT: Hold on.	
24	determine in deciding whether nonpublic	24	Objection to form.	
25	information was material to run it by counsel	25	A. My understanding is that this is the	
	63			65
1	and get their opinion on whether or not	1	start of the process. And if you're thinking	
2	something is material	2	that it may you may have material nonpublic	
3	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	3	information, that's then when you reach out,	
4	BY MR. BARRY:	4	get more advice, suggestions.	
5	Q is that correct?	5	So, no, this doesn't tell you exactly	
6	MR. SCOTT: No. Objection to form.	6	what you do. This tells you that now you	
7	A. I in both scenarios I can think of	7	should consider following or getting additional	
8	where I either was buying or selling stock,	8	legal advice.	
9	I either would reach out to counsel and I think	9	BY MR. BARRY:	
10	was suggested to do a 10b-5 or some sort of a	10	Q. So is it your belief that if Rocket	
11	stock purchase program.	11	Personnel are, in fact, in possession of	
12	In the other scenario, when I was	12	material nonpublic information, it's okay for	
13	involved in the sale of RHI stock, I reached	13	them to trade in Company securities if someone	
14	out to counsel to follow the appropriate steps	14	told them they could?	
15	to open a window or they could determine if	15	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
16	they thought it was appropriate to open a	16	A. It's my belief, as you sort of	
17	window.	17	pointed out, that it's a complicated matter.	
18	So in both scenarios I can think of,	18	And so it's important that they get	
19	those are the processes that I followed. So	19	legal advice, as we did through our diligence	
20	that's how I would have to think about how I	20	process, through our third-party firms such as	
21	would react to those type of situations. It	21	Paul Weiss, to help make sure that you're	
22	appears I did reach out to counsel.	22	thinking through all the right steps to operate	
23	(Clarification by the reporter.)	23	properly.	
24	BY MR. BARRY:	24	BY MR. BARRY:	
25	Q. So let's look at the last paragraph	25	Q. So let's but let's deal with my	
1		1		

	66			68
1	hypothetical.	1	A. Yes, sir.	
2	If you are if Rocket Personnel	2	Q. You were a member of the board of	
3	is, in fact, in possession of what a Court	3	directors in the spring of 2021, correct?	
4	would determine to be material nonpublic	4	A. Yes, sir.	
5	information, is it your belief that it's okay	5	Q. So you were a member of the	
6	for Rocket Personnel to trade on such	6	Window Group?	
7	information if someone tells them they are	7	MR. SCOTT: That's a question. No,	
8	allowed to do so?	8	no, that's a question.	
9	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. He's	9	A. Yes, sir.	
10	here as a percipient fact witness. He's	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
11	not here to answer hypotheticals.	11	Q. And it applies to "All senior	
12	You can answer, sir.	12	executives of the Company, meaning the Chief	
13	A. I don't know what a Court would or	13	Executive Officer"	
14	wouldn't determine as material nonpublic.	14	So you were a member of the	
15	That's why I relied on the processes that we	15	Window Group by virtue of being the Chief	
16	put in place. And that's why we're encouraging	16	Executive Officer, correct?	
17	team members to reach out to counsel as well,	17	A. Yes, sir.	
18	to help figure that out.	18	Q. Okay. And the third paragraph,	
19	I'm not an attorney, as you said.	19	beginning "Notwithstanding," this establishes	
20	BY MR. BARRY:	20	what the trading window this paragraph	
21	Q. In making a in making the	21	establishes what the trading window is,	
22	decision to authorize the sale of RHI stock	22	correct?	
23	relating to this litigation, did you rely on	23	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
24	the advice of counsel?	24	A. I'm sorry. The third paragraph?	
25	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	25	, , , , , ,	
	67			69
1	I'm not going to allow him to answer	1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	that question. I'm instructing him not	2	Q. The third paragraph that begins:	
3	to answer.	3	"Notwithstanding transactions made	
4	You can try and rephrase it.	4	subject to an approved 10b5-1 trading	
5	BY MR. BARRY:	5	plan."	
6	Q. Let's look at page 4 under "Trading	6	Do you see that?	
7	Window."	7	A. Ido.	
8	Under Trading Window, this policy	8	Q. So this paragraph establishes when	
9	provides:	9	the open trading window is under the policy,	
10	"The Company imposes certain	10	correct?	
11	restrictions on specified senior	11	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
12	officers, management, directors, and	12	A. Yeah. I'd have to read it. I don't	
13	team members and their Related Parties	13	know for sure.	
14	when trading in Company securities.	14	BY MR. BARRY:	
15	These restrictions govern even though	15	Q. Okay. Then we'll read it.	
16	the transactions may be permissible	16	A. That's probably something that	
17	under law and apply to the following	17	Angelo Vitale would be determining.	
18	persons hereafter defined as the	18	Q. Sure. It says:	
19	'Window Group.'"	19	"Notwithstanding transactions made	
20	Do you see that?	20	subject to an approved 10b5-1 trading	
21	A. Ido.	21	plan, members of the Window Group and	
22	Q. And the first bullet point says:	22	their household and immediate family	
23	"All members of the board of	23	members may only enter into	
24	directors of the Company."	24	transactions in Company securities	
1	Do you see that?	25	(including option exercises and gifts)	
25	20 ) 00 000 1101.		`	

		70			72
1	during an open trading window that	70	1	witness and direct him to the paragraph	12
2	commences one business day after the		2	immediately after the bullets.	
3	public release of the Company's		3	(Simultaneous speaking.)	
4	quarterly or annual financial results		4	MR. SCOTT: Please don't gesture	
5	and ends on the date two weeks before		5	with your hands towards my client, okay?	
6	the end of each fiscal quarter."		6	Thank you.	
7	Do you see that?		7	BY MR. BARRY:	
8	A. "Date two weeks before the end of		8	Q. Do you see:	
9	each fiscal quarter." I do see that, yes.		9	"The company will conduct an	
10	Q. So that's the trading window in		10	evaluation each quarter."	
11	which the members of the Window Group are		11	Do you see that sentence?	
12	allowed to trade Company securities, correct?		12	A. I'm a little lost here with your	
13	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		13	banter. Sorry.	
14	A. That's what it says in this document.		14	Q. After the there's four bullet	
15	I can't say for certain that it didn't change		15	points at the top of the page. Then there's a	
16	or was altered.		16	paragraph.	
17	And I also know that there are		17	A. Uh-huh.	
18	opportunities to open the window properly.		18	Q. All right? It says:	
19	So it so I guess that doesn't		19	"The Company will conduct an	
20	define for me the only time that the window or		20	evaluation each quarter to determine	
21	the Window Group could trade.		21	whether the trading window should be	
22	BY MR. BARRY:		22	cancelled."	
23	Q. The next sentence says:		23	Do you see that?	
24	"After the close of the trading		24	A. Ido.	
25	window, the Window Group and their		25	Q. And the next sentence says:	
		71			73
1	household and immediate family members		1	"The Company may close an open	
2	may not purchase, sell, or otherwise		2	trading window or open a closed	
3	dispose of the Company's securities."		3	trading window early at any time, as	
4	That's what it says, correct?		4	deemed appropriate by the General	
5	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		5	Counsel or other members of senior	
6	A. That's what those words say. But as		6	management."	
7	I pointed out below, my understanding is that		7	Do you see that?	
8	there are ways to open the window.		8	A. Ido.	
9	And I can't say that the definition		9	Q. Is that what you're talking about?	
10	above was one that continued forward or wasn't		10	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
11	changed or altered.		11	A. I'm referencing that, but I'm also	
12	MR. SCOTT: Let him finish his		12	saying I'm not certain that this definition of	
13	answer. Don't put your hold on.		13	when the window would open or close remained,	
14	I just want the record to be clear.		14	if it was changed I just don't know.	
15	Mr. Barry was holding his hand up as		15	BY MR. BARRY:	
16	though he wanted my witness to stop, and		16	Q. Okay. Now I understand what you're	
17	I don't think that's appropriate.		17	getting at. Thank you very much for that	
18	MR. BARRY: That's certainly not		18	clarification.	
	what I meant.		19	Going back to the third major	
19			20	paragraph, the one beginning "Notwithstanding	
19 20	MR. SCOTT: I'm certain I saw it.		20		
	MR. BARRY: Sir, I'm not fighting		21	transactions."	
20	MR. BARRY: Sir, I'm not fighting with you. And I'm trying to		21 22	transactions."  The one, two, third sentence reads:	
20 21 22 23	MR. BARRY: Sir, I'm not fighting with you. And I'm trying to MR. SCOTT: You have your hand up		21 22 23	transactions."  The one, two, third sentence reads:  "The prohibition against trading	
20 21 22	MR. BARRY: Sir, I'm not fighting with you. And I'm trying to		21 22	transactions."  The one, two, third sentence reads:	

	74			76
1	during an open trading window. For	1	MR. SCOTT: Objection.	
2	example, if during an open trading	2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	window you are aware that a material	3	Q. When a trading window is open under	
4	acquisition is pending, you may not	4	this policy, Rocket Personnel are still	
5	trade in the Company's securities."	5	prohibited from trading in an open trading	
6	Do you see that?	6	window if they're in possession of material	
7	A. I do see that. I'm not exactly sure	7	nonpublic information, correct?	
8	what a material acquisition is, but I do see	8	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
9	that, yes.	9	Asked and answered.	
10	Q. So let's focus on the first	10	Move again to strike the extraneous	
11	sentence. I read two sentences. Let's focus	11	remark of counsel at the beginning of the	
12	on the first sentence. It says:	12	question.	
13	"The prohibition against trading	13	A. As I said early on, my understanding	
14	while aware of, or tipping of,	14	of material nonpublic information is	
15	material nonpublic information applies	15	information that the Company has that the	
16	even during an open trading window."	16	general public does not have that would be	
17	Do you see that?	17	material or matter in making a decision to buy	
18	A. I do. That's exactly why the	18	or sell stock.	
19	process, I think, exists when you open the	19	And so if the window is open and you	
20	window, is my understanding, to go through and	20	have a concern about that type of information,	
21	do the due diligence that we do with myself and	21	you're going to reach out and talk to counsel	
22	Julie Booth and Brian Brown and Bob Walters to	22	about it before you buy or sell stock.	
23	ensure that we can open the window properly.	23	BY MR. BARRY:	
24	Q. I'm not talking about opening a	24	Q. Because and this is a question.	
25	window. I'm talking about what this sentence	25	Because if, in the open trading	
	75			77
1	says.	1	window, you are, in fact, in possession of	
		+		
2	It says during an open window, where	2	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't	
2 3	It says during an open window, where the window is already open, if you're in			
		2	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't	
3	the window is already open, if you're in	2 3	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?	
3 4	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information,	2 3 4	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
3 4 5	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading	2 3 4 5	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So –	
3 4 5 6	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is	2 3 4 5 6	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So but, again, my understanding is if it is if	
3 4 5 6 7	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So – but, again, my understanding is if it is – if it matters to how someone would think about	
3 4 5 6 7 8	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So — but, again, my understanding is if it is — if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So but, again, my understanding is if it is if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation I myself couldn't determine	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So — but, again, my understanding is if it is — if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation — I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So – but, again, my understanding is if it is – if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation – I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So – but, again, my understanding is if it is – if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation – I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So — but, again, my understanding is if it is — if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation — I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So – but, again, my understanding is if it is – if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation – I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me – then let me make it	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So but, again, my understanding is if it is if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me then let me make it easier for you.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So – but, again, my understanding is if it is if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo or others even get to the point where they can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So – but, again, my understanding is if it is – if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation – I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me – then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of material nonpublic information. Let's assume	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo or others even get to the point where they can open the window is they've already gone through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So but, again, my understanding is if it is if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of material nonpublic information. Let's assume that certain information you have is material	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo or others even get to the point where they can open the window is they've already gone through that due diligence process and determined that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So but, again, my understanding is if it is if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of material nonpublic information you have is material nonpublic information. Let's assume also that	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo or others even get to the point where they can open the window is they've already gone through that due diligence process and determined that there isn't material nonpublic concern.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So — but, again, my understanding is if it is — if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation — I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me — then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of material nonpublic information. Let's assume that certain information you have is material nonpublic information. Let's assume also that the trading window is open.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo or others even get to the point where they can open the window is they've already gone through that due diligence process and determined that there isn't material nonpublic concern.  BY MR. BARRY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So – but, again, my understanding is if it is – if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation – I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me – then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of material nonpublic information. Let's assume that certain information you have is material nonpublic information. Let's assume also that the trading window is open.  Under this policy, as Rocket	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo or others even get to the point where they can open the window is they've already gone through that due diligence process and determined that there isn't material nonpublic concern.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. I'm not asking about opening a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So — but, again, my understanding is if it is — if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation — I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me — then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of material nonpublic information. Let's assume that certain information you have is material nonpublic information. Let's assume also that the trading window is open.  Under this policy, as Rocket Personnel, you would be prohibited from	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the window is already open, if you're in possession of material nonpublic information, Rocket Personnel are prohibited from trading in Company's securities when the window is open, correct?  MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to form and I'm going to move to strike counsel's extraneous remark in the beginning of that question.  A. I guess I see them as both because in living through the process, to open the window, you go through the process of discussing the material nonpublic information.  My understanding is that's how Angelo or others even get to the point where they can open the window is they've already gone through that due diligence process and determined that there isn't material nonpublic concern.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. I'm not asking about opening a window. I'm asking that asking about when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	material nonpublic information, you shouldn't be trading in securities, correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Look, I'm not an attorney. So but, again, my understanding is if it is if it matters to how someone would think about buying or selling and so you'd have to have a conversation I myself couldn't determine whether it would be meaningful or matter to make that decision without getting legal counsel.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So let me then let me make it easier for you.  Let's assume that you are aware of material nonpublic information. Let's assume that certain information you have is material nonpublic information. Let's assume also that the trading window is open.  Under this policy, as Rocket Personnel, you would be prohibited from trading in the open trading window if you were	

	78	3		80
1	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	1	Q. Looking back at Famer 3, the text	
2	Calls for a legal conclusion.	2	from Ms. Booth, after the text from Ms. Booth	
3	A. I'm going to go back and state: I'm	3	on December 1st, 2020.	
4	not an attorney. My understanding is that that	4	MR. SCOTT: He wants you to look	
5	material that you talked about has to be	5	he wants you to retrieve this one.	
6	meaningful to the valuation of the Company.	6	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
7	But, again, I'd direct you to Angelo	7	BY MR. BARRY:	
8	to get the specifics you're looking for. I've	8	Q. Just for purposes of timing, after	
9	given you my understanding.	9	this text string with Ms. Booth on	
10	BY MR. BARRY:	10	December 1st, 2020, when is the next time that	
11	Q. And your understanding is if it's	11	you had any discussions with anyone at all	
12	material, and if it impacts the value of the	12	about RHI or Dan Gilbert selling any	
13	Company, it would be material, right?	13	additional shares of Rocket?	
14	MR. SCOTT: No. Objection to form.	14	A. I would say probably off and on	
15	Misstates the testimony.	15	through December, January, with Scott Elkins,	
16	BY MR. BARRY:	16	just because he was taxed taxed with kind of	
17	Q. Then explain your understanding of	17	trying to, you know, move that process along.	
18	what's material.	18	And so I would assume that we would	
19	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	19	have chatted, maybe in the hallway or something	
20	Asked and answered four times already.	20	of that nature, just about how things are	
21	A. Yeah. I can't stress it enough.	21	going.	
22	That's why I have attorneys. I would go talk	22	Q. Did you have any other written	
23	to them. I am not the best person to give you	23	communications with Mr. Elkins	
24	the specifics around material definitions.	24	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
25		25		
	79	)		81
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	Q. But if Rocket Personnel is in	2	Q prior to between December 2020	
3	possession of what a lawyer would tell them is	3	and March of 2021?	
4	material nonpublic information, the fact that	4	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
5	the trading window opened does not allow them	5	A. I couldn't say for certain. I would	
6	to trade on that material nonpublic	6	think around the earnings call in February, we	
7	information, correct?	7	would have had some discussion about it. But I	
8	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. Same	8	couldn't give you a specific document.	
9	objections.	9	MR. BARRY: Let's look at the I	
10	A. I think you said "a lawyer."	10	guess it's Famer 5.	
11	If I went to Angelo, and Angelo	11	(Email dated 03/24/2021 with	
12	said and this is the process we use through	12	attachments, "Investor Package for	
13	due diligence "Look, that's a" or	13	BlackRock," beginning Bates	
14	Paul Weiss or whoever said "That's a concern,	14	ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375, marked as	
15	that is deemed material nonpublic information,"	15	Exhibit 5.)	
16	then we wouldn't trade.	16	BY MR. BARRY:	
17	BY MR. BARRY:	17	Q. Farner 5 is an email with	
<b>_</b> /	O F Total to Feed State	18	attachments produced at	
	<ul> <li>Q. Even if the trading window was open,</li> </ul>	1	•	
18	Even if the trading window was open, right?	19	ROCKET_DELAWARE00078375.	
18 19	right?	19 20		
18 19 20	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Have you ever seen this email or the	
18 19 20 21	right?  A. I don't think it has anything to do with the window. It's about the it's about	20		
18 19 20 21 22	right?  A. I don't think it has anything to do	20 21	Have you ever seen this email or the attachments?  MR. SCOTT: Just take a moment to	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	right?  A. I don't think it has anything to do with the window. It's about the it's about counsel's advice through that process, telling	20 21 22	Have you ever seen this email or the attachments?	

	82			84
1	February 25th.	1	Q. Okay. And then you this is a	
2	BY MR. BARRY:	2	quote attributed to you. It says:	
3	Q. Right. So this email transmits a	3	"Rocket Companies' record-breaking	
4	set of documents that were pulled together to	4	fourth quarter and full year 2020 results	
5	send to BlackRock, right?	5	demonstrate the sheer power of the technology	
6	A. It doesn't look like I'm on the	6	platform we have built and refined for more	
7	email.	7	than two decades,' says Jay Famer,	
8	Q. Right.	8	Rocket Companies' Vice Chairman and CEO."	
9	A. So I'm kind of speculating, but I can	9	Do you see that?	
10	say it's my birthday, the 24th. I think	10	A. Ido.	
11	this is in relation to the discussion that had	11	Q. What technology platform are you	
12	started just after the earnings call, about a	12	talking about?	
13	month prior, where we started seeing the stock	13	A. The Rocket Companies' platform.	
14	price improve and we discussed the possibility	14	Q. When you say "the Rocket Companies'	
15	that maybe we would have a chance to do	15	platform," are you talking the	
16	something.	16	Rocket Companies' retail front platform or	
	We waited a week or two to see if we		•	
17		17 18	back-end operational platform?	
18	could get some stability in the stock price.		MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Yeah. I think I'm speaking just to	
19	And then sometime a few weeks prior to this, I believe I had told Scott Elkins that we should	19	. 5,	
20		20	the broader technology platform that we have	
21	get ready in case something presents itself.	21	that involves all sorts of different	
22	Why this particular package is going	22	technologies.	
23	to BlackRock, I don't know that. But I'm	23	BY MR. BARRY:	
24	assuming this is kind of all part of that	24	Q. And some of those technologies are	
25	longer process when we were thinking about	25	retail driven and some of those technologies	
	83			85
1	there might be an opportunity, if we got the	1	are operational driven, right?	
2	right share price, either to do a secondary or	2	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
3	a private sale or something of that nature.	3	A. Some are retail. Some are partner.	
4	But, again, the specific email to	4	Some are wholesale. Some are operational in	
5	them, I don't think I was involved with.	5	nature. Some are data driven. Some are CRM	
6	Q. Let's look at the first attachment	6	driven.	
7	at Document 78376.	7	Some are the businesses we launched	
8	This is Rocket's fourth quarter 2020	8	with loans, I believe Auto at this point.	
9	earnings announcement, right?	9	I mean, it's the broader harnessing	
10	A. Of 2020, yes, sir.	10	of all of the, I guess, information and client	
11	Q. And the Company reported pretty good	11	into one that's what made the company	
12	fourth quarter results, right?	12	special.	
13	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	13	BY MR. BARRY:	
14	A. Yeah. I think we did okay.	14	Q. And the that technological	
15	BY MR. BARRY:	15	platform is not a public platform, is it?	
16	Q. It increased adjusted revenue to	16	Meaning investors can't look at all of the	
	•		numbers and all of the databases that Rocket	
17	\$4.8 billion, up 162 percent year over year.	17		
18	Grew net income 2.8 billion, up	18	is drawing from	
19	270 percent year over year.	19	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
20	And then increased adjusted net	20	BY MR. BARRY:	
21	income to \$2.3 billion, up 350 percent year	21	Q correct?	
22	over year.	22	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
23	Right? That's what it represents?	23	A. It depends. Some of the platform	
24	A. Those are the bullet points, yes,	24	pieces are pieces that come from third parties.	
		105	Consort of the exploite in increase of fractional flag and the control in	
25	Sir.	25	Some of the data is ingested from the public,	

		86			
1	capital markets data, MBA data. I mean,		1	MSRs. So but that gets us to the net amount	
2	there's a lot going on there.		2	that we have made on the loans.	
3	So some would be information that		3	BY MR. BARRY:	
4	would be probably like the number of phone		4	Q. And that's 90 percent of the total	
5	calls we make, we would know that, right? But		5	revenue of the Company in the fourth quarter,	
6	others would be public information. It would		6	right?	
7	depend.		7	A. Revenue earned from mortgages?	
8	BY MR. BARRY:		8	Q. It says total revenue, net, is	
9	Q. And others would be private		9	4.698 billion.	
0	information, right?		LO	Do you see that?	
1	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		1	MR. SCOTT: I think he's asking you	
2	A. Yeah. Certainly our cash balances		2	to do the math here.	
3	and so forth, we didn't disclose all of those		.3	MR. BARRY: It's very simple.	
4	things to the public. Showed our balance		.4	MR. SCOTT: Well, it's in your	
5	sheet, obviously, but I guess I'm kind of		15	outline, sure, but it may not be as	
5	struggling to get what you're asking.		16	simple if you're sitting here.	
7	I mean, the algorithms that		L7	A. Well, 10 percent would be 420. So it	
, 3	underwrote loans or something like that?		18	would be 8 so it's not that, but close,	
9	MR. SCOTT: You don't have to worry		_9	I suppose.	
)	about what he's thinking.		20	BY MR. BARRY:	
1	THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.		21	Q. And then looking at the full year,	
2	MR. SCOTT: He just has to ask you		22	the gain on sale of loans, net, for the full	
3	questions. And if you understand them,		23	year is \$15 billion, right?	
4	you can answer.		24	A. The net revenue for the from the	
5	you can anomor.		25	sale of mortgages with other income — interest	
		87			
_	DVMD DADDV		_	' MOD decree of '- 45.7 h''	
1	BY MR. BARRY:		1	income, MSR changes, etc., is 15.7 billion.	
2	Q. Let's look at page 7. This is		2	Q. I'm looking back on gain of sale on	
3	reported numbers for the fourth quarter and		3	loans, net. Under 2020, it's \$15,070,703,000,	
	year-ended 2019 and 2020, right?		4	right?	
	A 37 1 10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			A 36 1 A11 1 1 64 41 4	
5	A. Yeah. It's the last it looks like		5	A. Yeah. A big chunk of that is the	
5	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.		5 6	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing	
5	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers.		5	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on	
5 5 7	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers.  For the fourth quarter ended		5 6	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.	
5 5 7 3	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers.  For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting		5 6 7	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is	
5 7 8	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers.  For the fourth quarter ended		5 6 7 8	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.	
5 7 3 9	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers.  For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting	1	5 6 7 8 9	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is	
5 7 3 9	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.	1	5 6 7 8 9	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.	
5 7 3 9 0 1 1	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is	1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is  \$6.698 billion, right?	1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 10	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.	
5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is  \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me	1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is  \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me  Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry.	1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material	
5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is  \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me	1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is  \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me  Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And the total revenue, net, is \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry. A. Yeah. Uh-huh.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 2 5 6 6	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Yeah. I think, to be clear, because	
5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And the total revenue, net, is \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry.  A. Yeah. Uh-huh. Q. So for the fourth quarter, the gain	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Yeah. I think, to be clear, because I don't want there to be confusion, this is	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And the total revenue, net, is \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry. A. Yeah. Uh-huh. Q. So for the fourth quarter, the gain on sale of loans net represented 89 percent of	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Yeah. I think, to be clear, because I don't want there to be confusion, this is revenue earned from the sale of mortgages,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is  \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry.  A. Yeah. Uh-huh. Q. So for the fourth quarter, the gain on sale of loans net represented 89 percent of the quarterly revenues total net revenues,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9 .9	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Yeah. I think, to be clear, because I don't want there to be confusion, this is revenue earned from the sale of mortgages, which has multiple components that make up how	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at  \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And the total revenue, net, is  \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry. A. Yeah. Uh-huh. Q. So for the fourth quarter, the gain on sale of loans net represented 89 percent of the quarterly revenues total net revenues, right?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 4 15 16 6 17 8 19 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes.  Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Yeah. I think, to be clear, because I don't want there to be confusion, this is revenue earned from the sale of mortgages, which has multiple components that make up how you earn that revenue.	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	the fourth quarter and then the year, yeah.  Q. Let's focus on the 2020 numbers. For the fourth quarter ended  December 31st, 2020, Rocket is reporting revenue from gain on sale of loans, net, at \$4.2 billion, right?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And the total revenue, net, is \$6.698 billion, right?  A. Maybe you can help me Q. \$4.698 billion. Terribly sorry. A. Yeah. Uh-huh. Q. So for the fourth quarter, the gain on sale of loans net represented 89 percent of the quarterly revenues total net revenues, right?  MR. SCOTT: objection, form.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 2 5 1 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	fair value of MSR, which is mortgage servicing rights. But, yes, that's the total number on that line.  Q. That total number on that line is 95 percent of the total revenue's net, which is \$15,735,182,000, right?  A. That's roughly 95 percent, yes. Q. So can we agree that the gain on sale of loans, net revenue, is a material number in Rocket's financial disclosures?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Yeah. I think, to be clear, because I don't want there to be confusion, this is revenue earned from the sale of mortgages, which has multiple components that make up how you earn that revenue.  And it appears to be, I think you	

	·			
	90			92
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	independent recollection.	
2	Q. So it's material to Rocket's	2	A. I would have seen a 10-K, sure.	
3	business, right?	3	BY MR. BARRY:	
4	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	4	Q. Let's look at the document excerpts	
5	A. Is the sale of mortgages to generate	5	that I've handed out.	
6	revenue material to our business? Yes, it is.	6	Would you look at the second page of	
7	BY MR. BARRY:	7	the document, which is internal page 8 of the	
8	Q. And the amount that Rocket generates	8	document.	
9	from the sale of mortgages is material to	9	A. Page 8?	
10	Rocket's business, right?	10	Q. Yes. It's the second page of the	
11	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	11	excerpt that I gave you.	
12	A. The amount of what?	12	And under "Mortgage Origination and	
13	BY MR. BARRY:	13	Fees Profitability," that's what I'd like you	
14	Q. The amount of revenue that Rocket	14	to focus on.	
15	generates from the sale of mortgages is	15	Do you see that section?	
16	material to Rocket's business, right?	16	A. No, sir. On page 2?	
17	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	17	Q. The second page of the document	
18	A. It's it's a big chunk of our	18	there's a native cover page, then there's a	
19	business is the originating and sale of	19	Form 10-K cover. Then the third page of the	
20	mortgages, yes.	20	document has a number 8 at the bottom.	
21	MR. BARRY: Put this aside, but	21	A. Okay.	
22	we're going to come back to it.	22	MR. SCOTT: Yeah. So he hasn't	
23	And I'm going to hand out Exhibit 6.	23	produced an entire copy so the numbers	
24	(Excerpt of Rocket Companies, Inc.	24	don't go consecutively. So it goes from	
25	2021 10-K, beginning Bates	25	2 to 8.	
	91			93
1	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487, marked as	1	THE WITNESS: I understand.	
2	Exhibit 6.)	2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	BY MR. BARRY:	3	Q. So you see the section "Mortgage	
4	Q. What I've handed you is an excerpt	4	Origination and Profitability"?	
5	from a native copy of Rocket Companies' 10-K	5	A. Yes, sir.	
6	for 2021 that was produced at	6	Q. Okay. It says:	
7	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035487.	7	"Our mortgage origination business	
8	As I said, this is a smaller set of	8	primarily generates revenue and cash	
9	a much larger document.	9	flow from the gain on sale of loans	
10	Do you recall seeing the Form 10-K	10	common net. The gain on sale of loans	
11	for Rocket that was for the year-ended	11	common net includes all components	
12	December 31st, 2020?	12	related to the origination and sale of	
13	MR. SCOTT: Hold on. I'm going to	13	mortgage loans, including"	
14	object to form and also object to the use	14	And then there are one, two, three,	
15	of this excerpt as the document is not	15	four, five, six bullet points.	
16	authentic because it's only an excerpt.	16	Let's look at the first bullet	
17	A. I'm sorry. You're asking me have I	17	point. It says:	
18	seen this document before?	18	"Net gain on sale of loans, which	
19	BY MR. BARRY:	19	represents the premium received in	
20	Q. No. I didn't ask did you see this	20	excess of the loan principal amount	
21	document.	21	and certain fees charged by investors	
22	Did you see the 10-K for Rocket for	22	upon the sale of loans in the	
23	the fiscal year ended December 31st, 2020?	23	secondary market."	
24	MR. SCOTT: He's asking you to put	24	Do you see that?	
25	the document aside and give an	25	A. Ido.	
45	and adduttions aside at a give an	25	A. IUU.	

	94			96
1	Q. How is that number calculated?	1	Q. And then how would those areas be	
2	A. Do you mean outside of the	2	merged?	
3	definition?	3	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
4	Q. Yes.	4	A. The areas aren't merged. They're	
5	A. Well, so so I don't know how	5	kind of separate groups.	
6	far I'll go back. I'll go back.	6	BY MR. BARRY:	
7	So to get to this number, the Company	7	Q. Sure.	
8	is going to originate a mortgage.	8	A. Are you referencing the data?	
9	Q. Yes.	9	Q. Yeah. I'm trying to get at how the	
10	A. So we're going to spend marketing	10	data from the different groups are put	
11	dollars, work on our conversion rates, and	11	together to come up with total operational	
12	eventually acquire a client.	12	numbers for the Company.	
13	For us, different than other	13	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
14	companies, because we have a 90-plus percent	14	A. Well, so then at some point in time,	
15	or had a 90-plus percent retention rate	15	to kind of report back how we had done, finance	
16	I don't know what it is today we think about	16	would take those numbers and put them together	
	•			
17	it not just in the revenue for that particular	17	to be able to create a you know, an earnings call or something like that.	
18	loan, but also the lifetime value of the	18	•	
19	client.	19	BY MR. BARRY:	
20	So we market, we bring in lead flow,	20	Q. Okay. So just structurally, help me	
21	we originate the loan, underwrite, process,	21	out. You have different - I don't know what	
22	close the mortgage.	22	we would call them pods or different	
23	During that period of time, Capital	23	teams	
24	Markets Group is hedging the interest rate	24	A. Teams or groups, sure.	
25	that's been given to the client. And then	25	Q in the Company responsible for	
	95			97
1	after the loan closes, anywhere from a few	1	different areas of the Company's business.	
2	weeks to months or, in some cases, years,	2	A. Yes, sir.	
3	Capital Markets will sell that loan into the	3	Q. They would individually track their	
4	secondary market.	4	numbers for each team, then send it up to	
5	And at that point in time, they	5	finance, and finance would what would	
6	recognize some revenue for the sale of that	6	finance do?	
7	mortgage into the secondary market.	7	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
8	Q. How is how are all of those	8	A. Some data they would send to finance.	
9	numbers tracked or during - during your	9	Some they wouldn't.	
10	tenure at Rocket, how are those numbers	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
11	tracked mechanically?	11	Q. Okay.	
12	A. A variety of ways. People in	12	A. Finance is really kind of looking at	
13	marketing would track the marketing spend and	13	something after it's happened to provide you	
14	the conversion rates and the cost to acquire	14	information about what has occurred.	
15	clients and leads and so forth.	15	So whatever relevant data they would	
16	People in mortgage banking would	16	send to finance, they would. And then finance	
17	track bankers and teams and how they convert,	17	would put those numbers together, mostly to	
18	giving them the ability to move lead flow from	18	manage expenses or those sorts of things.	
19	one banking team to another, or change	19	Q. And when finance starts putting	
	-		, -	
20	marketing programs on the fly to try to drive	20	those numbers together, that's, generally	
21	more revenue per loan.	21	speaking, nonpublic information before it's	
22	Capital Markets Group would be	22	released to the public?	
23	tracking their hedging all the time to ensure	23	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
24	they've got the pipeline hedged properly.	24	A. I would say a lot of that information	
25	So those are the areas.	25	was already public because we're no different	

		98			100
1	than anybody else originating mortgage and		1	of the document, which at the bottom says	
2	tracking the 10-year Treasury bill and those		2	has a number 33 on it.	
3	sorts of things. So a lot of what we're doing		3	Does the term "investment" I'm	
4	is already out in the marketplace.		4	sorry.	
5	So some might be proprietary at that		5	Does the term "interest rate lock	
6	point in time, like how many loans did we write		6	commitments" are you familiar with the term	
7	yesterday; other things would be well-known to		7	"interest rate lock commitments"?	
8	the public.		8	A. Would you maybe point me to where	
9	BY MR. BARRY:		9	you're reading?	
10	Q. So let's look at the next bullet		10	Q. I'm not reading. I'm asking you if	
11	point where it says "Loan origination fees,		11	the term "interest rate lock commitments"	
12	credits, points, and certain costs."		12	you're familiar with.	
13	What does that mean?		13	A. I'm familiar with the term "interest	
14	A. Well, depending on how a loan is		14	rate lock." It's something that we offer the	
15	structured, sometimes it has origination fees		15	client when they — if they want to lock their	
16	attached to it, or a borrower may pay discount		16	mortgage at the time of origination or at any	
17	points, or a client.		17	time throughout the process.	
	·				
18	(Clarification by the reporter.) BY MR. BARRY:		18	Q. So I would just like to focus your attention on the sentence that is the last	
19	Q. And how are those tracked?		19		
20			20	sentence on the top of that internal page 33.	
21	A. Well, banking track those because		21	It says:	
22	they are determining what's happening from a		22	"In addition, the fair value of	
23	commissions perspective.		23	IR"	
24	Operations would track those so they		24	MR. SCOTT: I'm sorry. Where are	
25	could make sure they got the HUD the		25	you?	
		99			101
1	statement correct when they closed on the loan.		1	MR. BARRY: The last sentence on the	
2	Capital Markets would track those		2	top of internal page 33, which is the	
3	because I think that would factor in eventually		3	fourth page of the document.	
4	to the sale of the mortgage.		4	MR. SCOTT: The third line up from	
5	Q. And the next bullet point says:		5	the follow-on paragraph that comes over;	
6	"Provision for or benefit from		6	is that what you're saying?	
7	investor reserves."		7	MR. BARRY: Yes.	
8	What does that mean?		8	MR. SCOTT: Where it says "In	
9	A. "Provision for or benefit from		9	addition"?	
10	investor reserves"?		10	MR. BARRY: Yes. "In addition."	
11	Q. Yes.		11	MR. SCOTT: Let me just point you	
12	A. Idon't know, actually. Idon't		12	there.	
13	know.		13	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
13 14	Q. How about "The change in fair value		14	BY MR. BARRY:	
1 <del>4</del> 15	of IRLCs and loans held for sale"?		15	Q. (Reading.)	
16	A. Well, as I mentioned before,		16	"In addition, the fair value of	
16 17	sometimes Capital Markets may once a loan is		16 17	IRLCs are measured based upon the	
	•			difference between the current fair	
18	closed, may sell the loan. In other cases,		18		
19	they may hold that loan for a while. But		19	value of similar loans (as determined	
20	they're going to mark at the appropriate time		20	generally" through "for mortgages	
01	what they think that loan's value is on our balance sheet.		21	held for sale) and the price at which	
	ngianco choot		22	we have committed to originate the	
22			00	Language de la carta de la la calcilla de la Colonia de la	
22 23	Q. What is an IRLC?		23	loans subject to the anticipated loan	
21 22 23 24 25			23 24 25	loans subject to the anticipated loan financing probability or pull-through factor, which is both significant and	

		102			104
1	highly subjective."		1	going to get approved? What might that be in a	
2	Do you see that?		2	given time?	
3	A. Ido.		3	And if it's a 30-year fixed mortgage,	
4	Q. Do you understand what that means?		4	that might be a different probability than if	
5	A. I think I have an okay understanding.		5	it's a one-year adjustable rate mortgage.	
6	It may not be perfect, but		6	And then pull-through. So if home	
7	Q. So why don't you explain that to me.		7	values are going up in America, there might be	
8	Explain your understanding, please.		8	a higher probability that the appraisal will	
9	MR. SCOTT: Hold on.		9	come in at value.	
10	Objection to form. You can answer.		10	If home values are more stagnant,	
11	A. As we were talking about with the		11	then a higher probability the appraisals might	
12	warehouse lines, as we're originating loans,		12	not come in at the value the client requested.	
13	there's a rate that the client has been in some		13	So they're just talking about these	
14	cases locked into. They've been guaranteed.		14	unknown things that they're doing their best to	
15	And every minute of the day, that		15	understand. And sometimes they're looking	
16	could be changing, right, the 10-year Treasury		16	internally. Sometimes they're looking at Ivy	
17	balances, 10, 20, 30 basis points. It's moving		17	Zelman or external forecasts, trying to get an	
18	around.		18	idea of what's happening across the country to	
19	And so as they hedge, they're trying	:	19	figure out what might pull through.	
20	to make sure that they've got coverage so when		20	BY MR. BARRY:	
21	we execute on that lock 30 or 60 days from now,		21	Q. So you've used the pronoun "they."	
22	whenever it might be, that we're protected.		22	Who is "they" that is making those estimates?	
23	And I think what they're saying is		23	A. The Capital Markets Group.	
24	they're trying their best to at any given time	:	24	MR. BARRY: Look at Exhibit we'll	
25	balance what they've hedged with what is locked	:	25	call this what is this? What am I on?	
		103			105
1	with what's committed to be sold with what's		1	MR UPADHYA: Seven.	
2	also going to be held on our balance sheet to		2	MR. BARRY: Exhibit 7.	
3	try to determine and then pull-through,		3	(Excerpts of IPO Prospectus of	
4	because sometimes 80 percent of loans pull		4	Rocket Companies 08/05/2020, marked	
5	through, sometimes only 60 percent of loans		5	as Exhibit 7.)	
6	pull through from origination to close.		6	BY MR. BARRY:	
7	So they're trying to determine,		7	Q. Exhibit 7 I've handed you are	
8	taking all those things, what the value is of		8	excerpts of the IPO prospectus of	
9	those locks at any given time.		9	Rocket Companies dated August 5th, 2020.	
10	BY MR. BARRY:		10	Without regard to this document that	
11	Q. Okay. So let me focus on the last	:	11	I'm sending you, have you seen and are you	
12	clause, which says:	:	12	familiar with the prospectus that	
13	"Subject to the anticipated loan		13	Rocket Companies filed on or about August 5th,	
14	financing probability, or pull-through		14	2020?	
15	factor (which is both significant and		15	MR. SCOTT: Objection, compound.	
16	highly subjective.)"	:	16	A. I'm familiar with a prospectus that	
17	What does that clause mean?		17	we created to go public, yes.	
18	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		18	BY MR. BARRY:	
19	A. When you originate a loan, although	:	19	Q. Okay. Could you look at the	
20	the loan officer is doing their best to know		20	penultimate page, which has the number 207 at	
21	that the client will be approved, they're not		21	the bottom	
	the underwriter. They don't know for certain.		22	A. Thank you.	
22			~ ~	O of this avacent	
	And so they're trying	:	23	Q of this excerpt.	
22	And so they're trying Capital Markets is trying to determine what		23 24	MR. SCOTT: And I'm also, just for	

	106			108
1	document. Just using the excerpts of the	1	So they would be getting information	
2	document, it's not an authentic document.	2	from those parties to understand what the	
3	BY MR. BARRY:	3	appraisal time period might be, and then also	
4	Q. Okay. And I just want to - the	4	working with our operations group to look at	
5	penultimate paragraph, under "Capital Markets	5	how long is it taking to underwrite a file or	
	Capabilities," it says:	6	those sorts of things, because they're trying	
7	"We have an experienced	7	to figure out how long they're going to hedge	
8	Capital Markets team consisting of	8	these loans for.	
9	over 400 team members who actively	9	Q. So the information that they're	
.0	manage the pooling and selling of	10	obtaining from third parties, are they doing	
.1	loans to the secondary market, as well	11	anything internal with those numbers?	
.2	as all risk mitigation involved in the	12	A. Probably I mean, look, if I were	
.3	securitization process. The	13	to look at this data and then look at what the	
.4	Capital Markets team leverages	14	industry was reporting in terms of how the turn	
.5	proprietary data collection to	15	times were for appraisals or how long the	
.6	maximize pull-through rate visibility	16	average mortgage company is taking to	
.7	and establish an efficient market rate	17	underwrite a file, I mean, there might be small	
.8	hedging program, which helps protect	18	nuances, but probably very, very similar.	
.9	our balance sheet from adverse rate	19	So I can't imagine there was a lot of	
20	movements."	20	extra adjustment to the numbers.	
21	Do you see that?	21	Q. So what does it mean, "proprietary"?	
22	A. Ido.	22	What does "proprietary" mean in this context?	
23	Q. Okay. I want to ask about what is	23	MR. SCOTT: Objection. Asked and	
24	the proprietary data first off, is that the	24	answered.	
25	"they" you're talking about in terms of the	25	A. Again, like I said, I didn't work in	
	107			109
1	team responsible for the estimating the	1	the Capital Markets Group, so they would have	
2	pull-through rates, for example?	2	to answer specifically. I'm giving you my best	
3	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	3	knowledge, I suppose.	
4	A. Whenever talking about "they" in	4	MR. BARRY: I've been told we have	
5	terms of hedging those Capital Markets, I think	5	to take a break for the video.	
6	this is probably a combination of teams that	6	MR UPADHYA: We have five minutes,	
7	would be working on pull-through rates.	7	if you want to	
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	MR. BARRY: Why don't we just take a	
9	Q. Okay. So it says, "The	9	break for the video right now.	
.0	Capital Markets team leverages proprietary	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
.1	data collection."	11	end of media unit number 1.	
.2	What is proprietary data collection?	12	We are off the record at 12:23 p.m.	
.3	A. I couldn't say every aspect, but in	13	(Recess taken.)	
.4	particular, the two points that come to me is	14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
.5	they would be working with our third-party	15	beginning of media unit number 2. The	
.6	appraisal service providers.	16	time is 12:37 p.m.	
.7	We use groups that you know, four	17	We are back on the record.	
.8	or five large groups in the country that	18	BY MR. BARRY:	
.9	everyone uses to understand the timing on	19	Q. During the break, did you talk about	
	appraisal, how long it might take in this time	20	your testimony with your lawyers at all?	
	period in particular because there was so much	21	A. No.	
	volume.	22	Q. Looking back at Exhibit 6, which is	
23	In some areas of the country, you	23	the 10-K excerpts, flip back to the page we	
	might wait 90 or 120 days for an appraisal and	24	were looking at that has the number 33 on the	
	the client wouldn't stick around that along.	25	bottom.	
8 9 20 21 22 23	or five large groups in the country that everyone uses to understand the timing on appraisal, how long it might take in this time period in particular because there was so much volume.  In some areas of the country, you might wait 90 or 120 days for an appraisal and	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. BARRY:  Q. During the break, did you talk about your testimony with your lawyers at all?  A. No.  Q. Looking back at Exhibit 6, which is the 10-K excerpts, flip back to the page we were looking at that has the number 33 on the	

	110	)		112
1	A. Okay.	1	to the industry they're doing it, people were	
2	Q. And I want to focus on the last	2	not aware. And then it can change basis points	
3	clause again. It says:	3	by like 30 basis points.	
4	"Subject to the anticipated loan	4	They're so the subjectivity	
5	financing probability or pull-through	5	probably to those institutions that we just	
6	factor, which is both significant and	6	don't know what they're going to do until they	
7	highly subjective."	7	do it.	
8	Do you have an understanding as to	8	BY MR. BARRY:	
9	what that means, as it being significant and	9	Q. So this is referring to the	
10	highly subjective?	10	pull-through factor as being significant and	
11	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	11	highly subjective.	
12	A. Again, I didn't write the material.	12	So let's focus on the pull-through	
13	My best, I guess, guess would be that through	13	factor.	
14	housing changes, underwriting changes, you	14	Who is making the determination as	
15	might get you know, one set of guidelines	15	to the pull-through factor for Rocket?	
16	from Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac and then they	16	MR. SCOTT: I'm going to object to	
.7	could make a change in 30 or 60 days and it	17	form and move to strike counsel's opening	
.8	could alter how the percentage of approval	18	remark.	
_9	rates or those sorts of things. So the	19	A. What I'm reading this I'm kind of	
20	industry would then kind of have to adjust.	20	reading this as saying it's all of those things	
21	The most recent example I can come up	21	in the sentence. So the fair market value	
22	with would be, I just saw that mortgage	22	based on the price or the anticipated loan	
3	companies are changing the loan limits because	23	financing or the pull-through factor.	
4	they're anticipating what Fannie and Freddie	24	And, again, going back to what I just	
25	are going to do here at the end of the year.	25	talked about, so the way it works is we've got	
	11:			113
1	So that those type of things.	1	a Rocket underwriting system, but you're	
2	In this business, everyone is kind of	2	pulling in the Fannie Mae or the Freddie Mac or	
3	selling to one or two entities in terms of the	3	the FHA underwriting guidelines and then	
4	underwriting guidelines you're using. But we	4	working towards what they are giving you.	
5	don't know until they tell the world what is	5	And so they're adjusting the	
6	going to happen. And that can make you	6	debt-to-income ratio it used to be 48, now	
7	know, things can change.	7	it's 46 that can affect how many loans are	
8	FHA, too, is another big one where	8	going to close.	
9	they'll make changes and then it will cause	9	Or I think we had talked about	
0	pull-throughs to change quite a bit.	10	before, one problem we had in particular during	
1	BY MR. BARRY:	11	this time frame, when you go from two and a	
2	Q. Let me focus on the term "highly	12	half trillion dollars of mortgages to five and	
3	subjective."	13	a half trillion, you didn't double the number	
4	Subjective with respect to whom?	14	of appraisers in the country.	
5	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	15	And so these guys were just they	
6	A. I don't know. I didn't write the	16	would only work, and then it would be November	
7	sentence. So I would probably go back to what	17	and they say: I'm going hunting. And all of a	
.8	I just said, is although you're allowed to have	18	sudden you couldn't find an appraiser, which	
9	a voice, sometimes when insurance companies	19	affected the pull-through.	
0	change the PMI or the FHA changes guidelines or	20	But I think that that's I think	
~	the amount they're going to charge the most	21	this to your question, I think it refers to	
1		22	all all of those in that sentence, but those	
	recent thing I can think of when I was still			
2	recent thing I can think of when I was still CEO is EHA went in and did like a loan-level			
21 22 23 24	recent thing I can think of when I was still CEO is FHA went in and did like a loan-level adjustment on what they were charging clients.	23 24	are the reasons why it would be subjective.  And then, of course, that would	

	114			116
1	significant to how we performed.	1	nonpublic?	
2	BY MR. BARRY:	2	MR. SCOTT: Objection. Asked and	
3	Q. And your Capital Markets Group would	3	answered.	
4	make determinations as to the estimated	4	A. Yeah. I'd have to talk to somebody	
5	pull-through factor that it would use to make	5	in Capital Markets if there's something I'm	
6	these calculations?	6	missing.	
7	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	7	BY MR. BARRY:	
8	A. Well, they're using their interest	8	Q. Look on page flip a few pages	
9	in that is the hedging that they're doing. So	9	back. And the number on the bottom of the	
10	they're trying to take the information we've	10	page is 60.	
11	just discussed to then make sure they're	11	Do you see that page you found	
12	hedging the pipeline properly.	12	that page with 60 on the bottom?	
13	BY MR. BARRY:	13	A. Yeah.	
14	Q. And that information and how they're	14	Q. The I'll use the term again, the	
15	hedging is not public, correct?	15	penultimate paragraph:	
16	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	16	"An estimate of the gain on sale of	
17	A. Like I think I just mentioned, almost	17	loans, net, is recognized at the time	
18	all of that information is public actually.	18	an IRLC is issued, net of an estimated	
19	That's why we're all kind of hedging the same	19	pull-through factor. The pull-through	
20	way. And people can go on their Bloomberg and	20	factor is a key assumption and	
21	see what everyone is doing.	21	estimates the loan funding	
22	I can't think of lots of significant	22	probability, as not all loans that	
23	information that we weren't getting from either	23	reach IRLC status will result in a	
24	third parties or wasn't kind of industry	24	closed loan."	
25	available in the industry.	25	Do you see that?	
	115			117
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	A. Ido.	
2	Q. So you don't think there's anything	2	Q. Do you know if the estimate, the	
3	nonpublic about the pull-through factor that	3	pull-through factor estimates are public or	
4	was being used by Rocket in determining fair	4	nonpublic as used by Rocket?	
5	value of interest rate lock commitments?	5	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
6	A. I want to be careful. I don't want	6	A. I'm sorry. Just to clarify. Are you	
7	to say "anything" because I don't know all the	7	asking whether we published our estimate or	
8	things that the Capital Markets Group might	8	whether we used public information to help us	
9	have been using. But I've tried to share what	9	with our estimate?	
10	I'm familiar with.	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
11	Q. So you don't know if the	11	Q. Whether you published your estimates	
12	pull-through factor that was being used by the	12	of the pull-through factor that was used by	
13	Capital Markets Group in determining the fair	13	Rocket to determine the IRLC's value.	
L4	value of interest rate lock commitments is	14	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
L5	public or not public?	15	A. You know, I do not know. I'm – I	
16	MR. SCOTT: Objection, asked and	16	would - I would guess, based on the regulation	
L7	answered.	17	in the industry, that those type of things were	
L /	A. Yes. To my knowledge, as someone who	18	shared with Fannie Mae, with Freddie Mac.	
L8 L9	has been with the company for quite some time,	19	Remember, this is the US housing	
	I've shared with you the factors that I was	20	industry. So they're very kind of into what	
20	aware of that were the most important in			
21	•	21	you're doing, who is getting approved, who is	
	understanding how quickly loans would close.	22	not getting approved. And I know we shared	
	DV MD DADDV:	22	that data and that data was sublished	
22 23 24	BY MR. BARRY: Q. But you don't know if there's	23 24	that data and that data was published.  I would imagine that in some cases,	

		118			120
1	other cases, the data was specified by lenders,		1	second subparagraph in there. It says:	
2	especially because during this period of time,		2	"IRLCs."	
3	I think we were the largest lender in the		3	Do you see that?	
4	country.		4	A. I do.	
5	And so it may not have been delivered		5	Q. It says:	
6	just from Capital Markets, but I think that		6	"The fair value of IRLCs is based	
7	that information was circulated to the public		7	on current market prices of securities	
8	and to analysts and those sorts of things.		8	backed by similar mortgage loans as	
9	BY MR. BARRY:		9	determined above under mortgage loans	
10	Q. Let's look back at page 95, which is		10	held for sale. Net of costs to close	
11	the last page of the document with a 95 on the		11	the loans subject to the estimated	
12	bottom.		12	loan funding probability or	
13	The last paragraph says:		13	pull-through factors. Given the	
14	"The following is a description of		14	significance and unobservable nature	
15	measurement techniques for items'		15	of the pull-through factor, IRLCs are	
16	recorded fair value on a recurring		16	classified as level 3."	
17	basis. There were no material items		17	Do you see that?	
18	recording at fair value on a		18	A. I do.	
19	nonrecurring basis as of		19	Q. What do you understand to be the	
20	December 31st, 2020, or December 31st,		20	unobservable nature of the pull-through	
21	2019."		21	factor?	
22	And then there are one, two, three,		22	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
23	four subparagraphs.		23	A. The only thing that I could	
24	Do you see that?		24	I don't know for certain. The only thing that	
25	A. I do. I'm trying to kind of make		25	I could hazard a guess to would be perhaps	
		119			121
1	sure I understand what this document is.		1	changes in I don't know. I'd be having to	
2	Fair value measures		2	speculate here.	
3	Q. Okay.		3	BY MR. BARRY:	
4	Do you see that?		4	Q. Okay. Well, let's look up the	
5	A. Yeah. I'm reading it. Give me a		5	definition of level 3, which is a couple	
6	moment.		6	paragraphs up. It says:	
7	Q. Sure.		7	"Fair value measurements are	
8	MR. SCOTT: Take as much time as you		8	classified in the following manner."	
9	like.		9	And the paragraph we just read said	
10	BY MR. BARRY:		10	IRLC are classified as level 3. And then	
11	Q. Let me know when you're ready,		11	there's a definition of level 3 here that	
12	please.		12	says:	
13	A. Okay. Okay.		13	"Level 3 valuation is based on the	
14	Now I'm down to the sentence I think		14	Company's internal models using	
15	you referenced as "The following"?		15	assumptions at the measurement date	
16	Q. Sure.		16	that a market participant would use."	
17	A. Okay.		17	A. Yes, sir.	
18	Q. I want to focus on the		18	Q. Do you see that?	
19	subparagraph		19	A. Yes, sir.	
20	A. I want to read that sentence here.		20	Q. So do you have an understanding of	
21	I just wanted to make sure that was the one you		21	what the Company's internal models are with	
1	wanted me to read.		22	respect to IRLCs?	
22					
22 23	Q. Sure.		23	A. Again, I think it was taking	
	Q. Sure. A. Okay.		23 24	A. Again, I think it was taking     assumptions, it says here, "that a market	

		122			124
1	So probably anybody in the market		L	Q. Let's look at page 4 of Exhibit 5.	
2	buying or selling mortgages and then trying to	2	2	Actually, I'm sorry, let's go back	
3	determine, you know, how many FHA loans might	3	3	to page 2 of Exhibit 5. This is under	
4	we have, or how many Fannie Mae loans might we	4	1	there's a table at the top. And the second	
5	have, or how many Freddie Mac loans might we	į	5	line refers to "Gain on sale margin."	
6	have, and then using that data, you could get	6	5	Do you see that?	
7	that pull-through.		7	A. Ido.	
8	But anyone can see how many Freddie	8	3	Q. What is that?	
9	or Fannie loans were trading. We publish that	9	)	A. This references my question back to	
10	information.	10	)	you because inside of the Rocket Companies'	
11	Q. I'm not asking about Freddie or	11	L	platform, there would be loans that were FHA,	
12	Fannie loans. I'm asking about the Company's	12		loans that were conventional.	
13	internal models.	13		There would be second loans, personal	
14	Who developed the internal models	14	1	loans, loans done through our wholesale	
15	that are referred to in level 3?	15		division, our partner group, and each one was	
16	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	16		looked at differently and managed differently.	
17	Move to strike counsel's opening	17		And so what we would make on selling	
18	remark on the question there, which is	18		those loans would be different. Those are	
19	just a statement of counsel's view of the	19		really the more relevant numbers.	
20	matter. So I move to strike it.	20		For this, they would wrap these	
21	You can answer.	2		together to come up, I think, with an average,	
22	A. Yeah. We've kind of already touched	22		which isn't very meaningful, but looking	
23	on this, which is I believe Capital Markets	23		backward, it will at least tell you what the	
24	would be running these models, and again, I	24		loans were sold at.	
25	think they would be using measurement data, as	25	5	Q. Okay. So the this gain on sale	
		123			125
1	it says, "that a market participant would use."		L	margin numbers that are reported here for	
2	BY MR. BARRY:		2	2019 – for the fourth quarter of 2019 and the	
3	Q. So they're drawing observable data		3	full year of 2020 and 2019, these are	
4	and putting it into internal models that		1	aggregate numbers over the different kinds of	
5	Capital Markets has developed, right?		5	loans that are sold regarding the GOSM?	
6	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.			A. Correct. And those are going to vary	
7	A. Internal models that are based on		7	by the day, week, month, based on all the other	
8	other information that people in the market	8		changes we just discussed.	
9	have.			Q. Okay. Under "Fourth Quarter	
10	BY MR. BARRY:	10		Highlights," the one, two, third, fourth	
11	Q. But they're models that are internal	11		paragraph, it says you:	
12	to Rocket, right?	12		"Increased gain on sale margin by	
13	A. I would think that anything that	13		100 basis points year-over-year to	
14	someone would do that worked inside the Company	14		4.41 percent."	
15	would be considered internal versus a third	15		Do you see that?	
16	party that would be external.	16		A. I do.	
17	Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5, please.	17		(Clarification by the reporter.)	
18	What is the before we look at	18		BY MR. BARRY:	
19	Exhibit 5, what's the gain on sale margin?	19		Q. And under "Full Year Highlights,"	
20	A. Of?	20		the second to the last bullet:	
21	Q. What's the gain on sale of loan	20		"Increased gain on sale margin by	
22	margin?	22		127 basis points year-over-year to	
23	A. Of?	23		4.46 percent."	
	Q. Is that a question? I'm sorry.	24		Do you see that?	
24	w. ia iriara uucaiiUH! IIII aUHV.	1 24	I	Do you see that:	
24 25	A. I'm asking you, sir. Yes.	25	-	A. Yes.	

1	1	26		128
1	Q. In providing earnings announcements,	1	99 percent compared to 51.7 billion	
2	Rocket typically disclosed its gain on sale	2	for the first in the first quarter	
3	margin for loans in the quarter and year,	3	of 2020."	
4	right?	4	Do you see that?	
5	MR. SCOTT: No. Objection to form.	5	A. Ido.	
6	A. Yeah. I don't think we ever	6	Q. Who came up with that estimate?	
7	disclosed, unless it was year-end and we could	7	A. Well, probably the MBA or a variety	
8	look back over 12 months what we had done.	8	of folks who would project what loan volume	
9	BY MR. BARRY:	9	might be in 2021.	
10	Q. Yep.	10	And then our group would look at that	
11	A. But typically, at most, we would look	11	and use that to try to determine what our loan	
12	at a quarter. Because of all the variables	12	volume might be in combination with some of the	
13	I already discussed, it was something you can't	13	strategies that we might implement.	
14	predict. You can only look back and learn what	14	Q. Okay. How about the net rate the	
15	you've already done.	15	next bullet:	
16	Q. Okay. So for each quarter, they	16	"The net rate volume of between	
17	would disclose the GOSM for that quarter,	17	88 billion and 95 billion, which would	
18	right?	18	represent an increase of 57 percent to	
19	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	19	70 percent compared to 56.0 billion for	
20	A. For each meaning, like, for	20	the first quarter of 2020."	
21	example, here, if we're reporting in February,	21	Again, who would have been	
22	we would tell you what had happened	22	responsible for coming up with that	
23	BY MR. BARRY:			
24	Q. Yes.	23	projection?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
25	A in the previous quarter.	25	A. Same situation. We would look at	
25	A In the previous qualter.		A. Same situation. We would look at	
	1	27		129
1	Q. Correct. What's what I'm asking.	1	kind of industry predictions, predictions on	
2	Correct?	2	interest rate movement, and then that would	
	A. For a period of time, yes.			
3	A. I of a period of time, yes.	3	inform us what we thought our percentage of the	
3 4	Q. And when you're reporting full-year	4		
	•			
4	Q. And when you're reporting full-year	4	market share would be.	
4 5	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?	5	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY:	
4 5 6	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in	4 5 6	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then:	
4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?</li><li>A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of	
4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?</li> <li>A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which	
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And when you're reporting full-year</li> <li>results, you reported the full-year GOSM?</li> <li>A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65	
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?	4 5 6 7 8 9	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?</li> <li>A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?</li> <li>A. For a period of time we did, yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020."	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?</li> <li>A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?</li> <li>A. For a period of time we did, yes.</li> <li>Q. It certainly did in the for</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?</li> <li>A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?</li> <li>A. For a period of time we did, yes.</li> <li>Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.  All right. So under "First Quarter 2021 Outlook."	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the market.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.  All right. So under "First	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the market. But please keep in mind that on	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.  All right. So under "First Quarter 2021 Outlook."  Do you see that?  A. I do.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the market. But please keep in mind that on February 25th, we were already two months into	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.  All right. So under "First Quarter 2021 Outlook."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. It says:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the market. But please keep in mind that on February 25th, we were already two months into the first quarter.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.  All right. So under "First Quarter 2021 Outlook."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. It says:  "We expect the following ranges in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the market. But please keep in mind that on February 25th, we were already two months into the first quarter. So as I had said before, on gain on	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.  All right. So under "First Quarter 2021 Outlook."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. It says:  "We expect the following ranges in Q1 2021: Closed loan volume of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the market. But please keep in mind that on February 25th, we were already two months into the first quarter. So as I had said before, on gain on sale, you can look back at what you've done.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And when you're reporting full-year results, you reported the full-year GOSM?  A. Because it was looking backwards in time, yes.  Q. Okay. And on a quarterly basis, you actually gave guidance for one quarter going forward, didn't Rocket?  A. For a period of time we did, yes.  Q. It certainly did in the for the in connection with the fourth quarter earnings announcement that we're looking at here as Exhibit 5, if we look at page 4, please.  All right. So under "First Quarter 2021 Outlook."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. It says:  "We expect the following ranges in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	market share would be. BY MR. BARRY: Q. And then: "Gain on sale margins of 3.6 percent to 3.9 percent, which would be an improvement of 35 to 65 basis points compared to 3.25 percent in the first quarter of 2020." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Again, who was responsible for those projections? A. Well, it's a similar situation here. We would be looking at what's occurring in the market. But please keep in mind that on February 25th, we were already two months into the first quarter. So as I had said before, on gain on sale, you can look back at what you've done.	

				·	
	1;	30			132
1	look at what people had been projecting for the		1	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
2	10-year Treasury and things in the next few		2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	weeks, and that could help them come up with		3	Q. Let me know when you're ready,	
4	what a gain on sale range might be.	.	4	please.	
5	Q. Exhibit 8 let me back up.		5	A. Okay.	
6	Do you have a recollection of what		6	Q. This is a generally speaking,	
7	the market's response was to the fourth		7	this is a positive story for Rocket, right?	
8	quarter earnings announcement?		8	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
9	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		9	A. I think it's got some positives about	
10	A. Maybe you can give me more specifics	10		our performance.	
11	when you say "response."	1:		It also spends a lot of time talking	
12	MR. BARRY: Let's look at Exhibit 8.	1:		about the headwinds in the mortgage industry,	
13	(Short Message Report 03/01/2021,	1:		that rates are going to be moving up, that	
14	beginning Bates	1		margins are going to be moving down, that loan	
15	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035794, marked as	1!		volume may be moving down.	
16	Exhibit 8.)	10		So I guess, on balance, it probably	
17	BY MR. BARRY:	1		doesn't speak too well. It says: It might	
18	Q. For the record, what I've produced	1		make investors queasy, but a modest or	
	is a text produced a document,	19		temporary spike in rates could also shake out	
19 20	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035794.	2		some weaker competitors, which would help us,	
	Have you ever seen this document?	2:		of course.	
21	•			BY MR. BARRY:	
22	A. I don't know about I'm looking at	2:			
23	the what appears to be a copy/paste of a Wall Street Journal article.	2:		Q. So let's look down at the fourth	
24		2:		paragraph. It says:	
25	Q. All right.	4:	5	"Investors might be more focused on	
	1;	31			133
1	A. It looks familiar to me.	:	1	another measure, which is how much	
2	Q. So do you recall reading this	:	2	originators are earning per mortgage	
3	article following the fourth quarter 2020	:	3	sold. And there, Rocket is also doing	
4	earnings announcement?	.	4	as well as can be expected. It	
5	A. I don't specifically recall reading	!	5	reported a quarter-over-quarter	
6	it, no.		б	decline in the closely watched gain on	
7	Q. So let's start in the article.	-	7	sale margin, which measures how much	
8	The first paragraph of the article		8	is earned when mortgages are sold from	
9	reads at least in the text, reads:		9	4.52 percent to 4.41 percent. But	
10	"There are some strong emerging	1	0	Rocket's drop was less than one-third	
11	headwinds for mortgage lenders right	1	1	as much as the median decline among	
12	now, but Rocket appears to be	1	2	mortgage lenders and banks, according	
13	navigating through them better than	1	3	to figures tracked by analysts at	
14	expected."	1		Piper Sandler."	
15	Do you see that?	1		Do you see that?	
16	A. Ido.	10		A. Ido.	
17	Q. That forecast is a pretty positive	1		Q. So what they're saying is Rocket's	
18	article about Rocket, right?	11		reported GOSM was although declining,	
19	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	19		wasn't declining as much as the median among	
20	A. I haven't read it all, so I could	20		other mortgage lenders, right?	
21	read it and give you my opinion, if you would	2:		MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
22	like.	2:		A. Well, "they" as an analyst. There	
23	MR. SCOTT: Yeah. Why don't you do	2:		are a lot of analysts out there in the market	
24	that if he's going to ask you questions.	2		talking about what rates were and what they	
25	Read the article.	2!		might do. I think quite a few analysts thought	
	r toda i io di iolo.	Z:	J	rriigiri ao. Tulii in quite a lew ariaiysis ti lougi it	

		134		136
1	our gain on sale might be lower than what we	1	ROCKET_DELAWARE00070799.	
2	had said, others higher.	2	Have you ever seen this?	
3	I think what they're basically saying	3	•	
4	is that, in general, people are watching this	4	-	
5	because everyone knows that rates are going up	5		
6	and margins are coming down.	6		
7	And in looking back, we outperformed	7		
8	in the fourth quarter versus other people.	8		
9	BY MR. BARRY:	9	•	
10	Q. And the next paragraph talks about	10	~	
11	the forecast. It says let's read it:	11		
12	"As is typical in a heavy-volume	12	<del>-</del>	
13	market, Rocket expects gain on sale to	13		
14	narrow further, to a range of	14	•	
15	3.6 percent to 3.9 percent in the	15		
16	first quarter. That is still better	16	-	
17	than what Wall Street was expecting,	17	·	
18	at below 3.6 percent, according to	18		
19	analyst estimates compiled by	19	·	
20	Visible Alpha."	20		
21	Do you see that?	21		
22	A. I do see it, yes. So they're, again,	22		
23	talking about what people are estimating and	23	•	
24	what we were estimating, as I talked about.	24		
25	At this point in time, we had	25	•	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<u> </u>	
		135		137
1	two-thirds of that quarter already done. And	1	A. Yeah. I think about this time,	
1			•	
2	so we're probably at a bit of an advantage over	2		
3	so we're probably at a bit of an advantage over an analyst in that particular scenario because	3	because we had released earnings and I think we	
			because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even	
3	an analyst in that particular scenario because	3	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of	
3 4	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that we had already	3	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that	
3 4 5	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that we had already done that work. Those loans that had already	3 4 5	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open,	
3 4 5 6	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.	3 4 5	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional	
3 4 5 6 7	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter	3 4 5 6	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think	
3 4 5 6 7 8	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time	3 4 5 6 7	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would	
3 4 5 6 7 8	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first	3 4 5 6 7 8	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do – to do something to	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do – to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as – it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose, Visible Alpha.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this is 10.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose, Visible Alpha.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this is 10.  MR. SCOTT: You marked it as 10,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose, Visible Alpha.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  Exhibit 9.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this is 10.  MR. SCOTT: You marked it as 10, okay.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose, Visible Alpha.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  Exhibit 9.  (Email chain 03/01/2021, beginning	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this is 10.  MR. SCOTT: You marked it as 10, okay.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose, Visible Alpha.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  Exhibit 9.  (Email chain 03/01/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00070799,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this is 10.  MR. SCOTT: You marked it as 10, okay.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  BY MR. BARRY:	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose, Visible Alpha.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  Exhibit 9.  (Email chain 03/01/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00070799, marked as Exhibit 9.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this is 10.  MR. SCOTT: You marked it as 10, okay.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. This is a text between Scott Elkins	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	an analyst in that particular scenario because that was information that — we had already done that work. Those loans that had already been originated.  Q. So because two-thirds of the quarter had already been accomplished by the time you're giving the guidance for the first quarter results, you had better information than the analysts did?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Well, we were using that information.  Again, what's happening out in the Bloomberg, people can — anybody can see, and this particular analyst, I suppose, Visible Alpha.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  Exhibit 9.  (Email chain 03/01/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00070799, marked as Exhibit 9.) BY MR. BARRY:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	because we had released earnings and I think we saw some stock improvement, I may have even more actively engaged with Mr. Elkins, kind of pointing out or making sure he was seeing that the stock was up because the window was open, and if we could get, you know, some additional improvement and stability in the stock, I think we were now starting to think maybe this would be our opportunity to do — to do something to complete that IPO process at this point in time.  Q. I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 10, produced as — it's a text produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00098511.  MR. SCOTT: Did you mark this as 11?  MR. BARRY: I'm sorry. I think this is 10.  MR. SCOTT: You marked it as 10, okay.  MR. BARRY: Yeah.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. This is a text between Scott Elkins and Brian Brown, correct?	

	138	3		140
1	Q. This is - in a text at 11:45 a.m.	1	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097669.	
2	on March 1st, Mr. Elkins writes:	2	This is also dated March 1st, 2021.	
3	"Where are we on a secondary	3	And it's 1:06 p.m. You text, Mr. Famer:	
4	filing?"	4	"Secondary????" With four question	
5	And at the same time texts:	5	marks.	
6	"MS is trying to reach me, likely	6	Do you see that?	
7	to discuss."	7	A. Ido.	
8	Do you see that?	8	Q. What prompted this text?	
9	A. Ido, yeah.	9	A. I believe, probably the other one as	
10	Q. Prior to Mr. Elkins sending this	10	well, I think there was probably stock price	
11	text, had you had any discussions with	11	movement that was getting us closer to what we	
12	Mr. Elkins about a secondary offering?	12	felt was a fair value for the Company.	
13	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	13	Q. And what was the prior to sending	
14	A. As I just said, I think around the	14	this let me back up.	
15	time of that earnings call, when we saw some	15	From your communication with	
16	positive movement, Scott and I had been	16	Ms. Booth in December 2020 that we talked	
	discussing now might be a good time.		about earlier, through this text, March 1st,	
17		17	_	
18	I couldn't tell you exact timing of	18	2021, do you recall having any other written	
19	February 28th or what day that might have been.	19	communications about a secondary offering by	
20	But roughly this it may have actually	20	Rocket?	
21	triggered Scott to send this to Brian. I don't	21	A. I can't recall necessarily having any	
22	know.	22	written communications. I don't think the	
23	BY MR. BARRY:	23	process Mr. Elkins was under necessarily would	
24	Q. In the third line, Brian writes:	24 25	have stopped during that period of time. He	
25	"We can't do secondary until after	25	was pretty aware, since we did the IPO, that we	
	139	9		141
1	10-K is filed, which is March 25th.	1	were still trying to get that next billion	
2	Yes, OCCI reached out to me as well."	2	done.	
3	Do you know what Mr. Brown is	3	And I don't know the exact movement	
4	talking about there?	4	of the stock, but I'm going to just assume that	
5	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	5	during the December and January time period, it	
6	A. No, I don't, actually. I don't know	6	was probably at a level where it just wasn't	
7	the specifics of that.	7	interesting enough for us to have a lot of	
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	engagement around it.	
9	Q. Okay.	9	But it doesn't mean his team wasn't	
10	A. I see Mr. Morganroth is suing	10	making calls or doing what they do. I just	
11	someone.	11	don't think we were actively engaged.	
12	Q. Was it your understanding that the	12	It was really after the earnings call	
13	Company couldn't do a secondary offering until	13	and the stock started moving up that I think,	
14	after a 10-K was filed?	14	you know, we all started thinking, hey, this	
15	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	15	may be our opportunity to fulfill the next, you	
16	A. No. I don't recall having that	16	know, chunk for the 3 billion.	
17	understanding.	17	But that's what I can remember, is	
18	MR. BARRY: Okay. Look at	18	that that got interesting then after that	
19	Exhibit 11.	19	earnings call.	
20	(Short Message Report 03/01/2021,	20	Q. I guess, then, prior to the earnings	
21	beginning Bates	21	call, did you recall having any discussions	
	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097669, marked as	22	with anybody about RHI selling stock	
22		44	• •	
22	Exhibit 11 )	22	independently of a secondary offering?	
23	Exhibit 11.) BY MR BARRY	23	independently of a secondary offering?  A I think it's always on the only	
	Exhibit 11.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 11 is a text produced at	23 24 25	independently of a secondary offering?  A. I think it's always on the only way for us to complete either a secondary or	

		42		144
1	private sale or a block sale would be for RHI	1	Q. A 144A sale is different from a	
2	to sell. So I don't know if we would have used	2	secondary offering, right?	
3	those terms because it was understood that that	3	A. Based on me reading that, I'm going	
4	would be what we were doing.	4	to say yes because it says "private issuance."	
5	But, you know, Scott and I talked on	5	I'm not familiar with the actual	
6	a fairly regular basis. I'd bump into him in	6	numbers or terminology or what they	
7	the hallway or whatnot, or see him in meetings.	7	specifically mean, but the "private issuance"	
8	This was kind of his he's like the	8	tells me that it's different than a secondary.	
9	mergers/acquisitions/banker guy. So this is	9	Q. Do you know who suggested the 144A	
10	what he's doing.	10	sale as opposed to a secondary?	
11	So I would venture to say that I'm	11	A. Well, again, we had been discussing	
12	sure we in passing talked about it. And also	12	all of these as possible options for a long	
13	just we weren't getting a stock price that	13	period of time. In this particular case, I'm	
14	we thought was of a fair value to us.	14	reading I mean, Scott obviously would know.	
15	MR. BARRY: Exhibit 12.	15	He spoke with Morgan Stanley.	
16	(Short Message Report 03/01/2021,	16	The way I'm reading this, it appears	
17	beginning Bates	17	maybe Morgan Stanley did.	
18	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097685, marked as	18	Q. And this refers to an issuance at \$2	
19	Exhibit 12.)	19	below public share price.	
20	MR. SCOTT: Let's go to about like	20	Did you at this time have any	
21	1:30, 1:35, okay? It will be basically	21	understanding as to the cost that bankers fees	
22	another hour and then we can take a lunch	22	would charge in connection with a secondary	
23	break.		offering as opposed to a how does that	
24	Is that okay?	23 24	compare to how did those	
25	MR. BARRY: Sure.	25	MR. SCOTT: I was going to object.	
25	IVIN. DANKT. Guie.	25	IVIN. SCOTT. I was going to object.	
	1	43		145
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	MR. BARRY: Let's do that again.	
2	Q. Exhibit 12 is a text produced at	2	MR. SCOTT: Okay.	
3	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097685.	3	BY MR. BARRY:	
4	Have you ever seen this document?	4	Q. At this time did you have an	
5	A. Yeah. Uh-huh.	5	understanding of how banker fees that	
6	Q. Okay. So this is a series of texts,	6	investment banks would charge in connection	
7	again, on March 1st, 2021, beginning at	7	with a secondary offering would compare to the	
8	2:08 p.m.	8	\$2 per-share discount that is suggested by	
9	And you were on this text string,	9	Morgan Stanley in connection with this 144A	
10	right?	10	sale?	
11	A. It looks that way, yes, sir.	11	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form. You	
12	Q. So Mr. Elkins' first text says:	12	can answer.	
13	"MS says they can sell relatively	13	A. I wouldn't say I had an exact	
14	quietly without a roadshow now via a	14	comparison in my head. Having gone through	
15	500 million plus" I'm sorry	15	some bond issuances, the IPO, I knew that there	
16	"500+ M 144A private issuance at \$2	16	was going to be some expense to doing this.	
17	below the public share price provided	17	Sometimes it comes in the form of fees.	
18	we rep that there is no MNPI in the	18	Sometimes it comes in the form of other deals	
19	10-K. They talk to 10 investors,	19	you're working on that they now ride on the	
20	'they' including our current big	20	book or so forth.	
21	holders. We would file a form 4 on a	21	But I've never been through the	
22	Friday night to minimize impact to the	22	process where they didn't get paid. So I knew	
1	share price."	23	they were going to get some money, yes.	
23	Silaic price.			
23 24	Do you see that?	24	BY MR. BARRY:	
1	•			

	148
we got the right price for the	
Company and at least had volume	
worth doing.	
on't recall having a specific	
about the size of it outside of	
you're seeing here, you know,	
llion.	
RRY:	
case, at 2:24 p.m., you	
• •	
S we have no interest at	
Stock is going to 30	
3 3	
see that?	
lid you	
ny experience in working with	
ners, in particular, on some bond	
we had done, is that helping	
officience with them was important	
the other end of the equation, you	
s who are trying to bring whatever	
down, etc.	
kind of demonstrating that we	
h to sell here, we're going to	
	14
ght, fair price was important so	
people kind of running around not	
ent as they talked with the banks.	
ou know what the stock was	
March 1st?	
don't. I imagine it was	
th of \$20 a share for us to be	
this conversation, and had some	
know, tailwinds, I guess, pushing	
know the specific price.	
ARRY: Exhibit 13, please.	
berg Stock Chart, no Bates,	
d as Exhibit 13.)	
RRY:	
I've handed you is a stock	
rinted off from Bloomberg that	
pen, high, low, and closing	
ret RKT US equity from	
2020, through July 1st, 2021.	
ng to represent I just	
ff of Bloomberg.	
vould look at flipping	
ch of 2021, it reflects the stock	
-	
	d by Bloomberg. ve any basis to believe

		150			152
1	that this is somehow incorrect?		1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		2	Q. But they're all movements over \$22 a	
3	A. No. If you say you printed this off		3	share?	
4	Bloomberg, I wouldn't say it's wrong.		4	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
5	BY MR. BARRY:		5	A. Yeah. But they did demonstrate like	
6	Q. I just want to point out the window		6	lack of stability. What you have is a lot of	
7	that we're talking about was open from		7	retail traders moving the share prices around.	
8	March 1st through March 17th, 2021, right?		8	That doesn't indicate, as far as	
9	A. Yeah. I want to make sure I get to		9	I've it's been explained to me, that there's	
_0	that. That's what we just saw in that other		10	like any stability for a large buyer to come	
1	document, yes.		11	into the market to buy or to do a secondary.	
.2	Q. And I just want to point out that		12	MR. BARRY: This is probably a good	
L3	the stock price never traded below \$23.48 in		13	time to stop.	
L4	that entire time, correct?		14	MR. SCOTT: Yeah. Perfect.	
L5	Or \$22.52. I'm sorry.		15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
.6	A. Yeah.		16	end of media unit number 2.	
7	Q. I'm on March 1st.		17	We are off the record at	
8	So the lowest it traded in the		18	2:44 p.m I'm sorry, 1:31 p.m.	
9	entire time was \$22.5213 on March 1st, right?		19	(Lunch recess taken.)	
0	A. That's what this shows, yes, with		20		
1	some pretty wild swings in there.		21	AFTERNOON SESSION	
2	I think that's when the meme world		22		
3	got ahold of us and we were fighting some		23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
4	shorts or something like that, so we saw some		24	beginning of media unit number 3. The	
5	wild swings on a few of those days.		25	time is 2:17 p.m.	
		151			15
1	But it looks like \$22.52 is the low		1	We are back on the record.	
2	as we got going there, yeah.		2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	Q. It was consistently above \$22 a		3	Q. Welcome back from lunch, Mr. Farner.	
4	share, right?		4	During lunch, did you talk about	
5	A. Yeah. Like Scott said, we were		5	your deposition testimony with your counsel at	
6	looking for some stability to do something.		6	all?	
7	And although it didn't necessarily fluctuate,		7	A. No.	
, 8	as you can tell, it was moving around quite a		8	MR. BARRY: Exhibit 14, please.	
o 9	bit.		9	(Short Message Report 03/04/2021,	
				beginning Bates	
0 1	Q. Well, other than March 2nd, 2021, it was kind of consistent, right?		10 11	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097448, marked as	
	-		11 12		
2	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		12	Exhibit 14.) BY MR. BARRY:	
3 1	Argumentative.		13		
1	A. I mean, today I think when we look at		14	Q. For the record, Exhibit 14 is a text	
5	stock and we see it move 20 or 30 cents, we		15 16	produced at DELAWARE_ROCKET	
5	think that makes sense.		16	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097449 [sic].	
7	Here you'll see, like on the 3rd, the		17	Have you ever seen this document?	
8	high is \$39. On the 4th, it's 30. These are		18	A. I don't think so, no.	
9	pretty wild swings.		19	Q. You're on this text string though,	
0	And, again, I think this is due to		20	right?	
1	some of the Robinhood retail traders that were		21	You can look at the fifth entry	
	in there pushing against shorts. So that in		22	down.	
2					
2	my experience, those 3 or \$4 movements per day		23	A. Yeah. I see my name.	
1 2 3 4	my experience, those 3 or \$4 movements per day are pretty substantial movements.		23 24	A. Yeah. I see my name.     Q. You say:     "You guys ready to start buying	

	1	54		156
1	shares back?"	1	top.	
2	Do you see that?	2	Q. Okay. So then let me ask you. Two	
3	A. Ido, yeah.	3	lines down, that's under your name and	
4	Q. Did you send that text?	4	telephone number, it says "Redacted for	
5	A. Yeah. It looks that way, uh-huh.	5	Privilege in connection with the discussion	
6	Q. What were you talking about?	6	with Scott Elkins."	
7	A. It looks like there's kind of a funny	7	Do you know if you were asking	
8	video or something, I'm guessing, from	8	Scott Elkins for legal advice?	
9	Bob Sages maybe it's Saget and it's spelled	9	A. Well, he's not an attorney, so	
10	wrong. I don't know.	10	I don't know if I would be asking him legal	
11	I think I referenced earlier that	11	advice. I can't say for sure. I don't know	
12	right around March, when meme activity got high	12	what it is.	
13	and the stock was bouncing all around, and	13	Q. So you don't know the basis for the	
14	so I think I'm kind of saying: Guys, ready to	14	redaction?	
15	buy some shares back, maybe in a kidding manner	15	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
16	or something, based on this whatever Bob	16	BY MR. BARRY:	
17	said. I don't know what he said.	17	Q. It was a question. Do you know the	
18	Q. Okay. You say:	18	basis for the redaction?	
19	"Also, and how quick can Dan and I	19	A. Oh, I don't. This text is all over	
20	buy if we wanted to?"	20	the board here. There's articles from	
21	What were you talking about there?	21	HousingWire. I can't quite follow what	
22	A. I maybe was asking, if we wanted to	22	what you know, what's going on to give you	
23	buy stock, could we do it?	23	context around it.	
24	Q. What was the on March 4th, 2021,	24	Q. Sure. On at 11:52 a.m.,	
25	what was the stock trading at?	25	Scott Elkins writes:	
	What was the deal thanks at:		Cook Enant Wilco.	
	1	55		157
1	A. I don't know. I'd have to go look at	1	"Stock is up, so this is nonissue	
2	that sheet that you provided.	2	albeit good prep."	
3	Q. Let's go back and take a look at	3	Do you see that?	
4	Exhibit Number 13.	4	A. Ido.	
5	MR. SCOTT: 13, yeah.	5	Q. Do you know what he was talking	
6	A. It looks like it was between 25 and	6	about?	
7	\$30 a share or so.	7	A. I don't.	
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	Q. Okay. On the next page, for	
9	Q. Okay. So on March 4th, 2021, you	9	example, at 3:30 p.m., Bill Banfield writes:	
10	were talking about purchasing stock between	10	"We have had a better price prior	
11	\$25.38 and \$30.94 a share, right?	11	to today and we price about 90 minutes	
12	A. No. Like I said, without seeing this	12	earlier than they do. Right now, the	
13	video from whatever was sent here, I can't give	13	market is off 25 to 35 bps and we have	
14	you context to what my comment was. I could	14	held off on a reprice for the worse."	
15	have been having fun or even just asking a	15	Do you know what he's talking about?	
16	general knowledge question.	16	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
17	Q. You were asking legal advice?	17	A. There's something above here	
18	A. I think I was just asking Scott a	18	again, I can't see the article. But around	
19	basic question. But, again, I can't see the	19	this time, one of our competitors had come out	
20	rest of this to put it in context of what it's	20	saying that I can't remember the specifics,	
21	about.	21	but they would sue you or do something if you	
22		22	sent a loan to them and to us.	
	Q. Right, because it says "Redacted for Privilege," right?			
$\gamma \gamma$	FIIVIICYC, IIYIIL!	23	BY MR. BARRY:	
23	• •	0.4	O Okay	
<ul><li>23</li><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	A. No. I'm speaking to the  Reddit/Wallstreetbets kind of thing that is up	24 25	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. Which I think is why Scott says we</li></ul>	

		158	16
1	should call the CFPB.		1 filing by a day."
2	But I think, in conjunction with		2 Do you see that?
3	that, it looks like that particular part of the		3 A. I do, yeah.
4	day they had moved their pricing down.		4 Q. And you respond:
5	I can't tell, actually. I don't know		5 "We should be ready to pull the
6	if it's up or down.		6 trigger."
7	And then I just asked Bill Banfield:		7 Right?
8	What did we do?		8 A. Yeah. This is probably a week or so
9	And Bill talks about the fact that we		9 of the price going up in the stock, and
10	price about 90 days oh, we price about		10 hopefully, I think, starting to get to a place
11	90 minutes earlier than they do.		where we thought it might stabilize and be less
12	It looks like it's kind of a		12 volatile.
13	discussion about this move that they have made		13 And so if we think back to kind of
14	and what we are doing on that specific day		what we were looking for in terms of fair value
15	around price for brokers.		for the Company and what Scott and I had been
16	Q. So just to clarify, the price we are		discussing, it probably made sense just to get
17	talking about is price for the mortgage cost		17 ready because you've got to get finance ready
18	as opposed to the price of the stock price?		and you've got to get legal ready, and there's
19	A. Yeah. This is, I think, what we're		19 a variety of things that bless you that
20	paying the brokers in the wholesale channel.		20 need to take place.
21	Q. Okay. Thank you for clarifying		21 So I'm telling him let's get ready to
22	that.		22 do something.
23	A. Yeah. It says that they are going to		23 Q. So when you say "stable" and you
24	fine people if they don't sign a document or		24 said fluctuations between three and four bucks
25	something. So, yeah, that's right.		25 a day you considered unstable?
		159	16
1	MR. BARRY: Okay. Exhibit 15.		A. I think if you saw earlier in that
2	(Short Message Report 03/10/2021,	:	2 discussion and I was talking about getting
3	beginning Bates		3 looped into that meme craze that was going on
4	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097663, marked as		4 and the stock was running all over the place.
5	Exhibit 15.)	!	5 I mean, \$10, \$12, whether it be a
6	BY MR. BARRY:	(	6 private placement or a secondary, you're going
7	Q. Exhibit 15 is a text produced at	'	7 to have large investors come in to buy the
8	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097663.	;	8 shares. And I think they're more comfortable
9	Have you ever seen this text?	9	9 if the stock seems like it's settling down a
10	A. I think I have, yeah.	10	10 little bit.
11	Q. Okay. The first text is Mr. Elkins	1	11 Q. So let's look back at the stock
12	stating:	1:	trading chart, which is Exhibit 13.
13	"RKT could accelerate the 10-K	1:	13 If you'll look at from March 5th
14	filing to the 24th and, depending on	1.	14 through March 17th, the low of the stock was
14		11	15 23.48, and the high of the stock was 28.68
15	the RKT share price, then RHI sell		
	the RKT share price, then RHI sell \$500+ M shares via a 144A in the		during that entire time, right?
15	·	10	<ul><li>during that entire time, right?</li><li>So that's a difference of about five</li></ul>
15 16	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the	1	
15 16 17	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the market. We'd time the form 4 filing	10 11	So that's a difference of about five
15 16 17 18	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the market. We'd time the form 4 filing to come out Friday night after market	10 11 13 15	So that's a difference of about five bucks less than five bucks.
15 16 17 18 19	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the market. We'd time the form 4 filing to come out Friday night after market close and after DG's announcement on a	10 11 11 11 20	So that's a difference of about five bucks less than five bucks.  A. Yeah. That's I think that's on
15 16 17 18 19 20	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the market. We'd time the form 4 filing to come out Friday night after market close and after DG's announcement on a commitment to Detroit. It will impact	10 11 11 11 20 21	So that's a difference of about five bucks less than five bucks.  A. Yeah. That's I think that's on the one day. There's quite a few days in here
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the market. We'd time the form 4 filing to come out Friday night after market close and after DG's announcement on a commitment to Detroit. It will impact our share price but this may be a	10 1' 18 19 20 22 22	So that's a difference of about five bucks less than five bucks.  A. Yeah. That's I think that's on the one day. There's quite a few days in here where it looks like it's within a dollar or so,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the market. We'd time the form 4 filing to come out Friday night after market close and after DG's announcement on a commitment to Detroit. It will impact our share price but this may be a window we want to take versus wait.	10 11 16 19 20 21 22 22 23	So that's a difference of about five bucks less than five bucks.  A. Yeah. That's I think that's on the one day. There's quite a few days in here where it looks like it's within a dollar or so, maybe \$2 from open to high to low, which
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	\$500+ M shares via a 144A in the market. We'd time the form 4 filing to come out Friday night after market close and after DG's announcement on a commitment to Detroit. It will impact our share price but this may be a window we want to take versus wait.  "If you are okay with this as a	10 11 10 21 22 22 22 22 24	So that's a difference of about five bucks less than five bucks.  A. Yeah. That's I think that's on the one day. There's quite a few days in here where it looks like it's within a dollar or so, maybe \$2 from open to high to low, which probably represents a little bit more a

	162			16
1	thing is that it's dipping down into the lows	1	A. Ido.	
2	of like the 22s, 23s. So maybe not where we	2	<ul> <li>Q. Do you believe it was important for</li> </ul>	
3	need it to be per se, but calming down from the	3	the 10-K to be filed before any transaction	
1	43s to 26s that we had experienced a week	4	happened with via 144A?	
5	prior.	5	A. I didn't, in my mind, tie the two	
5	Q. All right.	6	together as having to occur.	
7	And the trading window was open	7	As I pointed out, I think it's a good	
3	then, right?	8	thing if people understand the uses of funds	
)	A. I believe it was open through the	9	but, no, I didn't think that that was a	
)	17th, yeah.	10	critical component to this.	
_	Q. So let's go back and look at we	11	And I also want to point out, he says	
2	were on Exhibit 15.	12	depending on the share price. For me, the most	
3	Why was Mr. Elkins tying the 144A	13	important decision would be arriving at a share	
ŀ	sale to the filing the 10-K?	14	price that we thought was fair for the value of	
5	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	15	the Company.	
5	A. I'm sorry. Why was he tying what?	16	Q. But then there was nothing to	
	BY MR. BARRY:	17	prevent RHI from selling before the 10-K came	
	Q. The 144A sale to the filing of the	18	out, right?	
)	10-K?	19	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
	A. I'd have to maybe I can ask a	20	A. I don't know. I'd have to ask an	
	question and you can help me here.	21	attorney or someone if there was any other	
	I think, if you're referencing what's	22	What I do know is when you tell	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		people, "We need to do the work to be able to	
	on the 10-K, because he says, "It will impact	23	• • •	
	our share price. This may be the window."	24	sell," there's a lot of work behind the scenes	
5	One of the questions we received a	25	that will take place.	
	163			10
L	lot when we were taking the Company public was:	1	But I can't specifically speak to	
2	What's Dan gonna do? Is Dan gonna stay as the	2	what forms have to be filled out or what has to	
3	founder? Will he be involved?	3	be done. I'd have to get someone more close to	
Ŀ	And although people wanted to own the	4	the transaction to answer that.	
	stock, I think they also wanted to make sure	5	BY MR. BARRY:	
,	that, you know, Dan would remain present.	6	Q. Do you know if the 10-K was expected	
,	And so we knew already for our	7	to have any nonpublic information?	
	purposes, and we had talked about them before	8	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
)	we went IPO, while we went IPO, that a portion	9	A. Do I know if the 10-K	
	of the funds were going to be used for Dan's	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
	commitments to Detroit, reinforcing that so	11	Q. Let me rephrase the question.	
	investors knew that we weren't using this	12	Do you know if the 10-K was expected	
	money the purpose of the money, so they	13	to have any material nonpublic information?	
	could have certainty in the long-running	14	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
	leadership of the organization is, I think,	15	A. Information that we were giving to	
	what Scott is pointing to here as an	16	I don't know. I think the 10-K talked about	
	THE COURT OF PORTURING TO FROM USE OF THE COURT OF THE CO		Dan's giving. And I honestly don't know	
			Dairs giving. And monesty dont know	
	opportunity to make sure that people understand	17	again. I'd have to talk to an attornove	
,	opportunity to make sure that people understand that certainty.	18	again, I'd have to talk to an attorney –	
;	opportunity to make sure that people understand that certainty.  Q. Let's focus on the first sentence:	18 19	whether that is relevant or not.	
7 3 )	opportunity to make sure that people understand that certainty.  Q. Let's focus on the first sentence:  "RKT could accelerate the 10-K	18 19 20	whether that is relevant or not.  Scott is saying here that people	
5 7 8 9	opportunity to make sure that people understand that certainty.  Q. Let's focus on the first sentence:  "RKT could accelerate the 10-K filing to the 24th and, depending on	18 19 20 21	whether that is relevant or not.  Scott is saying here that people understanding the use of funds may impact the	
; ; ;	opportunity to make sure that people understand that certainty.  Q. Let's focus on the first sentence:  "RKT could accelerate the 10-K filing to the 24th and, depending on the RKT share price, then RHI sell	18 19 20 21 22	whether that is relevant or not.  Scott is saying here that people understanding the use of funds may impact the share price. So maybe it would be considered	
7 3 )	opportunity to make sure that people understand that certainty.  Q. Let's focus on the first sentence:  "RKT could accelerate the 10-K filing to the 24th and, depending on	18 19 20 21	whether that is relevant or not.  Scott is saying here that people understanding the use of funds may impact the	

		166	1
1	BY MR. BARRY:	:	you tell me any single reason why RHI could
2	Q. Did the 10-K disclose Mr. Gilbert's	:	2 not sell Rocket securities prior to the filing
3	charitable concepts?	:	of Rocket's 10-K, any specific reasons?
4	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	4	4 MR. SCOTT: Asked and answered six
5	A. I'd have to look at the document to	į	5 times now.
6	see, but I thought there was a reference to,	(	6 If you're going to continue to ask
7	you know, Dan's commitments, but I could be	-	the question over and over again, we'll
8	wrong. I don't know. I don't remember what	8	get the judge on the phone, okay? Let's
9	this 10-K said.		9 just make use of the time.
10	BY MR. BARRY:	10	You can answer.
11	Q. But in your mind, there's nothing	1	A. On March 10th, and on today's date,
12	that would have prevented RHI from selling	12	my knowledge of what's required to do a 144A or
13	prior to Rocket filing its 10-K, right?		a secondary has not changed.
14	MR. SCOTT: Objection, asked and		14 I don't know all the specifics. I
15	answered.		would have relied on my team and I still would
16	BY MR. BARRY:		rely on my team to tell me if we could or
17	Q. Right?		couldn't do the you know, the mechanics of
18	MR. SCOTT: Asked and answered.		18 selling the stock.
19	A. I don't know. I would have to ask		19 BY MR. BARRY:
20	someone if legally what we could do.		20 Q. So you cannot give me a reason other
21	BY MR. BARRY:		21 than "I would have to ask a lawyer"?
22	Q. Sitting here today, can you tell me		22 A. Because I don't know.
23	any reason why RHI could not have sold prior		23 Q. So you don't know, okay.
24	to Rocket filing its 10-K?		24 MR. SCOTT: Seven times.
25	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		25
	·		
		167	1
1	Asked and answered four times.		1 BY MR. BARRY:
2	A. Yeah. I was focused on the proper	2	2 Q. From notifying a bank of a desire to
3	valuation for a sale. I don't know the	:	do a 144A sale to executing the 144A sale, how
4	specifics that I would have remember, we	4	4 long do you think that takes?
5	were public for nine months. I'm learning, so	į	5 MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.
6	I would rely on an attorney or my team to tell	6	A. Again, I know you don't want to hear
7	me what we could or couldn't do legally.	'	7 this. I would ask someone.
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	8 I never did a 144A sale, sir. I
9	Q. So sitting here today, can you tell	9	9 would rely on Scott or someone else to but
10	me any reason why RHI could not have sold	10	he's spent a considerable portion of time
11	stock prior to the filing of the 10-K	12	working with these banks.
12	Rocket's 10-K?	12	12 I don't know how much prework was
13	MR. SCOTT: Hold on. Asked and	13	done, postwork. I couldn't give you an exact
14	answered five times.	14	14 time frame.
15	Okay? Let's not waste time.	19	15 BY MR. BARRY:
16	BY MR. BARRY:	10	16 Q. So you don't know how long if you
		1	wanted to pull the trigger on a 144A sale,
17	<ul><li>Q. You can answer the question.</li></ul>		and the state of t
	<ul><li>Q. You can answer the question.</li><li>A. I'm not going to change my response.</li></ul>	18	sitting here today, you can't tell me how long
17	·		<ul><li>sitting here today, you can't tell me how long</li><li>it would take?</li></ul>
17 18	A. I'm not going to change my response.	19	
17 18 19	A. I'm not going to change my response.  I only know what I know, sir.  Q. It's a simple yes-or-no question.	19	19 it would take?
17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I'm not going to change my response.</li> <li>I only know what I know, sir.</li> <li>Q. It's a simple yes-or-no question.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: No, no, no. He can</li> </ul>	19 20 21	<ul> <li>it would take?</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Objection, asked and</li> <li>answered.</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I'm not going to change my response.</li> <li>I only know what I know, sir.</li> <li>Q. It's a simple yes-or-no question.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: No, no, no. He can answer the question however he wants to</li> </ul>	19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>it would take?</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Objection, asked and</li> <li>answered.</li> <li>A. What I can say is I think we gave our</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I'm not going to change my response.</li> <li>I only know what I know, sir.</li> <li>Q. It's a simple yes-or-no question.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: No, no, no. He can</li> </ul>	19 20 22 22 23	<ul> <li>it would take?</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Objection, asked and</li> <li>answered.</li> <li>A. What I can say is I think we gave our</li> <li>team, from considering doing it to doing</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I'm not going to change my response.</li> <li>I only know what I know, sir.</li> <li>Q. It's a simple yes-or-no question.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: No, no, no. He can answer the question however he wants to answer the question.</li> </ul>	19 20 22 22 23 24	<ul> <li>it would take?</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Objection, asked and</li> <li>answered.</li> <li>A. What I can say is I think we gave our</li> </ul>

l		170			172
1	But I couldn't give you the short		1	A. Well, we could go back probably to	
2	time frame. I don't know.		2	doing calculations.	
3	MR. BARRY: Okay. Exhibit 16.		3	But if you think about where the	
4	(Short Message Report 03/16/2021,		4	Company is going, my belief as the CEO in its	
5	beginning Bates		5	performance in 2021, I think we set we wound	
6	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035896, marked as		6	up setting yet another record for loan volume.	
7	Exhibit 16.)		7	The investments we were making and	
8	BY MR. BARRY:		8	the technology in a company called Truebill	
9	Q. Exhibit 16 is a text produced at		9	later in the year, we just had a lot of ideas	
10	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035896.	1	.0	and strategies that made me feel confident the	
11	Have you seen this document before?	1	1	Company's value was going to continue to grow.	
12	A. Perhaps. Yeah. I'm just reading it		.2	And so acquiring the shares at that	
13	to give myself		.3	price and the company owning them would be a	
14	Q. Sure. Please.		.4	good use of our capital. So that's why I made	
15	A. Okay.		.5	that recommendation.	
16	Q. Okay. This is a text from Ms. Booth		.6	Q. So where did you meet Ms. Booth	
17	on March 16th, right? And it says:		.7	said:	
18	"We are entering the next closed		. 7	"Higher than I would have gone but	
19	trading window tomorrow."		.8 .9	if we want to send a message, this	
	Right? Do you see that?		.9	would do that."	
20	A. Yes, sir.		:1	And then you wrote "Meet in the	
				middle?"	
22	Q. So that refers to the trading window		2		
23	that was open is now going to close at the		13	What did you decide?	
24	close of trading on March 17th, 2021, right?		4 5	A. I don't know. I would have to go back and look.	
25	A. Yes, sir.	2	.5	back and look.	
		171			173
1	Q. And she's talking about she says:		1	MR. BARRY: Exhibit 17.	
2	"We need to decide on the share		2	(Notice of Exchange 03/19/2021,	
			_	(140000 of Exchange out 10/2021,	
3	price for our 10b5-1 plan by today."		3	beginning Bates	
3 4	price for our 10b5-1 plan by today." She's talking about the Company's				
			3	beginning Bates	
4	She's talking about the Company's		3 4	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as	
4 5	She's talking about the Company's 10b5-1 plan?		3 4 5	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as  Exhibit 17.)	
4 5 6	She's talking about the Company's 10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.		3 4 5 6	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange	
4 5 6 7	She's talking about the Company's 10b5-1 plan? A. Yes, sir. Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to		3 4 5 6 7	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803.	
4 5 6 7 8 9	She's talking about the Company's 10b5-1 plan? A. Yes, sir. Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?		3 4 5 6 7 8	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange	
4 5 6 7 8 9	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803.  MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it.	
4 5 6 7 8 9	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can	1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803.  MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable	   1   1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803.  MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it.  A. Okay.  BY MR. BARRY:	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares	1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803.  MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it.  A. Okay.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. This is the Notice of Exchange	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind	1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 .1 .2 .3	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803.  MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it.  A. Okay.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of	1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803.  MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right?  A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we	1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that capital to buy shares back would be.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit this Notice of Exchange?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that capital to buy shares back would be.  BY MR. BARRY:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit this Notice of Exchange? A. I don't know if there was a specific	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that capital to buy shares back would be. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. And you said you	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit this Notice of Exchange? A. I don't know if there was a specific person that would have authorized him. He was	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that capital to buy shares back would be.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. And you said you recommended you said I think 19.50 and	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit this Notice of Exchange? A. I don't know if there was a specific person that would have authorized him. He was part of the team from the beginning, knowing	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that capital to buy shares back would be.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. And you said you recommended you said I think 19.50 and 18.50 a share.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit this Notice of Exchange? A. I don't know if there was a specific person that would have authorized him. He was part of the team from the beginning, knowing what we were trying to accomplish with the IPO,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that capital to buy shares back would be.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. And you said you recommended you said I think 19.50 and 18.50 a share.  Do you see that on your text?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.)  BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit this Notice of Exchange? A. I don't know if there was a specific person that would have authorized him. He was part of the team from the beginning, knowing what we were trying to accomplish with the IPO, and so he also would have been aware that if we	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	She's talking about the Company's  10b5-1 plan?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And Ms. Booth is talking about repurchases, automatic repurchases pursuant to that plan, right?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. My understanding is you can set a price that the company is comfortable with. Then if that happens, you can buy shares back. We would do that as part of our kind of studying our capital, and the best use of our capital, to kind of come up with what we thought a fair a good price to use that capital to buy shares back would be.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. And you said you recommended you said I think 19.50 and 18.50 a share.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3	beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803, marked as Exhibit 17.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 17 is a Notice of Exchange produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00037803. MR. SCOTT: Just take your time to review it. A. Okay. BY MR. BARRY: Q. This is the Notice of Exchange submitted on behalf of RHI, right? A. Yeah. It looks like Mr. Rizik signed this, yes. Q. Who authorized Mr. Rizik to submit this Notice of Exchange? A. I don't know if there was a specific person that would have authorized him. He was part of the team from the beginning, knowing what we were trying to accomplish with the IPO,	

	174			176
1	need to do this.	1	Q. At any time prior to March 19th,	
2	And so I think he would have already	2	2021?	
3	been like fully capable of doing this based on	3	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
4	those previous discussions.	4	A. Sure. If – maybe make sure I'm	
5	Q. So he sent this in without getting	5	clarifying.	
6	clearance from anybody?	6	If for some reason the stock price	
7	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	7	had traded up and it was in January and we	
8	A. Like I mentioned, I think you're kind	8	decided to do this and we followed the same	
9	of thinking of these as separate, but this is	9	process, nothing would have changed with Matt's	
10	kind of a continuation of what we had done in	10	ability to do it then versus in March.	
11	August. So that discussion about we were going	11	BY MR. BARRY:	
12	to keep selling down RHI shares had already	12	Q. So let me get back to you said	
13	occurred.	13	"and we filed the same process."	
14	Matt is a pretty capable guy. I	14	Was there a process filed that ended	
15	don't think he would need someone's	15	up with Mr. Rizik being authorized to submit	
16	authorization to do this. That was already	16	this Notice of Exchange on March 19th?	
17	something we had talked about.	17	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
18	BY MR. BARRY:	18	A. Only the thing I've already	
19	Q. Did anybody have any kind of	19	described, which was the IPO process that we	
20	prior to this Notice of Exchange being sent in	20	went through, which we had talked about what we	
21	on the 19th, did you have any discussions with	21	were trying to do, volume, price, etc.	
22	anybody about timing when you were going to	22	Like, that process never ended	
23	submit a Notice of Exchange?	23	really. It just continued forward until we got	
24	A. Yeah. I would imagine this is kind	24	to a place where we had somebody an	
25	of the end of the process, not the beginning.	25	opportunity to sell the stock at a price we	
	175			177
1	I think Matt was in the loop much earlier on,	1	thought was fair.	
2	as we kicked things off.	2	It wasn't like a starting and a	
3	And so this, to me, is kind of more	3	stopping of a process per se.	
4	like a I don't want to say "formality"	4	BY MR. BARRY:	
5	because clearly you need documentation, but	5	Q. I'm not asking about the starting or	
6	this would not have been the first time Matt	6	stopping of a process. I am asking about this	
7	was aware of this.	7	particular Notice of Exchange and why it went	
8	This would have been kind of the	8	in on the 19th.	
9	final appropriate steps to finalize it, but	9	MR. SCOTT: Objection.	
10	I think he had been engaged with Scott, you	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
11	know, much earlier in the month when we started	11	Q. Did someone tell Mr. Rizik to submit	
12	getting more serious.	12	this on the 19th or he did it on his own	
13	Q. So was there a formal meeting of the	13	volition?	
14	RHI direct board of directors that	14	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
15	authorized Mr. Rizik to submit the Notice of	15	Asked and answered numerous times	
16	Exchange?	16	already.	
17	A. As I said before, I don't believe	17	A. Again, he's the chief financial	
18	there would have been need for a formal	18	officer and treasurer of Rock Holdings. So I	
19	meeting. I can't necessarily remember having a	19	can't think of a reason why Matt would need to	
1 00	formal meeting.	20	be told by someone else to do this. He was	
20	I think Matt, like all of us, had	21	actively participating. He knew what was	
20	r ti ili ik iviati, like ali Oi us, riau			
	participated in the beginning. So as we had	22	happening.	
21	participated in the beginning. So as we had the discussion that we were thinking about	22 23	So, no, I don't recall anyone else	
21 22	participated in the beginning. So as we had		•	

	178			180
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	question if you wanted to interject	
2	Q. So to your knowledge, Mr. Rizik sent	2	something.	
3	in the notice of exchange on his own volition?	3	MR. SCOTT: Well, you're asking him	
4	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	4	a question based on a document I can see	
5	A. Yeah. When you say "own volition,"	5	you looking at, and you didn't ask the	
6	I keep trying to explain that he was part of	6	witness to look at.	
7	the group. Myself, Julie, Scott. It wasn't	7	So I don't think that's a fair way	
8	like one individual.	8	to approach this, so	
9	But he would know that if we were	9	MR. BARRY: Mr. Scott, you can keep	
10	doing this that RHI would have to exchange	10	your comments to objections to form and	
11	these shares or otherwise we wouldn't have any	11	that's it.	
12	shares to sell.	12	MR. SCOTT: I'm happy to take this	
13	Q. Did you know Mr. Rizik was going to	13	transcript to Chancellor McCormick.	
14	submit this before he submitted it on the	14	Based on your conduct today, I'm really	
15	19th?	15	happy to do that.	
16	A. Did I know? I can't say that I knew	16	MR. BARRY: Thank you.	
17	a specific date that Matt was going to do this.	17	BY MR. BARRY:	
18	I don't recall that.	18	Q. On March 19, 2021, the stock was	
19	Q. Did you have any discussions about	19	trading between 23.07 and 23.64 a share,	
20	Mr. Rizik submitting it on the 19th?	20	right?	
21	A. When I had told Scott that I think we	21	A. I'm sorry. March 19th, 22.73 to	
			•	
22	should get ready, we may have had a few	22	23.64, yeah.	
23	conversations, but for the most part, Scott would then work with Julie and Brian and Angelo	23	<ul><li>Q. Okay. So at about \$23 a share,</li><li>47 million shares is about a billion dollars,</li></ul>	
24 25	to do all this.	24 25	right?	
25	to do an tins.	25	ngrit:	
	179			181
1	So he probably would have been the	1	A. I do not know. I could get my	
2	one having any of those discussions.	2	calculator if you want.	
3	I personally don't recall having discussions	3	Q. Well, let me just ask you this	
4	with Matt about this.	4	question. It says:	
5	Q. Did Mr. Elkins work for RHI?	5	"There's notice of a maximum number	
6	A. You know, he worked for probably one	6	of paired interests to be exchanged of	
7	or two different companies I recall. I'd have	7	47 million paired interests."	
8	to get his payroll to see who was paying him.	8	Do you see that?	
9	He certainly was a member of	9	A. I do.	
10	Rocket Companies and assisting us, as I said	10	Q. Prior to this Notice of Exchange	
11	before, with these types of things, mergers,	11	going in, did you have any discussions with	
12	acquisitions.	12	anyone about the number of maximum number	
13	But without getting an HR file,	13	of paired interests that would be exchanged?	
14	I couldn't tell you exactly who was his	14	A. Sir, I don't even know what a I'm	
15	official employer.	15	embarrassed to say, I don't know what a paired	
16	Q. So at the time this was submitted on	16	interest is.	
17	March 19th, 2021, the stock was trading	17	And I don't know if this is RHI	
1	hatuaan 22.72 and 22.64	18	shares or RKT shares. That's why I got stuck	
18	between 22.73 and 23.64	1 -0		
18 19	MR. SCOTT: I think he's asking you	19	when you said the math.	
			when you said the math. I don't know what I didn't have a	
19	MR. SCOTT: I think he's asking you	19	•	
19 20	MR. SCOTT: I think he's asking you to look back at Exhibit 13, so let me dig	19 20	I don't know what I didn't have a	
19 20 21	MR. SCOTT: I think he's asking you to look back at Exhibit 13, so let me dig that up for you.	19 20 21	I don't know what I didn't have a discussion about it. I don't know exactly how	
19 20 21 22	MR. SCOTT: I think he's asking you to look back at Exhibit 13, so let me dig that up for you.  BY MR. BARRY:	19 20 21 22	I don't know what I didn't have a discussion about it. I don't know exactly how it works.	
19 20 21 22 23	MR. SCOTT: I think he's asking you to look back at Exhibit 13, so let me dig that up for you.  BY MR. BARRY: Q. The stock was trading between —	19 20 21 22 23	I don't know what I didn't have a discussion about it. I don't know exactly how it works.  Q. Okay. That's fine.	

	182			184
1	A. I saw it. I didn't read it in	1	Exchange for shares of Class B Common	
2	detail.	2	Stock (the 'Deliverable Common Stock')	
3	Q. Okay. Let's look at the second	3	to be issued in its name as set forth	
4	paragraph.	4	on the Supplemental Notice (as defined	
5	Let me back up. Let's start at the	5	below), in accordance with the terms	
6	first paragraph.	6	of the Exchange Agreement."	
7	A. Okay.	7	Do you see that?	
8	Q. It says:	8	A. Ido.	
9	"Reference is hereby made to the	9	Q. Do you have an understanding based	
10	Exchange Agreement dated as of	10	on that of what the "paired interest" is	
11	August 5th, 2020 (the 'Exchange	11	referring to?	
12	Agreement'), by and among	12	A. Well, I can see that it says it's	
13	Rocket Companies Inc., a Delaware	13	this Class D Common plus Holding Units. I'm a	
14	corporation ('RocketCo'), RKT Holdings	14	little confused about the exchange of Class B	
15	LLC, a Michigan limited liability	15	Common Stock.	
16	company (the 'Company'), and the	16	l'd have to go back and read or	
17	holders of Holdings Units (as defined	17	refamiliarize myself with the different	
18	therein) and shares of Class C Common	18	classes. I don't know them off the top of my	
19	Stock (as defined therein) or Class D	19	head.	
20	Common Stock (as defined therein) from	20	Q. So then let me focus on the	
21	time to time party hereto (each, a	21	47 million number, maximum number of paired	
22	'Holder'). Capitalized terms used but	22	interests to be exchanged.	
23	not defined herein shall have the	23	Do you know how that number was	
24	meanings given to them in the Exchange	24	arrived at?	
25	Agreement."	25	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
		25	Wild Coott. Objection to to the	
	183			185
1	Have you ever read the Exchange	1	A. Again, I didn't participate in this	
2	Agreement that's referred to in this first	2	part of the process so I don't know. I just	
3	paragraph?	3	wasn't part of it.	
4	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	4	MR. BARRY: Okay. Exhibit 18.	
5	A. If I did, I don't recall.	5	(Minutes of the Special Meeting of	
6	BY MR. BARRY:	6	the Audit Committee 03/22/2021,	
7	Q. Do you know if the exchange that	7	beginning Bates	
8	if the filing of a Notice of Exchange pursuant	8	ROCKET_DELAWARE00065027, marked as	
9	to the Exchange Agreement triggers any	9	Exhibit 18.)	
10	schedule that is provided for in the Exchange	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
11	Agreement?	11	Q. Exhibit 18 is Minutes of the Special	
12	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	12	Meeting of the Audit Committee dated	
13	A. Like I said, I don't recall reading	13	March 22nd, 2021, produced at	
14	the Exchange Agreement, so I'm not familiar	14	ROCKET_DELAWARE00065027.	
			Have you aver seen this desument?	
15	with the content of it.	15	Have you ever seen this document?	
1	with the content of it. BY MR. BARRY:	15 16	A. I believe so, yes.	
15	with the content of it.	1	•	
15 16	with the content of it. BY MR. BARRY:	16	A. I believe so, yes.	
15 16 17	with the content of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. So let's go to the next	16 17	<ul><li>A. I believe so, yes.</li><li>Q. When did you see this document?</li></ul>	
15 16 17 18	with the content of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. So let's go to the next paragraph. It says:	16 17 18	<ul><li>A. I believe so, yes.</li><li>Q. When did you see this document?</li><li>A. Just recently. This looks like one</li></ul>	
15 16 17 18 19	with the content of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. So let's go to the next paragraph. It says: "Contingent upon the consummation	16 17 18 19	<ul><li>A. I believe so, yes.</li><li>Q. When did you see this document?</li><li>A. Just recently. This looks like one of the documents that I sorry. Yeah.</li></ul>	
15 16 17 18 19 20	with the content of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. So let's go to the next paragraph. It says: "Contingent upon the consummation of the Transaction (as defined below),	16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I believe so, yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see this document?</li> <li>A. Just recently. This looks like one</li> <li>of the documents that I – sorry. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. You did not attend this meeting</li> </ul>	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with the content of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. So let's go to the next paragraph. It says: "Contingent upon the consummation of the Transaction (as defined below), the undersigned Holder desires to	16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I believe so, yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see this document?</li> <li>A. Just recently. This looks like one of the documents that I sorry. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. You did not attend this meeting though, right?</li> </ul>	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with the content of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. So let's go to the next paragraph. It says: "Contingent upon the consummation of the Transaction (as defined below), the undersigned Holder desires to transfer to RocketCo up to the number	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I believe so, yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see this document?</li> <li>A. Just recently. This looks like one of the documents that I – sorry. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. You did not attend this meeting though, right?</li> <li>A. I did not. I'm not part of the audit</li> </ul>	

		186			188
1	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		1	nice to hear, but nothing that I I don't sit	
2	A. It says here: Participating in the		2	here today saying, yes, I can remember all the	
3	invitation were the following members. And it		3	specific steps.	
4	lists her name, yes.		4	Q. I'm not asking if you remember all	
5	BY MR. BARRY:		5	the specific steps.	
6	Q. With Brian Brown, Angelo Vitale, and		6	I'm asking if prior to March 22nd,	
7	Tina John, right?		7	2021, you knew that the audit committee was	
8	A. Yes, sir.		8	going to be meeting on August on	
9	Q. Did they attend at your direction?		9	March 22nd, 2021, in order to consider the	
10	A. No, sir.	1	10	Notice of Exchange.	
11	Q. Who invited them?		11	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. Move	
12	A. I would be speculating. Perhaps the		12	to strike counsel's prefatory remark.	
13	audit committee.		13	A. I don't recall anyone telling me the	
14	Q. Did you ever have any discussions		14	audit committee meeting was the audit	
15	with Ms. Booth regarding what happened at this		15	committee was meeting on March 22nd. I don't	
16	meeting?		16	even to be clear what you asked, I don't	
17	A. No, sir.		L7	recall someone telling me on March 22nd that	
	Q. Did you have any discussions with			that happened.	
18 19	Mr. Brown regarding what happened at this		L8 L9	The first that I remember, I think,	
				hearing about it was at the board meeting,	
20	meeting?		20	which I think would have been on the 23rd.	
21	A. No. I can't remember having a		21 22	BY MR. BARRY:	
22	discussion with anyone about the specifics of		23		
	the meeting until I think it may have been		23 24	Q. Okay. Let's look at the next page of this.	
24 25	brought up at the or, you know, we were notified perhaps at the board meeting.		24 25	Before we get to the next page, look	
25	notined perhaps at the board meeting.			belore we get to the flext page, look	
		187			189
1	Q. Who notified you?		1	at the first page. It says:	
2	A. I'd have to look at the minutes to		2	"The following members of the	
3	see.		3	Committee participated in the meeting	
4	Q. Did you know this meeting was going		4	and constituted a quorum of the	
5	to take place?		5	Committee for the transaction of	
6	<ul> <li>A. Someone may have told me that the</li> </ul>		6	business."	
7	audit meeting the audit committee has to		7	And it has Mr. Mariner, Mr. Rizik,	
8	meet.		8	Ms. Shank, and Ms. Tellem, right?	
9	Q. For purposes of what?		9	A. Yes.	
10	A. As part of the process to I'm not	1	LO	Q. And then the next page, under	
11	even sure here. Let me take a look and see	1	11	"Exchange Notice Discussion," it has a	
12	what this is about before I speak.	1	12	paragraph: Ms. John explained the purpose of	
13	For purposes of the exchange of the	1	13	today's meeting.	
14	shares.	1	L4	And the next paragraph says:	
15	Q. Prior to March 22nd, 2021, did you	1	15	"Mr. Rizik is recused from voting	
16	have an understanding of when I'm sorry.	1	16	in today's meeting due to his	
17	Prior to March 22nd, 2021, did you	1	L7	affiliation with RHI."	
18	know that the audit committee was going to	1	18	Do you see that?	
19	meet in order to consider the Notice of	1	L9	A. Ido.	
1 1 2	Exchange?	2	20	Q. And Mr. Rizik was the one who	
20	Exorial igo:	I	1	submitted the Notice of Exchange for RHI,	
	A. I can't say. I again, I had asked	2	21	Submitted the Notice of Exchange for IN II,	
20	_		21 22	right?	
20 21	A. I can't say. I again, I had asked	2		_	
20 21 22	A. I can't say. I again, I had asked     Scott and the team to start this process. I	2	22	right?	

		190			192
1	Mr. Rizik was acting on behalf of RHI, right?		1	Do you see that?	
2	A. In connection with that exchange? Do		2	A. I do.	
3	you mean at the meeting or do you mean with the		3	Q. So the purpose of the meeting on the	
4	paperwork? You lost me.		4	22nd was to consider the Notice of Exchange	
5	Q. Sure.		5	and to consider opening the then-closed	
6	In connection with the exchange,		6	trading window, right?	
7	Mr. Rizik was acting on behalf of RHI when he		7	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
8	submitted the Notice of Exchange, right?		8	A. Again, if you need to take a break,	
9	A. It appears as yes, as the CFO of		9	let me know. You seem like you're getting a	
10	RHI, he was submitting that exchange.		10	little worked up, but I wasn't at the meeting.	
11	That's I think that's right.		11	I don't know what happened.	
12	Q. So then the next and that's why		12	Ms. John is speaking to one thing.	
13	this paragraph under Notice of Exchange		13	Maybe there were more. I just can't answer	
14	"Exchange Notice Discussion," it says:		14	that question. I was not present.	
15	"Mr. Rizik is recused from voting		15	BY MR. BARRY:	
16	in today's meeting due to his		16	Q. Under the one, two, third, fourth	
17	affiliation with RHI."		17	paragraph, it says:	
18	Right?	I .	18	"The notice provides that the	
19	Do you see that?		19	exchange is contingent on the sale by	
20	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		20	RHI of an equivalent number of shares	
21	A. I do see that. I don't know if the		21	of Class A Common Stock in a Rule 144	
22	recusal is because of the exchange or if it's		22	transaction, the execution of which	
23	because it's the audit committee and what they		23	will depend on the stock price and	
24	are voting on, and because it's affiliated I		24	market interest."	
25	can't say specifically to the reason of the		25	Do you see that?	
		191			193
1	you know, behind the affiliation piece, whether		1	A. Ido.	
2	it was the exchange or other reasons.		2	Q. You want to look back at the Notice	
3	BY MR. BARRY:		3	of Exchange, which is Exhibit 17, and tell me	
4	Q. Okay. But the purpose of the		4	where it says that it is contingent on the	
5	meeting, of this audit committee meeting on		5	execution of which will depend on market	
6	the 22nd, was to consider the Notice of		6	price stock price and market interest?	
7	Exchange, right?		7	A. I	
8	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		8	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
9	A. Well, yeah. It appears that there		9	A. I can read it. I didn't create the	
10	was an agenda. It appears that there was some		10	document, nor did I participate in it. So I'm	
11	other if I'm reading this right other		11	taking as good of a guess as you are.	
				D/// D D/ DD//	
12	presentations.		12	BY MR. BARRY:	
12 13	presentations.  So I don't know all the things that		12 13	BY MR. BARRY:  Q. But you have you won't contest	
	•				
13	So I don't know all the things that		13	Q. But you have you won't contest	
13 14	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there.		13 14	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not,	
13 14 15	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY:		13 14 15	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote	
13 14 15 16	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's start with the first		13 14 15 16	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote the execution of any such transaction is,	
13 14 15 16 17	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's start with the first paragraph then under "Exchange Notice		13 14 15 16 17	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote the execution of any such transaction is, quote will depend on the stock price and	
13 14 15 16 17	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's start with the first paragraph then under "Exchange Notice Discussion." It says:		13 14 15 16 17	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote the execution of any such transaction is, quote will depend on the stock price and market interest?	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's start with the first paragraph then under "Exchange Notice Discussion." It says: "Ms. John explained that the		13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote the execution of any such transaction is, quote will depend on the stock price and market interest?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's start with the first paragraph then under "Exchange Notice Discussion." It says: "Ms. John explained that the purpose of today's special meeting of		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote the execution of any such transaction is, quote will depend on the stock price and market interest?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form. A. In looking at this, it appears that	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's start with the first paragraph then under "Exchange Notice Discussion." It says: "Ms. John explained that the purpose of today's special meeting of the Committee is to consider a request		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote the execution of any such transaction is, quote will depend on the stock price and market interest?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. In looking at this, it appears that both parties would have to agree to the	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So I don't know all the things that were discussed there. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's start with the first paragraph then under "Exchange Notice Discussion." It says: "Ms. John explained that the purpose of today's special meeting of the Committee is to consider a request for a Notice of Exchange from		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But you have you won't contest the fact that the Notice of Exchange does not, in fact, say that the transaction is, quote the execution of any such transaction is, quote will depend on the stock price and market interest?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. In looking at this, it appears that both parties would have to agree to the exchange.	

		194			196
1	are going to be involved in this.		1	A. Yes, sir.	
2	And over here on this side, it		2	Q. That does not say that it is	
3	clearly states what you had referenced above,		3	contingent, as represented in the as	
4	so about the price and the market interest.		4	represented in the minutes, the execution of	
5	BY MR. BARRY:		5	which will depend on stock price and market	
6	Q. So let's read it again. So let's		6	interest, right?	
7	read this paragraph. It says:		7	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
8	"The notice provides that the		8	Go ahead.	
9	exchange is contingent on the sale by		9	A. It says "Contingent upon the	
10	RHI of an equivalent number of shares		10	consummation of the transaction."	
11	of Class A Common Stock in a Rule 144		11	Again, I'm not an attorney	
12	transaction, the execution of which		12	BY MR. BARRY:	
13	will depend on the stock price and		13	Q. Right.	
14	market interest."		14	A but the transaction, I think, is	
15	Do you see that?		15	the exchange between both parties.	
16	A. Ido.		16	And on this side it says that	
17	Q. Okay. Now let's go back to the		17	exchange can't occur unless the stock price,	
18	Notice of Exchange		18	you know, is acceptable and there's market	
19	MR. SCOTT: This document.		19	interest.	
20	BY MR. BARRY:		20	So I don't know how you have a	
21	Q which is Exhibit 17. Okay?		21	transaction if these two parties can't	
22	A. Yes.		21 22	consummate it and you can't if I'm reading	
	Q. Second paragraph. It says:			that right, it can't be consummated or it will	
23	"Contingent upon the consummation		23 24	depend on the stock price.	
25	of the Transaction (as defined below),		2 <del>4</del> 25	So it feels like one can't happen	
25	or the Transaction (as defined below),			So it leeds like one cantinappen	
		195			197
1	the undersigned Holder desires to		1	without the other.	
2	transfer to RocketCo up to the number		2	Q. Does the notice make the transaction	
3	of shares of Class D Common Stock plus		3	contingent on the stock price specifically?	
4	Holdings Units set forth below		4	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
5	(together, the 'Paired Interests') in		5	A. It says "Contingent upon the	
6	Exchange for shares of Class B Common		6	consummation of a transaction."	
7	Stock (the 'Deliverable Common Stock')		7	And when I look over here, all those	
8	to be issued in its name as set forth		8	factors I would assume are part of the	
9	on the Supplemental Notice (as defined		9	transaction.	
10	below), in accordance with the terms		10	BY MR. BARRY:	
	of the Exchange Agreement."		11	Q. I'm sorry. You say "look over	
11					
11 12	Do you see that?	:	12	here." Where are you looking?	
			12 13	here." Where are you looking?  A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.	
12	Do you see that?				
12 13	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.		13	A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.	
12 13 14	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.		13 14	A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.     MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number	
12 13 14 15	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:		13 14 15	A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.     MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.	
12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired	:	13 14 15 16	A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.     MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.     It's on the first page, so you're	
12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired Interests for Deliverable Common Stock		13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.  MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.  It's on the first page, so you're looking at –	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired Interests for Deliverable Common Stock is contingent (including as to the		13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number</li> <li>so the record is clear.</li> <li>It's on the first page, so you're</li> <li>looking at –</li> <li>A. Exhibit 18.</li> </ul>	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired Interests for Deliverable Common Stock is contingent (including as to the timing) upon the sale by the		13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.</li> <li>It's on the first page, so you're looking at —</li> <li>A. Exhibit 18.</li> <li>BY MR. BARRY:</li> </ul>	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired Interests for Deliverable Common Stock is contingent (including as to the timing) upon the sale by the undersigned of up to 47 million shares of Class A Common Stock under Rule 144		13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.  MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.  It's on the first page, so you're looking at –  A. Exhibit 18. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Which is the minutes, right?  A. Yes, sir.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired Interests for Deliverable Common Stock is contingent (including as to the timing) upon the sale by the undersigned of up to 47 million shares of Class A Common Stock under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.</li> <li>It's on the first page, so you're looking at –</li> <li>A. Exhibit 18.</li> <li>BY MR. BARRY:</li> <li>Q. Which is the minutes, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So just looking in</li> </ul>	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired Interests for Deliverable Common Stock is contingent (including as to the timing) upon the sale by the undersigned of up to 47 million shares of Class A Common Stock under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.  MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.  It's on the first page, so you're looking at –  A. Exhibit 18. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Which is the minutes, right?  A. Yes, sir.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. We can skip the chart.  And then the next paragraph says:  "The exchange of the Paired Interests for Deliverable Common Stock is contingent (including as to the timing) upon the sale by the undersigned of up to 47 million shares of Class A Common Stock under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. Page 2 of 3.</li> <li>MR. SCOTT: Read the exhibit number so the record is clear.</li> <li>It's on the first page, so you're looking at —</li> <li>A. Exhibit 18.</li> <li>BY MR. BARRY:</li> <li>Q. Which is the minutes, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So just looking in Exhibit 17, there is nothing in Exhibit 17</li> </ul>	

		198			200
1	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		1	Exchange?	
2	A. I'm reading this other it says:		2	Does the phrase "stock price,"	
3	"The notice provides that the		3	closed quote, appear anyplace in the Notice of	
4	exchange is contingent on the sale of		4	Exchange, which is Exhibit 17?	
5	RHI for an equivalent number of shares		5	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
6	of Class A Common Stock in a Rule 144		6	A. I don't see the exact words "stock	
7	transaction, the execution of which		7	price" on Exhibit 17.	
8	will depend on the stock price and		8	BY MR. BARRY:	
9	market interest."		9	Q. Looking back on Exhibit 18, which is	
10	BY MR. BARRY:		10	the minutes, under "Trading Window Limited	
11	Q. I'll ask the question again.		11	Opening," the third paragraph, which is the	
12	A. I'm not looking at any other		12	last one on the page, starts:	
13	documents or what happened during the meeting,		13	"Following diligence discussions	
14	so you're kind of asking me a question I can		14	with Jay Farner, Julie Booth, Bob	
15	only give you what I'm reading on these		15	Walters, and Brian Brown, the General	
16	documents, sir.		16	Counsel of the Company has concluded	
17	Q. I'm not asking about anything that		17	that"	
18	happened in the meeting. I'm not asking about		18	And then it's redacted for	
19	the minutes. I'm asking about the Notice of		19	privilege.	
20	Exchange, which is Exhibit 17.		20	Prior to this meeting, did you have	
21	And there's nothing in the Notice of		21	any diligence discussions with anyone?	
22	Exchange that makes the consummation of a		22	A. Prior to this meeting.	
23	transaction contingent on a stock price,		23	The audit committee meeting?	
24	correct?		24	Q. Yes.	
25	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		25	Prior to the audit committee meeting	
		199			201
1	Asked and answered six times, Michael.		1	on March 22nd, did you have any conversations	
2	Six times.		2	with anyone regarding the Notice of Exchange?	
3	A. Yeah. I'm reading this as contingent		3	A. Regarding the Notice of Exchange or	
4	upon the consummation, and I'm reading that		4	regarding the diligence discussion?	
5	it's not going to happen.		5	Q. Let's start with the first one, with	
6	So I've given you my answer. I'm not		6	the Notice of Exchange.	
7	going to change my answer for you.		7	A. As I said before, I don't recall	
8	BY MR. BARRY:		8	having any conversation with anyone about the	
9	Q. Do the words "stock price" appear		9	Notice of Exchange.	
10	anywhere in the Notice of Exchange, which is		10	Q. Then did you have any diligence	
11	Exhibit 17?		11	discussions with anyone?	
12	A. Well, the word "stock" appears on the		12	A. Yes. Because we opened the window, I	
13	fifth sentence.		13	believe it was the 23rd and 24th I could be	
14	Again, in the second paragraph, it		14	wrong and I know that we, prior to that, had	
15	says "common stock."		15	the diligence call, so did Julie, Bob, and	
16	Common stock, deliverable common		16	Brian. And Angelo, I believe, lead that.	
17	stock. So we're clearly talking about stock.		17	And then we closed the window, if I	
18	So it seems pretty clear to me that		18	remember correctly, because the price wasn't	
19	this is wanting to exchange RHI shares for		19	there.	
20	stock. And this is saying that that will only		20	And then if I remember correctly, we	
21	happen if the stock price is acceptable.		20	reopened the window later when there was	
22	I that's		22	interest. We were receiving inbound calls from	
23	Q. Let me ask again about Exhibit 17.		23	someone I found out later was trying to cover	
24	Does the phrase "stock price" appear		24	their short position and needed to buy shares.	
25	anywhere in Exhibit 17, which is the Notice of		25	So we went through the diligence	
L 40	any veniore in Lamilor 17, venion 18 the Notice of		45	oo we went introught the unigence	

		202		204
1	process to reopen the window, and I think at	1	A. I know we had the diligence call	
2	that point in time we sold the shares if I just	2	before we opened the window, which would have	
3	think through the entire process here.	3	been Monday, based on, I think and that	
4	So, again, I'm not the I don't	4	board meeting, I think you said, was Tuesday?	
5	know the exact cadence of all this hard work.	5	So I we had the diligence call	
6	But I would assume on that day or days prior,	6	before the board meeting, if that's the	
7	whenever it was appropriate, I know I know	7	I hope I'm answering the question properly.	
8	we did the diligence discussion. I just can't	8	BY MR. BARRY:	
9	remember the specific date we did it.	9	Q. I appreciate that. So actually,	
10	Q. Okay. So you know you did a	10	let's look at maybe we can narrow things	
11	diligence discussion prior to March 22nd?	11	down. Let's look at the audit committee	
12	A. Like I said, sir, I know we did it.	12	meeting on the 22nd.	
13	I can't tell you the exact day we did the call.	13	MR. SCOTT: That's Exhibit 18.	
14	Q. So what do you remember about the	14	BY MR. BARRY:	
15	call?	15	Q. Exhibit 18.	
16	MR. SLUTSKY: I'm going to interject	16	A. Yeah. If I flip the page, sir, it	
17	here for Rocket Companies.	17	clearly shows that the diligence call was	
18	I think Mr. Barry is asking you	18	before this meeting, if I'm reading it right.	
19	questions that could lead you to disclose	19	Q. Right. So the diligence call	
20	privileged information that you received	20	happened this let's back up.	
21	from Angelo Vitale or Ms. John during	21	This meeting says it happened at	
22	those discussions.	22	1:00 p.m. on March 22nd, 2021, and ended at	
23	So I would just caution you, when	23	1:20 p.m.	
23 24	you talk about the diligence discussions,	23	Do you see that?	
25	to not disclose any information you	25	A. I'm looking for it. I'm sorry.	
	to not disclose any information you	23	7. Timodalig on a misony.	
	2	203		205
1	shared with them pertaining to the legal	1	Q. Sure. I can help you out. It's the	
2	advice.	2	very first paragraph of the document and the	
3	A. I guess I suppose, based on that,	3	very last paragraph of the document.	
4	I just know that we had the call with Angelo.	4	A. Yes, sir.	
5	BY MR. BARRY:	5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall if you had that</li> </ul>	
6	Q. Do you know if that call took place	6	meeting on the morning of March 22nd or	
7	before the Notice of Exchange was submitted on	7	sometime prior to that?	
8	the 19th?	8	A. I don't.	
9	A. I'm not as I referenced before, I	9	Q. Okay. In this diligence meeting,	
10	don't know the exact date that I did the call	10	were you acting on behalf of RHI or Rocket?	
11	with Angelo, so I couldn't say if it was a day	11	A. My understanding is I'm acting on	
12	before, a day after. I just don't know.	12	behalf of Rocket.	
13	Whatever the process was that	13	Q. So in the when strike that.	
14	Paul Weiss and Angelo were running, we followed	14	Was anyone in the due diligence	
15	that process.	15	meeting that you recall acting on behalf of	
16	Q. So March 19th, 2021, was a Friday.	16	RHI?	
17	March 22nd, 2021, which was the date	17	A. I believe this call was between	
18	of this audit committee meeting, was a Monday.	18	myself and Angelo, maybe Tina John. I don't	
19	March 23rd, which is the date of the	19	believe that there were you know, maybe Bob	
20	board meeting which I'll get to in a minute,	20	and Julie were on the call, maybe they weren't.	
	is a Tuesday.	21	I can't recall.	
21	•	22	I think we did it twice, as I spoke	
21 22	DO YOU TECAII NAVING A GISCUSSION			
22	Do you recall having a discussion with about this diligence discussion prior	23	•	
	with – about this diligence discussion prior to the Friday before the board meeting?	23 24	to before, so I don't recall I believe one of the times it was just me and perhaps Angelo	

	20	6		208
1	other people were on the call.	1	MR. BARRY: Sure.	
2	But no one from RHI's perspective.	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
3	Q. Okay. So you said you recalled two	3	end of media unit number 3.	
4	different meetings, and I'm trying to narrow	4	We are off the record at 3:21 p.m.	
5	things down. Could you you mentioned two	5	(Recess taken.)	
6	meetings in connection with a window opening	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
7	and then a window closing.	7	beginning of media unit number 4.	
8	This I'm just trying to	8	We are back on the record	
9	understand. The minutes of the audit	9	at 3:39 p.m.	
10	committee on the 22nd is where they	10	BY MR. BARRY:	
11	authorized the audit committee authorized	11	Q. Mr. Farner, during the break did you	
12	the limited opening of this window.	12	talk to your counsel about the subject of your	
13	Do you see that?	13	testimony in any way?	
14	A. I'm sure you're right, but I just am	14	A. No, sir.	
15	looking for the specific where that says	15	MR. BARRY: Exhibit 19, please.	
16	that so I can be sure.	16	(Minutes of the Meeting of the Board	
			`	
17	Q. Sure.  Second-to-the-last paragraph:	17	of Directors 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET DELAWARE00065031,	
18		18	<del>-</del>	
19	"After a discussion and upon a	19	marked as Exhibit 19.)	
20	motion Julie made and seconded, the	20	BY MR. BARRY:	
21	Committee voted unanimously to approve	21	Q. Exhibit 19 are Minutes of a Meeting	
22	opening the trading window for a	22	of the Board of Directors of	
23	limited sale by RHI."	23	Rocket Companies Inc. dated March 23rd, 2021,	
24	A. Yes, sir. I see that.	24	produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00065031.	
25	Q. Okay. Did you have another	25	Have you ever seen these minutes?	
	20	7		209
1	diligence meeting after this date?	1	A. I believe so, yes.	
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	Q. You attended this meeting, right?	
3	Q. So this is the first diligence	3	A. Yes, sir.	
4	meeting it's referring to?	4	Q. And this meeting took place on	
5	A. Yes, sir. I believe the window was	5	March 23rd, 2021, by video, right?	
6	opened on the 23rd and closed on the 24th	6	A. I think some folks were present	
7	because we just couldn't get a price.	7	physically and some were on video, yes.	
8	And then I think Angelo or the group	8	Q. Were you present physically or by	
9	reopened the window later when we were	9	video?	
10	receiving or when the stock had moved and we	10	A. I'm going to I don't know. We did	
11	were receiving some inbound calls, letting us	11	a few board meetings. If at all possible,	
12	know that there was activity in the market or	12	I try to be present physically, but I couldn't	
13	people interested in buying.	13	say for certain on this particular meeting.	
14	Q. Okay. These minutes dated	14	Q. Flip back to page 7 of 9.	
15	March 22nd don't say that the that the	15	Do you see that? Are you on 7 of 9?	
15 16	trading window would close within 24 or 48	16	MR. SCOTT: He's reviewing the	
	hours, right?		document.	
17	_	17		
18	A. No, sir. It just says after	18	A. I'm not there yet.	
19	discussion it was opened for a limited sale	19	Okay. I'm on page 7.	
20	or yeah, for a limited sale.	20	BY MR. BARRY:	
21	Q. Okay.	21	Q. Okay. Under "Audit Committee	
	MR. SCOTT: Why don't we, when you	22	Update," it says:	
22				
22 23	finish with that document we've been	23	"The Chairman of the Audit	
22 23 24 25		23 24 25	"The Chairman of the Audit Committee provided the Board with an update of the Audit Committee's	

1 2 3	210			212
	meetings and approvals since the	1	transactions. Mr. Brown expects	
3	previous Board meeting."	2	Rocket Mortgage to originate	
	Do you see that?	3	\$300 billion in 2021. He reviewed the	
4	A. Ido.	4	revised adjusted metrics for 2021 and	
5	Q. Did the audit committee report on	5	compared the revised forecasts with	
6	RHI's Notice of Exchange?	6	previous guidance for Q1 2021 and with	
7	A. I believe that's where we	7	the analyst consensus. Mr. Brown also	
8	I learned about this, yes. I think that they	8	reviewed the metrics for Amrock,	
9	discussed it here.	9	Rocket Homes, and Rocket Auto."	
10	Q. Okay. So prior to this meeting, did	10	Do you see that?	
11	you know about the Notice of Exchange?	11	A. Ido.	
12	A. No, sir. In fact yeah. I'm still	12	Q. I'd like to focus on the sentence	
13	learning as we go here, with your help. But,	13	that says:	
14	no, I don't recall knowing anything about it	14	"He reviewed the revised adjusted	
15	prior to this.	15	metrics for 2021 and compared the	
16	Q. Prior to this meeting, had you seen	16	revised forecasts with previous	
17	the Notice of Exchange?	17	guidance for Q1 2021 and with the	
18	A. No, not that I can recall.	18	analyst consensus."	
19	Q. Was a copy of the Notice of Exchange	19	Do you see that?	
20	distributed at this meeting?	20	A. Yes.	
21	A. I don't believe so. Like I said	21	Q. Was this the first time the board	
		21	discussed these revised forecasts?	
22	earlier here, I think it was done virtually.			
23	So I think the chairman just discussed it.	23	A. The specific ones here, yeah.	
24	Q. Prior to this meeting, was any other     member of the board of directors aware of the	24	I don't think Mr. Brown had an	
25	member of the board of directors aware of the	25	opportunity to speak to anyone prior to this	
	211			213
1	Notice of Exchange?	1	meeting, if that's what you're asking.	
2	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	2	Q. But prior to the meeting, you were	
3	A. I would assume Matt Rizik would be	3	augra of the revised foresests right? Vall	
	The analysis of the control of the standard of	د ا	aware of the revised forecasts, right? You	
4	because he participated. I don't think anyone	4	were the CEO?	
4 5	else would have been aware of it.		_	
	·	4	were the CEO?	
5	else would have been aware of it.	4 5	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
5 6	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY:	4 5	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking	
5 6 7	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.	4 5 6 7	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.	
5 6 7 8	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please. A. Okay.	4 5 6 7 8	were the CEO? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges. What Brian would share with the	
5 6 7 8 9	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please. A. Okay. Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like	4 5 6 7 8 9	were the CEO? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges. What Brian would share with the board — I think this was probably our second	
5 6 7 8 9	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please. A. Okay. Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.	4 5 6 7 8 9	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please. A. Okay. Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast. Do you see that?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please. A. Okay. Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast. Do you see that? A. I do.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	else would have been aware of it. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please. A. Okay. Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. It says:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics.  He explained that the rising 10-year	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board was kind of doing that, I think we just –	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics. He explained that the rising 10-year yield has compressed the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board was kind of doing that, I think we just – Brian just wanted to kind of bring them up to	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics.  He explained that the rising 10-year yield has compressed the primary-secondary spread resulting in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board was kind of doing that, I think we just –  Brian just wanted to kind of bring them up to speed on how the year might look and, in	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics.  He explained that the rising 10-year yield has compressed the primary-secondary spread resulting in a decrease in gain on sale margin.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board was kind of doing that, I think we just – Brian just wanted to kind of bring them up to speed on how the year might look and, in particular, Q1 because that's one that we might	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics.  He explained that the rising 10-year yield has compressed the primary-secondary spread resulting in a decrease in gain on sale margin. The Mortgage Bankers Association is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board was kind of doing that, I think we just – Brian just wanted to kind of bring them up to speed on how the year might look and, in particular, Q1 because that's one that we might have some visibility into.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics. He explained that the rising 10-year yield has compressed the primary-secondary spread resulting in a decrease in gain on sale margin. The Mortgage Bankers Association is forecasting an 80 percent decrease in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board was kind of doing that, I think we just – Brian just wanted to kind of bring them up to speed on how the year might look and, in particular, Q1 because that's one that we might have some visibility into.  But this would not be a forecast that	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	else would have been aware of it.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Let's look at page 6 of 9, please.  A. Okay.  Q. Under "Finance Overview," I'd like to focus in on paragraph Section B, Market and Forecast.  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. It says:  "Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the 10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the Company's metrics.  He explained that the rising 10-year yield has compressed the primary-secondary spread resulting in a decrease in gain on sale margin. The Mortgage Bankers Association is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were the CEO?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. Well, I think we're probably talking apples and oranges.  What Brian would share with the board – I think this was probably our second or third board meeting since we were a publicly traded company – was trying to bring them up to speed on the mortgage industry in general.  We had certainly good directors, but no one had come from that space.  So we might be reading the MBA forecast or other analysts' forecasts on a regular basis. But to assume that the board was kind of doing that, I think we just – Brian just wanted to kind of bring them up to speed on how the year might look and, in particular, Q1 because that's one that we might have some visibility into.	

	214			216
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	Q. Let's just this is Mr. Brown	2	Q. Sure.	
3	reviewed revised adjusted metrics for 2021.	3	A. Okay.	
4	Let's just focus on those revised adjusted	4	Q. Have you seen these materials	
5	metrics for 2021.	5	before?	
6	This is the first time he provided	6	A. I've seen materials like this. I	
7	those revised adjusted metrics to the Board of	7	can't say for certain I've seen these specific	
8	Rocket Companies, correct?	8	materials.	
9	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. Move	9	Q. Do you know if these were the	
10	to strike counsel's prefatory remark.	10	materials that were used at the Q1 2021 board	
11	A. These particular metrics that Brian	11	meeting?	
12	was going over with the board to give them a	12	A. Only if they are an exhibit and were	
13	basic understanding of what the market was	13	produced, I'm assuming, yes, sir.	
14	looking like, yes, I believe this was the first	14	Q. But you have no independent	
15	time that he had shared those with them.	15	recollection as to whether or not these were	
16	BY MR. BARRY:	16	used by the at the used in connection	
17	Q. And before the meeting, you had seen	17	with the board meeting on March 23rd, 2021?	
18	those revised adjusted metrics that Mr. Brown	18	A. Well, I know that we would have done	
19	was presenting, correct?	19	an overview, but there's nothing remarkable	
20	MR. SCOTT: Objection.	20	about these that would make me say these are	
21	A. No, sir. I don't believe so. As I	21	the materials.	
22	said, these are not the type of things I would	22	Q. Okay. Let me ask generically about	
23	be relying on. So - I participate along with	23	your practice in connection with board	
24	the board, I suppose.	24	meetings.	
25		25	Whose responsibility was it to	
	215			217
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	prepare materials for the Rocket board between	
2	Q. But you had never seen them before	2	August 2020, going no, prior back up.	
3	this meeting?	3	Who is responsible in the spring	
4	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	4	of 2020, whose responsibility was it to	
5	A. Yeah, if you have the specifics that	5	prepare materials for board meetings in	
6	you're referencing, that might be helpful	1 -	P P	
0	,	6	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility	
7	because we're talking about a variety of things			
		6	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility	
7	because we're talking about a variety of things	6 7	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board	
7 8	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so	6 7 8	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?	
7 8 9	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.	6 7 8 9	2021 – spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
7 8 9 10	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.  Exhibit 20.	6 7 8 9	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people	
7 8 9 10 11	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair. Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview,	6 7 8 9 10 11	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter.	
7 8 9 10 11 12	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair. Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.  Exhibit 20.  (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.)	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair. Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.  Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates  ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.)  BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are — these are	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2021 – spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.  Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are — these are presentation materials entitled "Finance	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Julie Booth participated, Brian Brown	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair. Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are — these are presentation materials entitled "Finance Overview, Q1 2021 Board Meeting" produced at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Julie Booth participated, Brian Brown participated. Probably people from their team	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair. Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are these are presentation materials entitled "Finance Overview, Q1 2021 Board Meeting" produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Julie Booth participated, Brian Brown participated. Probably people from their team helped put things together.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair. Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are — these are presentation materials entitled "Finance Overview, Q1 2021 Board Meeting" produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838. Have you ever seen these documents,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Julie Booth participated, Brian Brown participated. Probably people from their team helped put things together. BY MR. BARRY:	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.  Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are — these are presentation materials entitled "Finance Overview, Q1 2021 Board Meeting" produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838.  Have you ever seen these documents, these materials?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2021 – spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Julie Booth participated, Brian Brown participated. Probably people from their team helped put things together.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. This document says they're	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.  Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are these are presentation materials entitled "Finance Overview, Q1 2021 Board Meeting" produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838.  Have you ever seen these documents, these materials?  MR. SCOTT: Do you want to review	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2021 spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Julie Booth participated, Brian Brown participated. Probably people from their team helped put things together.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. This document says they're prepared by Julie Booth and Brian Brown.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	because we're talking about a variety of things here, so  MR. BARRY: Okay. Fair.  Exhibit 20. (Presentation, "Finance Overview, Q1-2021 Board Meeting" 03/23/2021, beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838, marked as Exhibit 20.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. Exhibit 20 are — these are presentation materials entitled "Finance Overview, Q1 2021 Board Meeting" produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00086838.  Have you ever seen these documents, these materials?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2021 – spring of 2021, whose responsibility was it for preparing materials for board meetings?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.  A. I think a variety of people participated, depending on the subject matter. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So for presentations regarding company finances, who was responsible for preparing materials for the Rocket Board in the spring of 2021?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Julie Booth participated, Brian Brown participated. Probably people from their team helped put things together.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. Okay. This document says they're	

Coı	nfidential Jay Farner <sup>1,3</sup> De	_	ber 04, 2023	
	218			220
1	Q. Julie Booth and Brian Brown.	1	So in most cases, unless it was	
2	What was Julie Booth's position?	2	something specific that I was creating, in the	
3	A. She was the chief financial officer	3	beginning I wouldn't have seen them until the	
4	of the Company.	4	board meeting as well.	
5	Q. And what was Brian Brown's position?	5	Q. So do you know if you saw this	
6	A. I feel like chief accounting officer	6	sitting here today, do you know if you saw	
7	or something of that nature. I can't recall	7	this before the board meeting?	
8	his specific title.	8	A. No, I don't believe I did, no.	
9	Q. And you were the chief executive	9	Q. Do you know how these were	
10	officer at the time, right?	10	distributed?	
11	A. I was.	11	A. How they were distributed.	
12	Q. So both Julie Booth and Brian Brown	12	I believe there was a technology that	
13	worked for you, under your direction, correct?	13	was set up for board members. I can't say	
14	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	14	specifically when that was put into place or	
15	A. Yeah. I mean, I would say we worked	15	whether it was put into place during this	
16	together, but	16	period of time.	
17	BY MR. BARRY:	17	What I would assume would have	
	Q. But you were their boss?	18	happened here is that Brian would have put them	
18	A. Sure. On a piece of paper, yes.	19	up on the screen, on the team's call or	
20	Q. And this is not the first time they	20		
	•		whatever, as he was going through them.  Q. But you don't know if hard copies	
21 22	prepared materials for the Rocket Board, correct?	21 22	were delivered were made available on an	
23	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	23	electronic portal prior to the meeting?	
24	A. I would think that they had prepared materials for the one or two meetings we had	24	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yeah. I don't think any hard copies	
25	*	25	A. Tean. Toom think any hard copies	
	219			221
1	prior.	1	would have been done, and I don't know if we	
2	BY MR. BARRY:	2	had that electronic portal yet or whether we	
3	Q. Did you ever have board meetings	3	got it later.	
4	before going public?	4	Like I said, at that point in time,	
5	A. Not that I can recall. We were	5	the materials weren't really arriving until the	
6	putting the board together as the you know,	6	time of the board meeting.	
7	at the time we went public. I think we may	7	BY MR. BARRY:	
8	have not even had all the board meetings until	8	Q. Okay. Let's flip to page 8 of 25.	
9	we went public.	9	Actually, let's make reference back	
10	Q. So for the prior board meetings	10	to the minutes, which was Exhibit 19, under	
11	where they did make presentations, did you see	11	"Market and Forecast," B on page 6 of 9.	
12	drafts of the presentations before they were	12	And you can read that paragraph	
13	presented to the board?	13	again to yourself, please.	
14	A. In the beginning we were getting	14	A. Okay.	
15	accustomed to operating with a board, and I	15	Q. Flip to page 8 of 25 of the	
16	would say we were not on top of we didn't	16	materials. And this section is titled "Market	
17	have a board before. And so it wasn't common	17	and Financial Forecast."	
18	practice to kind of prepare for a board.	18	Could you just look through this	
19	Q. Okay.	19	next ensuing few pages. This appears to be	
20	A. So we eventually got to a place where	20	the materials that are referenced on the	
21	we could post documents later on. But in this	21	minutes under "Market and Financial Forecast,"	
22	period of time, unfortunately, one of the	22	right?	
23	complaints we got from the board members is	23	These are the materials that are	
24	they see the documents for the first time when	24	being discussed and referenced in the minutes?	
ا م	wa had the heard reaction	1 0-	MD CCOTT: Objection forms	

we had the board meeting.

25

MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.

	223	2		22
1	A. Yes, sir. If I look at Exhibit 19	1	"Market Overview."	
2	BY MR. BARRY:	2	Do you see that?	
3	Q. Yeah.	3	Now, this contains historical market	
4	A and then look at this	4	information for the mortgage industry	
5	Q. Yeah.	5	generally for 2000, right? Because that's	
6	A it seems like these two things	6	already happened, right?	
7	would connect.	7	A. Yes. That's right.	
8	Q. Okay. So let's look at the first	8	Q. And then going forward, there's a	
9	page — I'm sorry, the first page — next page	9	projection for what people expect for 2021,	
10	of the presentation, 9 of 25.	10	right?	
11	This reflects the US 10-year	11	And when I say "people," you can	
12	Treasury bond, right?	12	look at the footnote. It says:	
13	A. Yeah. This is, I guess, what the	13	"Market projections are based on	
13 14	US Treasury bond had been doing those last 30	14	MBA's February 2021 mortgage finance	
	•			
15 16	or 60 days is what he's got circled.  Q. And the minutes reflect that	15	forecast."	
16 17		16	Do you see that?	
17	Mr. Brown discussed the recent rise of the	17	A. Yeah. A lot of people put out	
18	10-year Treasury yield and its impact on the	18	forecasts. They're wildly different.	
19	Company's metrics.	19	This would I can't recall a time	
20	And this is the US 10-year Treasury	20	the MBA was 100 percent accurate, but this	
21	yield that's referred to in the minutes,	21	appears to be their forecast.	
22	right?	22	Q. Well, when the minutes refer to the	
23	A. Yeah. If you're in the industry,	23	mortgage the MBA anticipating an 80 percent	
24	you're probably listening to Barry Habib or	24	decrease in refinance from Q1 to Q4, this kind	
25	looking at this every second of the day. But	25	of reflects that, right?	
	223	3		22
1	we didn't have people from there.	1	A. That's what it says here, yeah.	
2	So I think probably just giving them	2	Q. Okay. And I could either download	
3	in context around what was happening was going	3	or purchase this forecast from the Mortgage	
4	to be helpful to them.	4	Bankers Association, right?	
5	Q. Right. And this is public	5	A. Yeah, or probably open up a USA Today	
6	information. I can download it from	6	or turning on TV. It's a fairly common news	
7	Bloomberg, right?	7	topic.	
8	A. Sure. Yeah.	8	Q. Okay. So let's look at the next	
9	Q. So let's look at the next page.	9	page. "2021 Forecast Highlights Revenue."	
10	It says "Compressing Primary and	10	So we have Columns B and C. B is	
11	Secondary Spreads."	11	the December 2020 board forecast and the	
12	Do you see that?	12	March 2021 revised forecast.	
13	A. Ido.	13	Do you see that?	
14	Q. What is the NMCMFUS index and	14	A. Ido.	
15	MTGEFNCL index?	15	Q. So this is showing that in	
16	A. We'd probably have to ask Julie or	16	December 2020, the board is forecasting RKT	
17	Brian.	17	revenue of total closed volume at 300 billion,	
18	Q. Sitting here today, you don't know?	18	right?	
19	A. (Shaking head.)	19	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
19 20	Q. Okay. But they're publicly	20	A. Annual.	
21	available indices?	21	BY MR. BARRY:	
00	A. That's my understanding. I know you	22	Q. Annual. I'm talking annual.	
		23	A. Yes, sir.	
23	can figure out at any time what's going on with			
<ul><li>22</li><li>23</li><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	the spreads.  Q. Let's look at the next page under	24 25	Q. And this is for full year 2021, right?	

	226			228
1	A. Yeah. This is one scenario that I	1	A. That's what he has here, yes, in this	3
2	think Brian is laying out. This isn't like an	2	example.	
3	official it's impossible to forecast what	3	Q. So out of all these numbers between	
4	you're going to do in a 12-month period of	4	December '20 and March 2021 in the forecast,	
5	time. But I think he's trying to give the	5	everything either stayed the same or went up	
6	board a feel of what one possible scenario	6	except the average gain on sale margin, right?	
7	could be.	7	A. In this particular example, that's	
8	Q. So it was forecast the	8	what he has on this piece of paper, yes.	
9	December 2020 board forecast had total closed	9	Q. Look at page 16 of 25.	
10	volume 2021 revenue at 300 billion, right?	10	This presentation also compared the	
11	A. I see that, yes.	11	revised Q1 forecast against analyst consensus,	
12	Q. And for March 2021, the revised	12	right?	
13	forecast also has total closed volume at	13	A. It appears to. I don't know which	
14	300 billion, right?	14	analysts or so forth. It says something about	
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	13 or so different analysts covering this.	
16	Q. But the average gain on sale margin	16	Q. Sure. Let's look at the footnote.	
17	goes down, right, from 3.50 in December 2020	17	It says:	
18	forecast to 3.19 for the March 2021 revised	18	"Mean values of the 13 analysts	
19	forecast, right?	19	covering RKT as of March 22nd, 2021."	
20	A. Yeah. Again, he's probably looking	20	Right?	
21	at what analysts or the industry was calling	21	A. Uh-huh.	
22	for in terms of a normalization and so they	22	Q. So it looks like Ms. Booth and	
23	baked in their best guess of what it might be.	23	Mr. Brown took the consensus took the	
24	Q. And their best guess for the March	24	analyst expectations from 13 analysts, gave	
25	of 2021 forecast was revision from 3.5 to	25	you the mean value, and that's what analyst	
			•	
	227			229
1	3.19, right?	1	consensus they have here, right?	
2	A. That's one guess. I don't know how	2	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
3	they arrived at it.	3	A. I suppose. We should probably ask	
4	Q. And that results in a total	4	them. Some analysts are sharper than others.	
5	reduction in total net gain on sale revenue	5	Some we paid attention to, some we didn't.	
6	from 10 billion, 460 to 9 billion, 510, right?	6	But, you know, according to that	
7	A. In this particular scenario that he's	7	footnote, that's what it is stating.	
8	laying out, that's what would happen, yes.			
1		8	BY MR. BARRY:	
9	Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or	9	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for	
9	Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or 9 percent decline, right?		Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's	
9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li><li>9 percent decline, right?</li><li>A. Again, in this one example he's</li></ul>	9 10 11	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is	
9 10 11 12	<ul><li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li><li>9 percent decline, right?</li><li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li></ul>	9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus,	
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?	
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast,</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is</li> <li>\$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's showing the gain on sale</li> </ul>	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> <li>A. That's what he has here, yes, sir.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> <li>A. That's what he has here, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And other RKT revenue also goes up</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?  A. It's odd. We could go back and look,	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> <li>A. That's what he has here, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And other RKT revenue also goes up from 1 billion, 477 to 1 billion, 546.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?  A. It's odd. We could go back and look, but I think we already gave I'm thinking	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> <li>A. That's what he has here, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And other RKT revenue also goes up from 1 billion, 477 to 1 billion, 546.</li> <li>That's an increase of 5 percent,</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?  A. It's odd. We could go back and look, but I think we already gave I'm thinking about this is Q1 of '21, and we did the	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> <li>A. That's what he has here, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And other RKT revenue also goes up from 1 billion, 477 to 1 billion, 546.  That's an increase of 5 percent, right?</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?  A. It's odd. We could go back and look, but I think we already gave I'm thinking about this is Q1 of '21, and we did the earnings call in February. So I think we	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> <li>A. That's what he has here, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And other RKT revenue also goes up from 1 billion, 477 to 1 billion, 546.  That's an increase of 5 percent, right?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?  A. It's odd. We could go back and look, but I think we already gave — I'm thinking about this is Q1 of '21, and we did the earnings call in February. So I think we already gave a range for gain on sale for that	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or 9 percent decline, right? A. Again, in this one example he's using. Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right? A. That's what he has here, yes, sir. Q. And other RKT revenue also goes up from 1 billion, 477 to 1 billion, 546. That's an increase of 5 percent, right? A. I see that. Q. And let's round it out.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?  A. It's odd. We could go back and look, but I think we already gave — I'm thinking about this is Q1 of '21, and we did the earnings call in February. So I think we already gave a range for gain on sale for that point in time.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So that's a \$950 million decline, or</li> <li>9 percent decline, right?</li> <li>A. Again, in this one example he's using.</li> <li>Q. So let's look at the net servicing revenue. That goes up from December 2020 at 124 to 167 for the revised March '21 forecast, right?</li> <li>A. That's what he has here, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And other RKT revenue also goes up from 1 billion, 477 to 1 billion, 546.  That's an increase of 5 percent, right?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. For net rate locks, for example, this is showing that Rocket's internal net rate locks projection is \$1.7 billion higher than analyst consensus, right?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And it's showing the gain on sale margin being 3 percent lower than analyst consensus, right? 3.69 to 3.81?  A. It's odd. We could go back and look, but I think we already gave — I'm thinking about this is Q1 of '21, and we did the earnings call in February. So I think we already gave a range for gain on sale for that	

		230			232
1	sure, yes, that's their consensus versus what		1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	we had on this piece of paper.		2	Q. Was it an important metric to be	
3	Q. And closed volume the closed		3	considered by you?	
4	volume is also a little higher for for the		4	A. No.	
5	March 2021 revised forecast at 103.1 billion		5	Q. If Rocket's internal forecasts	
6	versus analyst consensus at 102.2 billion,		6	showed materially lower projections than	
7	right?		7	analysts were projecting publicly in the	
8	A. Yes, sir. Uh-huh.		8	market, what you would strike that. I'll	
9	Q. Now, adjusted revenue is lower at		9	wait on that.	
10	the March 2021 revised forecast versus analyst		10	But you're aware that the corporate	
11	consensus, right?		11	finance team at Rocket tracked the analyst	
12	A. It is. Now we're down into talking		12	expectations, analyst consensus, on a weekly	
13	about 73 bucks or 70 whatever that is in, I		13	basis and compared that to Rocket's own	
14	guess, billions. 2 percent in at this point		14	internal forecasts on a weekly basis, right?	
15	in time, any loan volume change, all the things		15	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
16	we discussed previously in terms of the		16	A. No. I couldn't say I was aware how	
17	Capital Markets, hedging and there's so many		17	often they looked at it. The finance team was	
18	variables. I wouldn't look at that and say		18	also part of the investor relations.	
19	they are vastly different.		19	So they're communicating with	
20	Q. Now-		20	investors. So probably for that group, having	
21	A. Our EBITDA is higher in this		21	an understanding would be important to them but	
22	particular example.		22	not relevant to the broader operation of the	
23	Q. Sure.		23	business.	
24	So rocket regularly tracked analyst		24	BY MR. BARRY:	
25	expectations, right?		25	Q. What's the Compass?	
		231			233
1	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		1	A. It's information that finance sends	
2	A. I mean, certainly I think the IR team		2	out to give people a basic understanding of	
3	in that case or the PR they talked about		3	what's happening in the business; used	
4	them, had conversations.		4	sparingly because most leaders are also looking	
5	From a relevancy perspective, from my		5	at their own information as we talked about	
6	seat, you're thinking about the growth of the		6	earlier.	
7	organization over the long haul, so analyst		7	Q. Did you receive a copy of the	
8	adjustments week to week, month to month,		8	Compass?	
9	probably not that relevant.		9	A. I think I did in email. Sometimes	
10	But so I wouldn't use the word		10	I printed it. Sometimes I didn't.	
11	necessarily "tracked," but they looked at them		11	Q. Who maintains the Compass?	
12	and Brian and his team certainly understood		12	A. I don't know.	
13	them.		13	Q. Do you know what databases are used	
14	BY MR. BARRY:		14	to pull information to create the Compass?	
15	Q. They looked at them on a weekly		15	A. Idon't.	
16	basis, didn't they?		16	Q. Let's look at page I'm sorry.	
17	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		17	MR. BARRY: Let's look at	
18	A. I'm sorry. No, I can't say that.		18	Exhibit 21.	
19	BY MR. BARRY:		19	(Email with attachment 03/23/2021,	
20	Q. Was it important to look at Rocket's		20	beginning Bates	
21	internal forecasts versus how the market		21	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566, marked as	
22	expected Rocket to perform?		22	Exhibit 21.)	
23	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		23	A. Exhibit 21?	
24	A. I don't know. When you say		24	MR. BARRY: I'm going to give it to	
25	"important," I guess, important for what?		25	you.	

Cor	nfidential Jay Farner <sup>1,3</sup> Dec		ber 04, 2023	
	234			236
1	MR. SCOTT: He's going to mark it.	1	right?	
2	BY MR. BARRY:	2	A. Correct.	
3	Q. Exhibit 21 is the Compass report	3	Q. Okay.	
4	I'm sorry. It's it's an email with an	4	A. So a lot of this, just by	
5	attachment produced at	5	watching, like consumer, partner, this is being	
6	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025566.	6	tracked and published out there all the time,	
7	It is an email dated March 23rd,	7	how many loans companies are doing. You're	
8	2021, attaching the Compass dated March 23rd,	8	watching your competition.	
9	2021, alada iii ig ti io compace datod Waran 201d,	9	So a lot of this information you can	
10	Do you see that?	10	get to by understanding our market share and	
11	A. Ido.	11	understanding what's happening in the mortgage	
12	Q. And this is the same week as the	12	market.	
13	audit and board committee meetings that we	13	Q. And based on the market, to your	
14	just reviewed, right?	14	understanding, your corporate finance	
15	A. Yeah. It looks like this is late in	15	department's understanding of the market, this	
16	the evening on the 23rd.	16	is what they came up with, right?	
17	Q. Okay. Let's look at page 33 of 72.	17	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form. That	
	So this includes Rocket's internal		was	
18 19		18 19	BY MR. BARRY:	
	forecasts on a quarterly basis for the full			
20	year 2021, right?  A. It includes a forecast that someone	20	Q. Okay. Right?	
21		21	A. Yeah. Some analyst in the finance	
22	has put together. I will not call them	22	group took their best shot at putting together	
23	Rocket's forecasts because there's just no way,	23	a scenario.	
24	on March 23rd, you could be predicting what is	24	But as I said before, having done	
25	going to happen in most of Q2, let alone Q3 and	25	this for a long period of time, I was sitting	
	235			237
1	Q4.	1	at my home after I'd sent 20-some-thousand	
2	There are so many variables that are	2	people home for the Pandemic.	
3	going to go into this. And I would say if we	3	And the bond as you probably can	
4	were to look back, 80 percent or plus of this	4	recall, the stock market was crashing, the bond	
5	data would probably be inaccurate when we	5	market was rallying, and we saw interest rates	
6	actually looked at what occurred in any given	6	that no one had forecasted.	
7	year.	7	I can recall when, unfortunately,	
8	Q. But these were prepared by the	8	planes hit the Twin Towers. I can recall event	
9	corporate finance team?	9	after event after event that I have no control	
10	A. I don't know who Enzo Barretta is,	10	over, probably more than any other industry,	
11	but maybe.	11	making it almost impossible to predict what	
12	Q. Okay. Now, these are nonpublic	12	will happen day to day in the mortgage market.	
13	numbers, right?	13	And then, what if the government	
14	A. Some of these are public because we	14	decides to get involved and buy mortgage-backed	
15	issued some of this, I think, in our in our	15	securities?	
16	earnings calls, so forth, as we went through	16	What if they decide to add 20 or 30	
17	the quarters.	17	or 40 basis points to a loan level?	
18	Q. Well, this is dated March 23rd,	18	What if they change the loan amount?	
19	2021, right?	19	So you have to react to what's	
20	A. It is, yes.	20	happening in the day.	
21	Q. You hadn't published your first	21	You can look back in time to give	
22	quarter results yet, had you? Right?	22	yourself some guidance. But anchoring any	
23	A. No, I think we gave some guidance.	23	decision on what someone is forecasting in the	

Q. Then you had guidance, but you

hadn't published numbers, actual results,

24

25

24 future is something I would not do.

And, again, I think we beat this

		238		240
1	number, or the previous one you showed me, by	1	1 2021 forecast at 3.69, right?	
2	over \$50 billion when they claimed that rates	2	2 A. It does.	
3	were going to be rising.	3	<ol> <li>Q. And a second quarter forecast at</li> </ol>	
4	So good thing we're not relying on	4	4 3.05, right?	
5	this paperwork. This paperwork was meant for a	5	5 A. That's what it has on this piece of	
6	board to get educated about the mortgage		6 paper. In March, I think it would be very	
7	industry.		7 hard like we talked about in Q1, you had two	
8	MR. SCOTT: You're pointing to		8 months, in this case almost three months, of	
9	Exhibit		9 real data.	
10	A. Correct.	10	0 In Q2, you haven't had any data, so	
11	MR. SCOTT: Exhibit 20?	11		
12	A. Exhibit 20.	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13	BY MR. BARRY:	13		
14	Q. Okay. So I'd like to focus back on	14		
15	Exhibit 21 on page 33 of 72.	15		
16	These forecasts were nonpublic	16		
17	forecasts, right?	17		
L 7 L8	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	18		
L9	A. This particular piece of paper was	19		
20	not given to the public because there's nothing	20		
21	on here that is any different than if someone	21		
22	were to go and look at the MBA forecast, look	22	•	
23	at our market share, and then on their own try	23		
24	to determine what might happen with our loan	24	•	
25	production, what might happen with our interest	25		
	producting what mapped was each interest		delica die maiose to se calciai. Facilit	
		239		241
1	rates, our gain on sale.	1	think that's appropriate.	
2	We've been saying for a year that	2	2 BY MR. BARRY:	
3	gain on sale would return to normal.	3	3 Q. That's what the numbers say, right?	
4	So whether this particular piece of	4	4 MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
5	paper was published or not, the data on this is	5	5 A. They do say that here. They say that	
6	very accessible to anyone in the marketplace.	6	6 here. They're inaccurate, but they do say	
7	And analysts, of course, use that data to come	7	D 45-4	
		I .	7 that.	
8	up with their own projections of what will		nat. 8 BY MR. BARRY:	
8 9	up with their own projections of what will occur.	8		
9		8	<ul><li>8 BY MR. BARRY:</li><li>9 Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021</li></ul>	
9 L0	occur.	8	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right?	
9 10 11	occur. BY MR. BARRY:	8 9 10	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on	
9 10 11 12	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these	8 9 10 11	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper.	
9 L0 L1 L2 L3	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published	8 9 10 11 12	8 BY MR. BARRY: 9 Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 10 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? 1 A. Yeah. That's what they've put on 12 this piece of paper. 13 Q. Okay. So according to this	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly?	8 9 10 11 12 13	8 BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17	
9 L0 L1 L2 L3 L4	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So – but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that had numbers that were not our company's	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent each quarter after that, right?	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So – but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that had numbers that were not our company's forecast was not given to the public. BY MR. BARRY:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent each quarter after that, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So – but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that had numbers that were not our company's forecast was not given to the public. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's look at line 13.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent each quarter after that, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Yeah. I would say Rocket's not	
9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that had numbers that were not our company's forecast was not given to the public. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's look at line 13. "Rate Lock on Gain" I'm sorry	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent each quarter after that, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Yeah. I would say Rocket's not showing anything.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that had numbers that were not our company's forecast was not given to the public. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's look at line 13. "Rate Lock on Gain" I'm sorry "Rate Lock Gain on Sale Margin (excl.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	8 BY MR. BARRY: 9 Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 10 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? 1 A. Yeah. That's what they've put on 2 this piece of paper. 3 Q. Okay. So according to this 4 forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 5 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady 6 declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent 7 each quarter after that, right? 8 MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. 9 A. Yeah. I would say Rocket's not 1 showing anything. 1 Again, this is a hypothetical. This	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So – but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that had numbers that were not our company's forecast was not given to the public. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's look at line 13. "Rate Lock on Gain" – I'm sorry – "Rate Lock Gain on Sale Margin (excl. Repurchase provision, Rockpile)."	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent each quarter after that, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Yeah. I would say Rocket's not showing anything. Again, this is a hypothetical. This is not specific to what we thought would happen	
	occur. BY MR. BARRY: Q. So but as you admitted, these numbers, this forecast, was not published publicly? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. This particular piece of paper that had numbers that were not our company's forecast was not given to the public. BY MR. BARRY: Q. Okay. Let's look at line 13. "Rate Lock on Gain" I'm sorry "Rate Lock Gain on Sale Margin (excl.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. BARRY: Q. Then for CY 2021, there's a CY 2021 forecast at 3.18 percent, right? A. Yeah. That's what they've put on this piece of paper. Q. Okay. So according to this forecast, Rocket's showing a drop of about 17 percent from Q1 to Q2, and then steady declines after that of about 2 to 3 percent each quarter after that, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Yeah. I would say Rocket's not showing anything. Again, this is a hypothetical. This is not specific to what we thought would happen or knew what would happen. No one could know	

	242			244
1	is that we would have the ability through our	1	actually be a somewhat accurate number because	
2	marketing, our sales, to take all kinds of	2	this is at the end of March.	
3	other actions to affect revenue, which is what	3	Regarding Column C, that's just a	
4	the Company is driven off of, to make sure that	4	possibility. It's not a forecast that I would	
5	we had a successful year.	5	rely on because there are so many variables	
	So I like to focus on the things	6	with, whatever it is, nine-plus months left in	
6	I can control because I can't control what's		•	
7	going to happen, nor do I know, nor does anyone	7 8	the year.  Q. Sure. But you can compare, for	
8				
9	know what's going to happen with certainty when	9	example, the 3.18 and the 12.214 to the same	
10	it comes to interest rate.	10	CY numbers on the previous page of 3.18 and	
11	BY MR. BARRY:	11	12.214, right?	
12	Q. But this forecast is showing a	12	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
13	17 percent drop from the first to the second	13	A. I think I know where you're getting	
14	quarter, and then 3 percent drops for each	14	the 3.184, and then what was the -	
15	quarter after that, right?	15	BY MR. BARRY:	
16	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	16	Q. 12.214? I'm looking at lines 13 and	
17	A. This piece of paper is, yes.	17	16 here and comparing that to	
18	BY MR. BARRY:	18	A. Where is "here," sir?	
19	Q. Okay. And let's look at revenue.	19	MR. SCOTT: You have to be a little	
20	This piece of paper is showing adjusted	20	more clear.	
21	revenue of \$4 billion \$4 billion in the	21	BY MR. BARRY:	
22	first quarter, 3.2 in the second quarter,	22	Q. I'm sorry. You're right. You're	
23	right?	23	absolutely right. I'm sorry. On page 34 of	
24	A. Yes.	24	72.	
25	Q. 2.695 in the third quarter, and	25	MR. SCOTT: 34 of 72.	
	243			245
	243			245
1		1	BY MR. BARRY:	245
1 2	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.	1 2	BY MR. BARRY: Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in	245
	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?			245
2	<ul><li>2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?</li><li>A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.</li><li>Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21</li></ul>	2	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.	245
2 3	<ul><li>2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?</li><li>A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.</li><li>Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?</li></ul>	2 3	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in	245
2 3 4	<ul><li>2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?</li><li>A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.</li><li>Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21</li></ul>	2 3 4	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214. (Clarification by the reporter.)	243
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.</li> <li>Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21</li> <li>forecast, of 12.214, right?</li> <li>A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy</li> <li>of what the actual numbers wound up being.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in</li><li>Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.</li><li>(Clarification by the reporter.)</li><li>A. And where is that?</li></ul>	243
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.</li> <li>Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?</li> <li>A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.</li> <li>Q. And this is comparing internal</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue."	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue."	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood. BY MR. BARRY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million.	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street.	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But — okay. So those are the	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?  A. I'm reading. I think you're asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But — okay. So those are the comparisons against analyst consensus in	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?  A. I'm reading. I think you're asking me to look at E14 for the analysts? Is that —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But — okay. So those are the comparisons against analyst consensus in Columns D and E, which is comparing, for	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?  A. I'm reading. I think you're asking me to look at E14 for the analysts? Is that — Q. Well, these charts. There's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But — okay. So those are the comparisons against analyst consensus in Columns D and E, which is comparing, for example, analyst consensus GOSM at	243
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood. BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?  A. I'm reading. I think you're asking me to look at E14 for the analysts? Is that  Q. Well, these charts. There's a column for B Columns B and C show "RKT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which – that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But – okay. So those are the comparisons against analyst consensus in Columns D and E, which is comparing, for example, analyst consensus GOSM at 3.81 percent with CY '21 at 3.5 percent,	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?  A. I'm reading. I think you're asking me to look at E14 for the analysts? Is that  Q. Well, these charts. There's a column for B Columns B and C show "RKT forecast, FCST12."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But — okay. So those are the comparisons against analyst consensus in Columns D and E, which is comparing, for example, analyst consensus GOSM at 3.81 percent with CY '21 at 3.5 percent, right?	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?  A. I'm reading. I think you're asking me to look at E14 for the analysts? Is that — Q. Well, these charts. There's a column for B — Columns B and C show "RKT forecast, FCST12."  And that's Q1 '21 forecast and CY	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But — okay. So those are the comparisons against analyst consensus in Columns D and E, which is comparing, for example, analyst consensus GOSM at 3.81 percent with CY '21 at 3.5 percent, right? A. Yeah. What we did is we put the	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2.317 in the fourth quarter, right?  A. Yes. That's what's on the paper.  Q. For a total of, for the total CY '21 forecast, of 12.214, right?  A. Yes. I think 6 or \$700 million shy of what the actual numbers wound up being.  Q. And this is comparing internal versus analyst forecasts on page 34 of 72, right?  MR. SCOTT: He wants you to move to 34, I think.  A. Understood.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. So this is showing, in Columns D and E, what the analyst consensus was as compared to what this forecast was in Columns B and C, right?  A. I'm reading. I think you're asking me to look at E14 for the analysts? Is that  Q. Well, these charts. There's a column for B Columns B and C show "RKT forecast, FCST12."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I'm looking at lines 13 and 16 in Column C. It's 3.18 and 12.214.  (Clarification by the reporter.) A. And where is that? BY MR. BARRY: Q. Under Column – 12.6. Oh, I'm sorry. "Adjusted Revenue." A. Yes. "Adjusted Revenue." Q. Okay. And then we can compare those same numbers on the prior page at lines 13 and 16 for rate lock gain on sale margin and adjusted revenue of 3.18 percent and 12 billion, 214 million. A. Yes. Inaccurate numbers, which — that's why we don't share them with the street. Q. But — okay. So those are the comparisons against analyst consensus in Columns D and E, which is comparing, for example, analyst consensus GOSM at 3.81 percent with CY '21 at 3.5 percent, right?	245

		246		248
1	other, we can direct the person to the right	1	my experience, is what the adjusted net income	
2	box as opposed to just throwing the numbers	2	will be and what the earnings per share will	
3	out.	3	be.	
4	If you could do that for me, it would	4	And so outside of focusing on the	
5	get a lot easier.	5	in-the-quarter gain on sale, I don't know	
6	Q. Sure. Sure.	6	anybody that would look at a yearly forecast	
7	In Column D13	7	for that and put any weight into it. There's	
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	too much variability.	
9	Q it says Q1 '21 forecast and	9	Q. Okay. Let's look at adjusted	
10	this is under "Analyst Consensus" is	10	revenue.	
11	3.81 percent?	11	And adjusted revenue for the CY '21	
12	A. My D13 is not Q1. I'm sorry.	12	forecast is for analysts at cell E16, it	
13	You mean B? Which page are you on?	13	says 13 billion, 43 million, right?	
14	Let's start there.	14	A. Yes, sir.	
15	Q. I'm looking at 34 of 72.	15	Q. And that is higher than what's	
15 16	A. Okay. And D	16	listed as an RKT forecast in cell C16,	
10 17	Q. Das in dog, 13.	17	adjusted revenue of 12 billion, 214 million,	
	~		•	
L8 L9	A. 13. Yes, sir.     Q. Analyst consensus, Q1 '21 forecast,	18	right?  A. That's why I would not rely on this.	
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20	is 3.18 percent, right?	20	Because knowing all the other strategies and	
21	A. Yes, sir. And, again, I'm not even	21	levers, I felt pretty confident we could do	
22	sure I think we talked about it what the	22	other things to drive revenue, and I think we	
23	analyst consensus definition is here.	23	came in real close to 13 billion that year.	
24	Is that on the previous page or where	24	So, again, back to a yearly forecast	
25	does it say that?	25	being incredibly hard to predict, it's just not	
		247		249
1	Q. If you look down at Footnote 1 on	1	something you look at.	
2	line 36	2	Q. But this number is showing, in	
3	A. Okay. It's choppy, but I'm assuming	3	Column G16, adjusted revenue RKT forecast	
4	it says something.	4	being 830 million lower than analyst consensus	
5	MR. SCOTT: March 9, 2021.	5	forecast for CY '21, right?	
6	A. Okay. Yes, sir.	6	A. Yes. Someone has built a formula	
7	BY MR. BARRY:	7	that looks to take cell E16 and subtract cell	
8	Q. So 3.1 3.81 percent is higher	8	C16.	
9	than the RKT forecast listed in cell B13 of	9	Q. And adjusted net income, down on	
10	3.69 percent, right?	10	line 33, is also lower for CY '21 RKT at 4.279	
1	A. It is, yes.	11	and analyst forecast at 4.927, right?	
.2	Q. And looking at the Yearly CY '21	12	A. On this piece of paper, I mean,	
.3	Forecast under E13 of 3.5 percent	13	whoever produced this – they put that number	
. 4	Do you see that?	14	in.	
.5	A. Ido.	15	Those two numbers, one is larger than	
.5 .6	Q. That's higher than the RKT forecast	16	the other but not relevant to what is actually	
LU	in C13 of 3.18 percent, right?	17	happening at our organization.	
7	III O IO VI O. 10 DEIDEIL IIUIL!	18	Q. So as of March 23, 2023, this – the	
L8	A. It is. I think each analyst is		Rocket Compace model that is circulated an a	
L8 L9	A. It is. I think each analyst is trying to figure out how gradually rates will	19	Rocket Compass model that is circulated on a	
L8 L9 20	A. It is. I think each analyst is trying to figure out how gradually rates will come down.	19 20	weekly basis is showing rate lock gain on sale	
L8 L9 20 21	A. It is. I think each analyst is trying to figure out how gradually rates will come down.      Everyone in this year wasn't for	19 20 21	weekly basis is showing rate lock gain on sale margin, adjusted revenue, and adjusted net	
18 19 20 21 22	A. It is. I think each analyst is trying to figure out how gradually rates will come down.  Everyone in this year wasn't for certain. Clearly when we got in April, things	19 20 21 22	weekly basis is showing rate lock gain on sale margin, adjusted revenue, and adjusted net income for both the first quarter I'm	
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It is. I think each analyst is trying to figure out how gradually rates will come down.  Everyone in this year wasn't for certain. Clearly when we got in April, things got bumpier than anyone had expected.	19 20 21 22 23	weekly basis is showing rate lock gain on sale margin, adjusted revenue, and adjusted net income for both the first quarter I'm sorry, for the full CY '21 being lower than	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. It is. I think each analyst is trying to figure out how gradually rates will come down.  Everyone in this year wasn't for certain. Clearly when we got in April, things	19 20 21 22	weekly basis is showing rate lock gain on sale margin, adjusted revenue, and adjusted net income for both the first quarter I'm	

		250		252
1	adjusted net income, right?	1	figures on this page for analyst consensus,	
2	MR. SCOTT: Now hold on. He started	2		
3	by saying "So as of March 23, 2023." And	3		
4	this year is 2023.	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	MR. BARRY: You're absolutely right.	5	•	
6	I'm sorry. Let me rephrase that	6	•	
7	question.	7		
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	• • • •	
9	Q. So the March 23, 2021, Compass	9		
_0	report was showing rate lock GOSM, adjusted	10		
.1	revenue, and net income for the full calendar	11		
.2	year 2021 being lower in RKT forecasts than it	12	-	
.3	was in industry consensus, right?	13	•	
.4	A. I think you used the word "model" at	14		
.5	some point in time and "forecast," and these	15		
L6	are neither of those things.	16		
.o .7	If we were to go talk to the head of	17		
.8	sales, he would tell you what his forecast would be for loan production.	18		
.9	•	19		
10	The head of wholesale, he would tell	20		
21	you his forecast.	21		
2	If we go to Capital Markets, they	22		
13	would give you their best estimate of where	23		
24	they're at, and then they would look at	24		
25	industry predictions on what the industry might	25	MR. SCOTT: He's just saying	
		251		253
1	do.	1	A. Yes, sir.	
2	Then we look at all the strategies in	2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	that board deck to grow our organization. And	3	Q. Is the number 13	
4	all that would factor into the reality of what	4	A. It's not relevantly higher, but yes,	
5	we could accomplish that year.	5	sir.	
6	So, again, an analyst plugging some	6	Q. Is the number 13 billion, 43 million	
_	numbers in on a piece of paper is different	7	high authon 40 hillian O44 millianO	
7		/	higher than 12 billion, 214 million?	
	than a true forecast. And in this business, as	8		
8	than a true forecast. And in this business, as		A. Yes, sir.	
8 9	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very	8	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher	
8 9 .0	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days	8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279?	
8 9 .0 .1	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do	8 9 10 11	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir.	
8 9 .0 .1	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know.	8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So	
8 9 0 1 2 3	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know. So this is not a forecast. This is	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch	
8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know. So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know. So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't	
8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know. So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data. I don't know who used this – these	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket	
8 9 0 1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know.  So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data.  I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher	
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know.  So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data.  I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at these to think about the performance or the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher than analyst consensus, right?	
8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know. So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data. I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at these to think about the performance or the future of the Company.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher than analyst consensus, right? A. Again, going back to the	
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know. So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data. I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at these to think about the performance or the future of the Company. Q. Okay. Under Columns B and C, the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher than analyst consensus, right? A. Again, going back to the impossibility to predict the future, I would	
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know.  So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data.  I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at these to think about the performance or the future of the Company.  Q. Okay. Under Columns B and C, the first line says "RKT Forecast," right?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher than analyst consensus, right? A. Again, going back to the impossibility to predict the future, I would say there would be always variation in what	
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know.  So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data.  I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at these to think about the performance or the future of the Company.  Q. Okay. Under Columns B and C, the first line says "RKT Forecast," right?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher than analyst consensus, right? A. Again, going back to the impossibility to predict the future, I would say there would be always variation in what analysts thought would happen versus what	
8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .20 .21 .22 .23	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know.  So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data.  I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at these to think about the performance or the future of the Company.  Q. Okay. Under Columns B and C, the first line says "RKT Forecast," right?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. And these numbers for rate	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher than analyst consensus, right? A. Again, going back to the impossibility to predict the future, I would say there would be always variation in what analysts thought would happen versus what happened.	
8	than a true forecast. And in this business, as I've already kind of spoke to, it is very, very challenging to predict more than 30 or 60 days out in any given moment what you're going to do because you just don't know.  So this is not a forecast. This is not a model. It's a report that we used specifically to look at historical data.  I don't know who used this – these documents, but certainly we did not look at these to think about the performance or the future of the Company.  Q. Okay. Under Columns B and C, the first line says "RKT Forecast," right?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. Is the number 4 billion, 927 higher than the number 4 billion, 279? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So A. You've just demonstrated that a bunch of irrelevant numbers are higher to each other. Q. But on these reports, that wasn't always the case, right? Sometimes Rocket what's listed as RKT forecasts were higher than analyst consensus, right? A. Again, going back to the impossibility to predict the future, I would say there would be always variation in what analysts thought would happen versus what happened.  MR. BARRY: Let's look at Exhibit	

		254			256
1	MR. MORGANROTH: 22.		1	A. Yes, sir.	
2	MR. BARRY: Thank you.		2	Q. And this is showing CY '21 forecast	
3	(Email with attachment 02/16/2021,		3	at 3.59 percent, right?	
4	beginning Bates		4	A. In this particular date on this form,	
5	ROCKET_DELAWARE00000105, marked as		5	yes.	
6	Exhibit 22.)		6	Q. Okay. And then the next page, 21 of	
7	BY MR. BARRY:		7	38, this is you're seeing this, again,	
8	Q. Exhibit 22 is an email with an		8	compares the RKT internal forecast with	
9	attachment dated February 16th, 2021, produced		9	investor relations consensus.	
10	at ROCKET_DELAWARE00000105.		10	Do you see that?	
11	This is the Compass Weekly Financial		11	A. Ido.	
12	Forecast dated February 16th, 2021.		12	Q. Okay. So let's look at Column B, as	
13	Have you ever seen this document?		13	in boy, 13, which is the RKT Internal Forecast	
14	MR. SCOTT: Just take a moment to		14	for Q1 '21. And you see that's at	
15	review it.		15	3.96 percent, the same one we looked at the	
16	A. I can't say that I've seen this		16	prior page?	
17	specific document. But as we've established,		17	A. Yes, sir.	
18	I've seen Compass reports in the past.		18	Q. And for CY '21, we have	
19	BY MR. BARRY:		19	3.59 percent. Again, the same numbers from	
20	Q. Okay. This was before the fourth		20	the prior page, right?	
21	quarter 2020 earnings announcement, right?		21	A. Yes, sir.	
22	A. Yes. That occurred on February 25th.		22	Q. And then for the analyst consent	
23	Q. So let's look at page 20 of 38.		23	for the investor relations consensus for Q1	
24	This again shows this says "RKT		24	'21, it's 3.61 percent, right?	
25	Internal Forecast - Quarterly."		25	A. Yeah.	
		255			257
1	Do you see that?		1	Q. And for CY '21, it's 3.39 percent,	
2	A. Ido.		2	right?	
3	Q. Okay. Let's look at line 13. Let's		3	A. Yes. On this document for investor	
4	look at B, B as in boy, 13.		4	relations it is, yes.	
5	A. Okay.		5	Q. So for adjusted revenue, RKT	
6	Q. And this is the Q1 '21 forecast.		6	internal forecast is showing, for Q1 '21,	
7	And it says and this is for rate lock gain		7	4 billion, 363 million, right?	
8	on sale margin.		8	A. I see that here, yes.	
9	And for Q1 '21 forecast, it says		9	Q. And for CY '21, it's showing	
10	3.96, right?		10	14 billion, 330 million, right?	
11	A. Yes, sir.		11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. And it drops to 3.60 in Q2 '21,		12	Q. And those two numbers are higher	
13	right?		13	than the Investor Relations Consensus Q1 '21	
14	A. Yes. On this particular form it		14	Forecast of 2.984 and the CY '21 forecast of	
15	does, yes.		15	11 billion, 199 million, right?	
16	Q. And then it goes down to		16	A. On this piece of paper, yes, they	
17	3.47 percent for Q3?		17	are.	
18	A. Yeah. I think we're following kind		18	Q. So prior to the prior to the	
19	of the industry expectations that over the		19	fourth quarter earnings announcement, Rocket	
20	course of the year we'd see some pressure on		20	was forecasting internally that it was	
21	interest rate and that we'd see gain drop.		21	outperforming what analyst expectations were,	
22	Q. So it goes down from 3.6 in Q2 '21		22	right?	
23	to 3.47 in Q3 '21, right?		23	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
24	A. It does.		24	A. In this particular form that looks	
25	Q. And Q4 '21, it goes to 3.22, right?		25	like it was designed for investor relations, we	

		258			260
1	were showing that Q1 was going to be better		1	certain that at the time of the earnings	
2	than what analysts expected. I believe it was.		2	forecast, we would be because the analysts	
3	But for the again, for the full		3	could have changed their they're changing	
4	year, just like I would look at the other one		4	their understanding as real data comes in to	
5	and say that's probably soft; I would probably		5	them as well.	
6	look at this one and say it's probably high,		6	Q. Flip back to Exhibit 7, please,	
7	you know?		7	which is the chat with the Wall Street Journal	
8	So I wouldn't rely on this, me		8	article produced at Rocket 35794	
9	personally, to do anything that is		9	ROCKET_DELAWARE00035794.	
10	business-related because there's just too many	1	0	MR. SCOTT: What's the exhibit	
11	variables in a year-long number.	1	1	number?	
12	So they're going to go up and down.	1	2	MR. BARRY: I think it's Exhibit 7.	
13	They're going to fluctuate between where we're	1		It's Exhibit 8? Thank you.	
14	at and where the analyst is at. And a lot of	1	4	MR. SCOTT: There we go.	
15	that is just timing based on the data you're	1	5	BY MR. BARRY:	
16	pulling from the markets.	1	6	Q. And we looked at this paragraph	
17	BY MR. BARRY:	1	7	earlier. It's the one, two, third, fourth,	
18	Q. But the fact that the what's	1		fifth paragraph of the article, beginning "As	
19	listed as RKT Internal Forecasts as compared	1:		is typical in a heavy volume market."	
20	to the Investor Relations Consensus on	2	0	Do you see that?	
21	pages 21 of 38 of Exhibit 21 is showing is	2:	1	A. Ido.	
22	showing that internally, Rocket believed it	2:	2	Q. And it says "Rocket expects gain on	
23	was performing better than analyst	2	3	sale to narrow further to a range of 3.6 to	
24	expectations, right?	2	4	3.9 in the first quarter. That is still	
25	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	2.	5	better than what Wall Street was expecting at	
		259			261
1	A. I would say for Q1. I wouldn't say		1	below 3.6, according to analyst estimates	
2	Rocket believed anything for the year-long. As	;	2	compiled by Visible Alpha."	
3	I said before, we would not rely on a year-long		3	Do you see that?	
4	forecast. It's it's impossible.	.	4	A. Ido.	
5	BY MR. BARRY:	!	5	Q. So that is consistent with what	
6	Q. But the fact that Rocket's internal		6	we're seeing on page 21 of 38 of the Compass	
7	forecasts were higher than analyst	'	7	report from February 16, right?	
8	expectations is consistent with what Rocket		8	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
9	announced in its fourth quarter earnings		9	A. I mean I don't know which exhibit	
10	release, right?	1	0	it is.	
11	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	1	1	MR. SCOTT: Yeah, I don't know which	
12	A. Yeah. You would have to specify	1	2	one he's going to.	
13	you said "like earnings." Like what earnings?	1	3	MR. BARRY: It should be Exhibit 22.	
14	BY MR. BARRY:	1.	4	MR. SCOTT: 22? You want him to go	
15	Q. The fourth quarter earnings release	1	5	back to Exhibit 22?	
16	that we looked at earlier today.	1	6	MR. BARRY: Yeah. Exhibit 22, which	
17	A. Yes. We knew or we I suppose	1	7	is	
18	we would have known here that we were doing	1	8	MR. SCOTT: Which page number?	
1	well.	1:	9	MR. BARRY: Exhibit [sic] 21 of 38.	
19	N. 101 C. 1 40d	2	0	MR. SCOTT: You mean page number 21	
19 20	Now, I'll tell you on February 16th,		_	of 38?	
	you have no idea where the analyst consensus is	2	Τ		
20	you have no idea where the analyst consensus is going to be because they are always updating	2.		MR. BARRY: Yeah. Page 21 of 38.	
20 21	you have no idea where the analyst consensus is going to be because they are always updating their numbers as well.		2	MR. BARRY: Yeah. Page 21 of 38. MR. SCOTT: He wants you to go back	
20 21 22	you have no idea where the analyst consensus is going to be because they are always updating	2	2 3 4	MR. BARRY: Yeah. Page 21 of 38.	

	:	262		264
1	February 16th, and then we're looking at after	1	I'll just note that while we were at the	
2	the earnings call. And	2	break, I had a conversation with	
3	BY MR. BARRY:	3	Mr. Barry. He said he has approximately	
4	Q. Exactly.	4	two hours to go.	
5	So the observation in the	5	Our witness here, Mr. Farner, had to	
6	Wall Street Journal article from March 1st,	6	make arrangements for someone to watch	
7	that:	7	his children. And so we're going to sit	
8	"Rocket expects gain on sale to	8	for the next two hours and get this done	
9	narrow further to a range of 3.6 to	9	based on Mr. Barry's representation he	
10	3.9 in the first quarter. That is	10	has approximately two hours to go.	
11	still better than what Wall Street was	11	MR. BARRY: Thank you. I will	
12	expecting at below 3.6 percent	12	endeavor to finish within two hours.	
13	according to analyst estimates	13	I hope to do so. I reserve all rights.	
14	compiled by Visible Alpha."	14	MR. SCOTT: Yeah. And to be clear,	
15	The projections the forecasts,	15	while Delaware allows depositions to be	
16	rather, in on pages 20 and 21 of the Rocket	16	taken day-to-day, the subject matter of	
17	report dated February 16th, 2021, is	17	this testimony shouldn't require more	
18	consistent with Rocket's expected performance	18	than 7 hours of deposition.	
19	to be higher than what Wall Street was	19	I've been told we have 4 hours and	
20	expecting, right?	20	55 minutes on the record. And so	
21	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	21	Mr. Barry's estimate of two hours fits	
22	A. Well, Wall Street here is saying that	22	within the seven-hour time period, and we	
23	we're in a 3.6 to 3.9 range, which we're	23	will not be bringing Mr. Farner back	
24	bringing margin down like everybody is.	24	beyond the seven hours.	
25	On this document you're showing me on	25	MR. BARRY: We're on Exhibit 23.	
23	On the desamon yours showing the on	23	With Driver Communication	
	:	263		265
1	the Compass, I think, it says analysts are	1	(Email with attachment 03/22/2021,	
2	expecting a 3.6.	2	beginning Bates	
3	And then it says here, "It's better	3	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025527, marked as	
4	than what Wall Street is expecting at 3.6."	4	Exhibit 23.)	
5	But who knows if they're the same	5	MR. BARRY: Thank you.	
6	analysts or different analysts, but they seem	6	BY MR. BARRY:	
7	very, you know, close.	7	Q. Exhibit 23 is an email dated	
8	So I guess I'm agreeing that in Q1,	8	March 2nd, 2021, with the Compass report dated	
9	we thought that our range would be higher than	9	March 22nd, 2021, produced at	
10	what these analysts were expecting.	10	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025527.	
11	MR. BARRY: Look at Exhibit 23.	11	A. I think it's March 2nd, not	
12	MR. SCOTT: Yeah. We've been going	12	March 22nd.	
13	over an hour now. So before you mark a	13	Q. March I'm sorry. You're right.	
14	new exhibit, let's take a break.	14	March 2nd, 2021.	
15	MR. BARRY: Okay. Sure.	15	This is the first Compass report	
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	16	after the 4th quarter 2020 results were	
17	end of media unit number 4. The time	17	issued were released, right?	
18	is 4:46 p.m.	18	A. Perhaps. Again, like I said,	
19	We are off the record.	19	I don't I didn't look at each one, so I have	
20	(Recess taken.)	20	to go back and look at the calendar to see if	
	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	21	that coincided.	
	THE VISCOUT OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO			
21	beginning of media unit number 5	177	O Sure	
21 22	beginning of media unit number 5.  We are back on the record	22	Q. Sure.	
21 22 23	We are back on the record	23	So the fourth quarter 2020 results	
21 22				

	266			268
1	A. Right. So it's seven days. So I	1	relations consensus	
2	just I can't say for sure, but	2	A. I just want to make sure I got it	
3	Q. Well, let's look at page 20 of	3	right. Yes, sir.	
4	38, please.	4	Q. So then for the investor relations	
5	This is the same chart we've seen	5	consensus for Q1 '21, the consensus listed	
6	before with slightly different numbers.	6	here is 3.61, right?	
7	All right. So we have in B, on	7	A. Yes, sir.	
8	line 13, B13, which is the Q1 2021 forecast,	8	Q. And for CY '21 forecast, it's 3.34,	
9	3.77 percent, right?	9	right?	
10	A. Yes. On this particular paper, this	10	A. Yes, sir.	
11	time around, it's 3.77 you can see it	11	Q. And those both of those numbers	
12	changes every single week.	12	are higher than the forecast numbers listed,	
13	Q. Yeah. And so and then it goes	13	right?	
14	it drops to 3.4 for Q2 at C13, right?	14	A. The investor relations numbers?	
15	A. Yes, it does.	15	Q. Yes, are lower than let me	
16	Q. And it goes down to 3.3 at D13 for	16	rephrase that.	
17	rate sale for rate lock gain on sale margin	17	The RKT internal forecast numbers	
18	for Q3 '21?	18	listed on lines B13 and C13 are higher than	
19	A. Yeah. I'm going to guess, based on	19	the investor relations consensus numbers	
20	these all being even numbers now, .4 to .3 to	20	listed at lines D13 and E13, right?	
21	.2, again, it's just kind of people are	21	A. Yeah. I'll point out, we're	
	plugging in whatever based on what they're		literally talking about a dozen basis points.	
22		22		
23	hearing the industry say about possible gain on	23	This is so just in this business, it's so	
24	sale changes.	24 25	hard to know you can see our ranges	
25	Q. Yeah. So it goes from 3.4 to 3.3 in	25	typically are 30 or 40 basis points. More	
	267			269
1	Q3 to 3.2 in Q1, right Q4, right?	1	shortage on loan, change in loan.	
2	A. On this particular paper, yes.	2	There's so many variables here. It	
3	Q. So this is showing CY '21 forecast	3	kind of speaks to the unpredictability of this.	
4	at 3.44 percent, right?	4	You keep saying they're different, but, I mean,	
5	A. Yes.	5	it's kind of like saying I'm trying to think	
6	Q. And adjusted revenue, again, you can	6	of two model cars that are virtually the same,	
7	see it from starting at 4.019 billion,	7	but you get what I'm saying. It's it's	
8	dropping down quarterly to 2.645 billion by	8	minute differences.	
9	fourth quarter 2021, right?	9	Q. Chevy and GMC?	
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yeah. That's a good one. There you	
11	Q. And the Columns G and H show the	11	are. Yeah. A Yukon versus a Chevy Tahoe.	
12	delta from the prior forecasts, right? So the	12	That's right.	
13	Q-	13	Q. But the revenue numbers, for	
14	A. From it looks like from two	14	example, they're for Q1 '21 forecast, it's	
15	specific ones, yeah.	15	4 billion, 19 versus investor relations	
16	Q. Okay. So then let's look at the	16	forecast at 2.984, right?	
17	consensus the comparison consensus on	17	A. Yeah. I think the investors missed	
18	page 21 of 38.	18	how much loan volume we were doing, which was	
19	So let's look at B13, which is Q1	19	driving some of these large variances we saw,	
20	'21 forecast of 3.77 percent, which is the	20	kind of speaking to our platform and how we	
21	same from the prior page, and C13, which is	21	were able to market more in the fourth quarter	
22	CY '21 forecast, at 3.44 percent, same from	22	and just outperform what their expectations	
44	the previous page, right?			
0.5	II IC DI CVIDUS DAUC. HUHL!	23	were.	
23		24	O Right So the CV '21 forecast is	
23 24 25	A. Yes, sir.     Q. Okay. And then for the investor	24 25	Q. Right. So the CY '21 forecast is higher here at 13.053 versus 11.199 in the	

	27	0		272
1	investor relations consensus, right?	1	Q. So it goes from 3.89 in the first	
2	A. In this particular deck it is, yes.	2	quarter to 3.40 in the second quarter, right?	
3	Q. Okay. So RKT internal forecasts	3	A. Yeah. It looks like the same kind of	
4	generally are still higher than the investor	4	numbers that we saw in the last one.	
5	relations consensus as of March 2nd, 2021,	5	Q. The 3.3 to 3.2?	
6	right?	6	A. Yes, sir.	
7	A. I don't know. I feel like one of	7	Q. And 3.47 for the year, right?	
8	the I'm getting confused on the dates, but I	8	A. Yes, sir.	
9	think I feel like one of the forecasts we	9	Q. And revenues from 4.146 to 3.494 to	
10	looked at, it was actually the opposite.	10	2.910 to 2.641 for a total of 13.192 for the	
11	I can't remember kind of how we	11	year, right?	
12	bounced around on the dates here.	12	A. Yes, on this document, yes.	
13	MR. SCOTT: Well, you know, just a	13	Q. Okay. So I'd like to look at the	
14	note for the record. I'm not sure	14	next page, and we'll look at RKT Internal	
15	continued questions about whether numbers	15	Forecast, which is for Q1 forecast of 3.89.	
16	on these documents are different is a	16	A. On page 23?	
17	useful use of this witness' time. I will	17	Q. Yes.	
18	just note that for the record.	18	A. And which line?	
19	There's been dozens of questions	19	Q. B, as in boy, 13.	
20	about numbers we'd probably stipulate to.	20	A. Yes, sir.	
21	MR. BARRY: Okay. Well, let's then	21	Q. That's Q1 '21 forecast?	
22	look I'll try to do this quickly.	22	A. Yes, sir.	
23	We'll look at March 9th, which is going	23	Q. And it says "CY '21 forecast at	
24	to be Exhibit 24.	24	3.47 percent," right?	
25	(Email with attachment 03/09/2021,	25	A. Yes, sir.	
	27	1		273
1	beginning Bates	1	Q. Now let's compare that to the	
2	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025525, marked as	2	analyst consensus at D.	
3	Exhibit 24.)	3	The Q1 '21 forecast is 3.82 percent,	
4	BY MR. BARRY:	4	right?	
5	Q. Exhibit 24 is an email dated	5	A. Yes, sir.	
6	March 9th, 2021, produced at	6	Q. That's still lower than the Rocket	
7	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025525, and it's the Compass	7	internal forecast at 3.189, right?	
8	Weekly Financial Forecast dated March 9th,	8	A. It's not seven basis points. It's	
9	2021.	9	it's a change of an hour of something	
10	And if you could, could you go to	10	happening.	
11	page 22 of 40, and if you will look at lines	11	Q. Okay. And the CY '21 forecast in	
12	B13, which is the Q1 '21 forecast at RKT	12	analyst in the analyst consensus, however,	
13	Internal Forecast Quarterly, Q1 '21 forecast,	13	is higher than the RKT internal forecast of	
14	rate lock gain on sale margin under B13 is	14	3.47, right?	
15	3.89 percent, right?	15	A. By a handful of basis points, yes.	
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	Q. And since looking at the Compass	
17	Q. And it drops to 3.40 in Q1/Q2 '21,	17	forecasts from before the fourth quarter 2020	
18	right?	18	results were issued to now, this is the first	
19	MR. SCOTT: You're not on	19	time that the CY '20 and '21 forecasts for	
20	A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on page 23.	20	analyst consensus were was higher than the	
21	What page are you at?	21	internal CY '21 forecasts for RKT in the	
22	BY MR. BARRY:	22	Compass reports, right?	
23	Q. Page 22 of 40, please.	23	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
24	A. I'm sorry.	24	A. I'd have to go back and look at each	
25	Okay. I'm there now.	25	document. I didn't memorize each one, but	
25				

	274	Į.		276
1	BY MR. BARRY:	1	F13 is 3.32 percent, right?	
2	Q. All right.	2	A. F13. Yes, sir.	
3	A. Like I said, it's a year forecast,	3	Q. And we've just adjusted revenue for	
4	which would be almost impossible to predict.	4	Q1 '21. We're at 4 billion \$4 billion, 48	
5	And it's virtually the same.	5	million, right?	
6	We again, talking about revenue	6	A. Yep.	
7	here. There are a variety of ways to achieve	7	Q. And for the year, it's	
8	that revenue.	8	12 billion, 692 million, right?	
9	I think if you look over on C16,	9	A. Yes, sir.	
10	you'll notice our revenue is higher than the	10	Q. Now let's look at the next page.	
11	analyst revenue on E16.	11	And we have on lines B13 and C13 the same	
12	Q. Right.	12	Q1 '21 and CY '21 forecasts from RKT from the	
13	A. Even though they're gain on sale	13	prior page, right?	
14	because there's so many variables that go	14	A. Yes, sir.	
15	into the you know, we're kind of like	15	Q. And we have adjusted revenue of	
16	talking about if you put toilet paper in the	16	4 billion, 48 million – 4 billion, 48 million	
17	bathroom or not at this point in time.	17	for first quarter '21, and	
18	Q. Right. So for you're right. So	18	12 billion, 652 million for CY '21, right?	
19	for CY '21 forecast, analysts were expecting	19	A. Yeah. That's what the formula pumped	
20	13 billion, .002, right?	20	out on this particular date for this document.	
21	A. At this particular moment.	21	As you can see, it's changing all	
22	Q. Right.	22	over the place by the week.	
23	And the internal RKT forecast is	23	Q. Yep. And if we look at the analyst	
24	putting 13.192, right?	24	consensus numbers, both analyst consensus	
25	A. Yes. Okay.	25	numbers for Q1 '21 and CY '21 are higher than	
	275	5		277
1	Q. So let's look at I hope just one	1	the RKT internal forecasts of 3.69 and 3.32,	
2	more, which is 25.	2	right?	
3	(Email with attachment 03/16/2021,	3	A. Yes. In this case, they're coming	
4	beginning Bates	4	down, but it looks like whoever did this is	
5	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025617, marked as	5	we're coming down a little quicker than they	
6	Exhibit 25.)	6	are.	
7	BY MR. BARRY:	7	Still, it's a matter of a handful of	
8	Q. This is an email dated March 16th,	8	basis points.	
9	2021, produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00025617, and	9	Q. And adjusted revenue, this is the	
10	it's the Compass Weekly Financial Forecast	10	RKT forecast of 4 billion, 48 for the first	
11	dated March 16, 2021.	11	quarter, and 12 billion, 642 for the CY '21 is	
12	Do you see that?	12	lower than the analyst consensus of 40	
13	A. I do, yeah.	13	4 billion, 94 million for the first quarter	
14	Q. Okay. Look to please look at	14	and 13 billion, 62 million for the year,	
15	page 22 of 40.	15	right?	
16	Are you there?	16	A. It is on this document.	
17	A. Iam, sir.	17	I'll point out that just I think,	
18	Q. So this is the RKT Internal Forecast	18	seven days prior I'm trying to figure out	
19	Quarterly, right?	19	which one we're looking at here. But here on	
20	A. Uh-huh.	20	the 3/16 number, if we go back to 3/02, the	
21	Q. And for Q1 2021 at line B, as in	21	analysts, if I'm looking at this right, they've	
22	boy, 13, it's showing 3.69 percent for the	22	been forecasting 11.	
23	rate lock gain on sale margin, right?	23	Q. I'm sorry. Which number are you	
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	comparing?	
25	A. Yes, sir.  Q. And then it says CY '21 forecast at	25	comparing?  A. Maybe I have my pages wrong. No, I	

		278			280
1	think I have them right.		1	gobbledygook of information.	
2	I'm looking at the 2021 Rocket		2	Did some analysts even update weekly?	
3	Internal versus IR on the 3/02.		3	I just don't know. So I'm answering your	
4	Q. 3/02. Okay.		4	questions based on the print on the paper, but	
5	A. Yes. They're at 11-point I'm		5	in terms of like the reality of data behind it,	
6	sorry 11.2 adjusted revenue on March 2nd?		6	I just want to be crystal clear, I can't speak	
7	Q. Oh, yeah. Okay. I've got the		7	to who created this, where they got it from, if	
8	number.		8	it's accurate.	
9	A. And then I think you're talking to me		9	It just so I just want that on the	
10	about the 16th are you talking about for the		10	record. It's all over the place. And, again,	
11	16th right now?		11	not any and you can see why it would be	
12	Q. I believe so. Yes.		12	it would be something that I certainly wouldn't	
13	A. And they're at 13. So they kind of		13	rely on.	
14	like for some reason, they went up.		14	BY MR. BARRY:	
15	I couldn't explain to you what was driving		15	Q. We actually started with the	
16	them.		16	March 23rd Rock Compass report.	
17	But at the same time, I think we're		17	I just want to, I guess, close the	
18	going down a little bit. I guess I'm just		18	book by going back to Exhibit 21.	
19	pointing it out. It's nice that someone every		19	A. I have Exhibit 24 and Exhibit 23.	
20	week did this paperwork. But it's all over the		20	Q. Exhibit 21 is the March 23 –	
21	board to the tune of billions of dollars. It's		21	A. You must have it.	
22	just it's just not reliable to be using.		22	MR. SCOTT: I do. I'll just grab	
23	And so I'm glad we're going over it,		23	it.	
24	but I just have to point out that that's -		24	MR. BARRY: And this is 26?	
25	I think somebody in IR was probably like:		25	MR. MORGANROTH: The next one?	
		279			281
1	Well, wait. I'm having conversations, so I		1	MR. BARRY: Yes.	
2	need to know what analysts are thinking so I		2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	can inform them things we're working on and		3	Q. And if you could, if you get to	
4	whatever.		4	if you get to the March 23rd Compass at	
5	Because it would be very hard to		5	Exhibit 21, please go to page 33 of 72. 33 of	
6	try to use something that's moving around the		6	72.	
7	way this is to make any projections or		7	A. Yes, sir. I'm there, sir.	
8	predictions about what's actually going to		8	Q. Okay. Exhibit 26, please.	
9	happen in your business.		9	And Exhibit 33 page 33 of 72 of	
10	Q. Sure.		10	Exhibit 21, I just want to focus on the RKT	
11	But this was the first time, on		11	internal forecast, Column C, Q2 '21 forecast,	
12	March 16th, 2021, where both the GOSM		12	rate lock gain on sale margin of 3.05 percent.	
13	forecasts and the adjusted revenue forecasts		13	Do you see that?	
14	were lower for RKT than they were for analyst		14	A. Ido, yes.	
15	consensus since before the '20 the fourth		15	MR. BARRY: Okay. And I'm going to	
1.	quarter 2020 results were issued in February,		16	mark this as Exhibit 26.	
16			17	(Email with attachment 03/22/2021,	
17	correct?		Ι/		
	•		18	beginning Bates	
17	correct?			beginning Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00026190, marked as	
17 18	correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yes. So, again, I have no idea time		18		
17 18 19	correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yes. So, again, I have no idea time frame of compiling this data, how accurate, but		18 19	ROCKET_DELAWARE00026190, marked as	
17 18 19 20	correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yes. So, again, I have no idea time frame of compiling this data, how accurate, but they have – they have the analyst Q1 at 3.81		18 19 20 21	ROCKET_DELAWARE00026190, marked as Exhibit 26.) BY MR. BARRY:	
17 18 19 20 21 22	correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yes. So, again, I have no idea time frame of compiling this data, how accurate, but they have – they have the analyst Q1 at 3.81 on March 16th.		18 19 20 21 22	ROCKET_DELAWARE00026190, marked as Exhibit 26.) BY MR. BARRY: Q. This an email dated March 22nd,	
17 18 19 20 21	correct?  MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.  A. Yes. So, again, I have no idea time frame of compiling this data, how accurate, but they have – they have the analyst Q1 at 3.81		18 19 20 21	ROCKET_DELAWARE00026190, marked as Exhibit 26.) BY MR. BARRY:	

		282			284
1	review it.		1	(Short Message Report 03/24/2021,	
2	A. No, I don't think I personally was on		2	beginning Bates	
3	this. I don't see my name on the email, no.		3	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097659, marked as	
4	BY MR. BARRY:		4	Exhibit 27.)	
5	Q. Who is Grant Filer?		5	BY MR. BARRY:	
6	A. I don't know.		6	Q. Exhibit 27 is a text produced at	
7	Q. Who is John Shallcross?		7	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097659.	
8	A. He's someone that is on the I		8	This is a text between you and	
9	think was on Brian Brown's team.		9	Mr. Elkins, right?	
و 10	Q. How about Pete Mareskas?		10	A. It appears that, yes, sir, yeah.	
	A. I think he also was on, if I remember		11	Q. And this is dated March 24th, 2021,	
11		I			
12	correctly, Brian Brown's team.	1	12	right?	
13	Q. And Natasha Cooksey?		13	A. Yeah. March 24th, yes. My birthday.	
14	A. Cooksey. Yeah, she's with Brian as		14	Q. Happy birthday.	
15	well.		15	A. Thanks. Well, call me in a few	
L6	Q. This is Mr. Filer circulating, under	I	16	months. We can do it again.	
L7	the heading "Analyst Consensus":	I	17	Q. So you were exchanging these texts	
18	"Please see attached for the	1	18	during the March 23rd oh, this is the next	
19	updated consensus file."	1	19	page. Nevermind. This is the 24th.	
20	Do you see that?		20	A. Yes, sir.	
21	A. I do.		21	Q. Mr. Elkins texts:	
22	Q. And at least on the first page, this		22	"Julie called to get my thoughts on	
23	is a screenshot of something called "IR	I	23	selling shares in RKT told her	
24	Consensus as of 3/22/21 - Includes 13 of		24	unlikely at these price levels, plus	
25	16 Analysts."		25	we'd have to take a discount, and	
		283			285
1	Do you see that?		1	she's going to call you to discuss."	
2	A. I do see that, yes.		2	Do you see that?	
3	Q. I just want to focus on we looked		3	A. Ido.	
	at the Q2 '21 forecast in Exhibit 21 at		4	Q. It says then it says, you also:	
4					
4 5					
5	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.		5	"If we can net \$22."	
5 6	page 33 of 72 at 3.05. And I just want to compare that to		5 6	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.	
5 6 7	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of		5 6 7	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?	
5 6 7 8	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.		5 6 7 8	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with	
5 6 7 8 9	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?		5 6 7 8 9	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had	
5 6 7 8 9	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?		5 6 7 8 9	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of	
5 6 7 8 9 L0	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you come up with \$22? A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting	
5 6 7 8 9 10	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.	
5 6 7 8 9 L0 L1 L2	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think — go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we	
5 6 7 8 9 110 111 122 113 114	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you come up with \$22? A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think — go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here — on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same information, but they may be interpreting it		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of just consistent with the conversations we'd	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of just consistent with the conversations we'd been having the whole time.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same information, but they may be interpreting it		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of just consistent with the conversations we'd	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same information, but they may be interpreting it differently. Who knows.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of just consistent with the conversations we'd been having the whole time.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same information, but they may be interpreting it differently. Who knows.  Q. Okay. It's 27?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of just consistent with the conversations we'd been having the whole time.  I think we let the window close here,	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same information, but they may be interpreting it differently. Who knows.  Q. Okay. It's 27?  A. Shall I set these aside?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you come up with \$22? A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think — go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here — on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of just consistent with the conversations we'd been having the whole time.  I think we let the window close here, because it wasn't there, but — just	
5 6 7 8	page 33 of 72 at 3.05.  And I just want to compare that to the Q2 '21 forecast in Column C10 here of 3.53.  Do you see that?  A. C10?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yes. Uh-huh.  Q. And 3.53 percent analyst consensus is higher than 3.05 percent consensus of 3.05 percent in the RKT forecast in Exhibit 21, right?  A. Yeah. We're all subject to the same information, but they may be interpreting it differently. Who knows.  Q. Okay. It's 27?  A. Shall I set these aside?  Q. Yeah. I think we're done with the		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"If we can net \$22."  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How did you come up with \$22?  A. That's pretty consistent with everything we've been talking about. Scott had told me that it was a 2 to \$3 kind of commission range, and we were targeting something in the mid 20s.  And I think go back and look at your chart, but I think the stock had been going up and down. And, let's see here on the 24th, it was in the 23 to 22 range, so we weren't going to do anything there, but kind of just consistent with the conversations we'd been having the whole time.  I think we let the window close here, because it wasn't there, but just reiterating what we had already talked about.	

289

		290		292
1	surprising to me that Mr. Morganroth or others	1	the stock if it gets to the right price as we	
2	may have been engaged with RHI, but I don't	2	get into the next week.	
3	know. I can't tell you that for a fact.	3	Q. Okay. And then Scott Mr. Elkins	
4	BY MR. BARRY:	4	says:	
5	Q. Well, you were the CEO of RHI,	5	"We'll get quotes from MS, RBC, and	
6	correct?	6	JPM on Monday a.m."	
7	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	7	Do you see that?	
8	A. I think at this point I was, but as	8	A. Ido.	
9	you probably saw in those previous documents,	9	Q. What is he talking about?	
10	Matt Rizik, I think, was handling the RHI side	10	A. I imagine he's talking to them about	
11	of the details here.	11	what they might pay for the stock to do a	
12	BY MR. BARRY:	12	private sale.	
13	Q. I'm sorry. The Company,	13	Q. Okay. And then Mr. Brown, again, is	
14	Rock Holdings Inc.	14	he providing legal advice there?	
15	Let's be clear. Did	15	A. He may be because he's talking about	
16	Rock Holdings Inc. ever retain separate legal	16	the diligence call and a go/no-go call, it	
17	counsel from Rocket Companies Inc. in	17	looks like.	
18	connection with the decision to sell	18	Q. Is Mr. Brown a lawyer?	
19	securities in the in March of 2021?	19	A. He's not, but he certainly interacted	
20	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	20	with our chief corporate counsel and outside	
21	A. Okay. Then I understood the question	21	counsel.	
22	properly and I responded to it the way I	22	Q. Is Mr. Brown providing legal advice	
23	BY MR. BARRY:	23	in this statement, whatever is redacted behind	
24	Q. Okay. Ms. Booth responds:	24	here?	
25	"Looks like options activity late	25	A. I don't know.	
		291		293
1	in the day drive the stock higher."	1	Q. Okay. It says:	
2	And you respond:	2	"How about 9:00 a.m. diligence and	
3	"I would try and execute Monday."	3	go/no-go Monday morning?"	
4	Do you see that?	4	A. Yes. It seems like he's saying we	
5	A. Ido.	5	should do the call so we can talk about do	
6	Q. What did you mean?	6	the diligence call and then talk about whether	
7	A. Well, again, I can't see the	7	the price is to a point where we would be	
8	day-to-day trading and I don't know exactly if	8	interested.	
9	this here in the Bloomberg reflects that all.	9	Q. Okay. At 5:15 p.m. you wrote:	
10	But she's telling me that there's options	10	"I'd like to have a quick	
11	activity.	11	discussion about that with legal	
12	And I don't know if it was this day	12	counsel and Julie."	
13	or the next week. At some point in time,	13	What were you talking about?	
14	I left to travel with my daughter to look at	14	MR. SLUTSKY: I'm going to interrupt	
15	colleges.	15	for a second.	
16	But I think some either Scott or	16	I think he's asking a question like	
17	Julie or someone had said that due to this	17	before. Implicates privileged	
18	wasn't we weren't the only company, but due	18	communications that you may have had with	
19	to short squeezing, there were people active in	19	counsel for Rocket Companies.	
20	the market trying to cover.	20	And so I'd instruct you in answering	
	Again, maybe I noticed this day,	21	to use caution in not revealing the	
21	maybo it was the following. I continue to the following t	22	substance of those discussions.	
21 22	maybe it was the following I can't remember	- 1		
	for sure, but I'm guessing that watching this	23	A. Understood.	
22	•			

	294			296
1	approval now, that then I may not be able to	1	A. It says that, yes.	
2	participate. Because, as I mentioned before, I	2	Q. And then you say:	
3	was down South looking at some schools with my	3	"Let's do it."	
4	daughter.	4	A. Yeah. It looks here the market is	
5	And so without seeing the redacted	5	opened. We're seeing some really abnormal	
6	I may be asking again, never really done	6	activity in the stock compared to where we were	
7	this before. I'm asking: Is that possible?	7	on Friday. Julie is giving me some explanation	
8	Could that happen?	8	of why that might be, more about that covering	
9	I just probably want to double-check	9	because of all the shorts.	
10	and make sure that I'm doing everything right	10	Q. Right.	
11	here.	11	A. And it sounds like all the banks or	
12	Q. 29, I think.	12	some of the banks are kind of telling us what	
13	A. You're moving on?	13	they can do.	
14	Q. Yeah. I mean, I think it's	14	And then Scott lets me know that he's	
15	important to continue forward in this because	15	had a conversation that's at the range that	
16	although although we're doing all the right	16	we've been discussing for a long period of	
17	steps, Mr. Elkins says:	17	time, and so I tell him we should do it.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Q. And that was happening and some	
18 19	"Look, we're not going to price to a point where we net out."	18 19	of that stock movement was happening because	
	·		of some of this abnormal activity in the	
20	And then I say: "There's no rush here."	20 21	·	
21			I don't know how you described it.	
22	Q. Right. So you're looking to net	22	What was the abnormal activity that	
23	\$22?	23	was described?	
24	A. I'm looking to get what I think is a	24	A. My understanding was that not to	
25	fair price for the stock, which probably means	25	go back to the meme situation, but that the	
	295			297
1	a share price around 25 or higher, which,	1	hedge funds that had shorted our stock were	
2	again, we've been discussing for now, you know,	2	taking significant losses by other traders and	
3	months and months and months.	3	so they were trying to cover.	
4	MR. BARRY: 29.	4	I don't think I understood all of	
5	(Short Message Report 03/29/2021,	5	that during this period of time. I just knew	
6	beginning Bates	6	that it was abnormal. And so they needed to	
7	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097655, marked as	7	buy stock to cover, and I think that's what was	
8	Exhibit 29.)	8	happening here.	
9	BY MR. BARRY:	9	Q. Okay. And then Scott Elkins writes:	
10	Q. Exhibit 29 is a text produced at	10	"Julie B. and I spoke with Evan.	
11	ROCKET_DELAWARE00097655 dated March 29th,	11	Confirmed we sold \$500M at \$24.75."	
12	2021.	12	And that's 10:52 a.m.	
13	Have you ever seen this document?	13	Do you see that? That's the next	
14	A. This looks familiar to me.	14	page.	
15	Q. I just want to focus down on the	15	A. Yeah. So it looks like I'm kind of	
16	chat beginning with Scott Elkins saying:	16	still asking questions about who he's	
17	"MS will buy 500M between \$24 to	17	discussing things with. But he has gone ahead	
	\$24.50. Stock is at \$26.92 as a		and sold at that point in time.	
18	\$24.50. Slock is at \$26.92 as a reference."	18	•	
19		19	Q. All right. Great.	
20	Do you see that?	20	I'll scroll down a couple of lines	
21	A. Ido.	21	to 11:00 a.m.	
22	Q. And it says:	22	And you said:	
23	"Evan called back and quoted	23	"Aaron, happy to discuss. It will	
24	\$24.75."	24	be public Wednesday, I believe. It	
25	Right?	25	lines up with the 500mil donation RKT	

		298			300
1	and DG committed to Detroit."		1	Do you see that?	
2	Do you see that?		2	A. I do, on the third page here?	
3	A. Ido.		3	Q. Yep.	
4	Q. What donation are you talking about?		4	The first bullet says:	
5	A. Well, as we had kind of been		5	"The Rock Family of Companies	
6	discussing throughout the entire conversation,		6	(through the Gilbert Family Foundation	
7	one of the many things that Dan was wanting to		7	& Rocket Community Fund) will be	
8	achieve since the summer was putting more money		8	making a \$500M commitment to	
9	into helping the city of Detroit.		9	supporting Detroit residents over the	
10	And coincidentally, there was some		10	next 10 years. This commitment will	
11	activity I think around the Gilbert Family		11	be announced in mid-March."	
12	Foundation and making an announcement of this		12	Do you see that?	
13	commitment. And so, again, making sure that		13	A. Ido.	
14	shareholders understood we're still committed		14	Q. So it was a 10-year commitment over	
15	to the Company.		15	20 it was a \$500 million commitment over	
16	And making sure that they can		16	the next 10 years, right?	
17	understand why this stock sale was taking place		17	A. Yes, sir.	
18	is important regardless, whether there's this		18	Q. It was not a \$500 million commitment	
19	announcement or but it happened to line up		19	in 2021, right?	
20	where we had the opportunity to explain that		20	A. In terms of the cash coming out,	
21	and make sure I think get some PR for the		21	that's my understanding.	
22	great things that were happening in Detroit at		22	Q. Yeah. There was no specific plans	
23	the time.		23	for use of \$500 million at the time this	
24	Because it's great for Dan to help		24	commitment was made was contemplated in	
25	Detroit, but the more and more people that know		25	January of 2021, right?	
		299			301
1	about the cause and see people committed to it,		1	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
2	the more other people like JPMorgan and others		2	A. I would say as we discussed when we	
3	jump in and help as well.		3	went IPO, our desire was to go north of	
4	So we don't want to waste a PR		4	3 billion because we had multiple needs for	
5	opportunity here, which is a bit of how I would		5	cash, probably the most pressing being to	
6	maybe coach Aaron Emerson.		6	continue to build up the line of credit that I	
7	So that's probably all that's going		7	think still exists today at RHI that was funded	
8	in my mind through this text.		8	by a portion of this money.	
9	MR. BARRY: So let's look at a		9	So it's not about the money. It's	
10	document, Exhibit 30.		10	about shareholders understanding Dan's still	
11	(Email with attachment 01/24/2021,		11	committed to the Company.	
12	beginning Bates RCF_GFF_00000238,		12	And so if they can see that	
13	marked as Exhibit 30.)		13	commitment to Detroit, they know that the money	
14	BY MR. BARRY:		14	is not being used for something that's not, you	
15	Q. This is an email dated January 24th,		15	know sometimes people who own companies,	
16	2021, produced at RCF_GFF_00000238.		16	they want to sell them and leave.	
17	Have you ever seen this email and		17	And that's certainly not Dan. He	
18	the attachment?		18	wants to stay. He wants to keep the Company in	
	A. It looks familiar to back in, you		19	Detroit. So it's just bringing certainty to	
19	•		20	shareholders.	
19 20	know, January, when Laura wanted me to talk to				
	know, January, when Laura wanted me to talk to the mayor. I recall that.		21	But the 500 million in all of our	
20 21	•		21 22		
20	the mayor. I recall that.  Q. So let's look at the attachment,			uses isn't directly connected to the commitment	
20 21 22	the mayor. I recall that.		22		

		302			304
1	BY MR. BARRY:		1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	Q. There was no commitment there was		2	Q. Are you aware of any specific	
3	no specific plans to use \$500 million in a		3	planned use for the of the	
4	particular way in connection with this		4	\$500 million commitment as of January 2021	
5	commitment as of January 2021, right?		5	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
6	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		6	BY MR. BARRY:	
7	A. I think you lost me there a little		7	Q other than the 15 million that	
8	bit.		8	was to be used for back taxes?	
9	They certainly wanted to make the		9	MR. SCOTT: Same objection.	
10	\$500 million commitment to the city and the		10	A. Yeah. So this is the Gilbert Family	
11	mayor, and that's what so there were		11	Foundation and the Rocket Community Fund. We	
12	there was plans for the \$500 million.		12	were working on kind of helping end	
13	And Laura had she would be better		13	homelessness in a few cities across America,	
14	to talk to about it than me, but she had a		14	including Detroit. So there was that	
15	whole assortment of strategies for home		15	initiative.	
16	ownership and dealing with people who couldn't		16	Again, money is fungible, so I can't	
17	pay their taxes. It was a pretty robust plan.		17	say exactly and specifically where once the	
18	BY MR. BARRY:		18	dollars go up to RHI in this case, I think	
19	Q. Let's talk about the third bullet		19	most of those were left there for the credit	
20	point, for example, says:		20	line.	
21	"First, we will be committing \$15M		21	But I guess the way I would think	
22	to eliminate back taxes for Detroit		22	about it is all of this is money Dan can access	
23	residents in poverty who are in payment		23	for any of these initiatives that he would want	
24	plans through the Poverty Tax Exemption		24	to do, including whatever Laura had on her	
25	('PTE') and related Pay As You Stay		25	docket.	
		202			205
	(DA)(0)	303			305
1	('PAYS') programs. We estimate this		1	I think this was the first one far	
2	involvement will reach 15 to 20K		2	enough down the path that she was comfortable	
3	families in Detroit."		3	talking about in the public.	
4	Right?		4	BY MR. BARRY:	
5	A. Yes. It's a shocking number, but		5	Q. So other than the \$15 million plan	
6	that many families were going to possibly lose		6	to eliminate back taxes for Detroit residents	
7	their house because of a few thousand dollars		7	referred to in the third bullet point here,	
8	in back taxes.		8	were you aware of any other specific plans for	
9	So that was her first strategy to		9	use of funds in the \$500 million commitment	
10	keep people in their homes.		10	that would have been spent in the 2021	
11	Q. So other than the 15 million, do you		11	calendar year?	
12	know if the Gilbert Family Foundation had any		12	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form. Asked	
13	specific plans for the remaining 500 million		13	and answered multiple times.	
14	of the commitment as of January 2021?		14	A. I know that I sat and Laura did a	
15	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		15	whole presentation about her initiatives.	
	A. Certainly Laura had other plans that		16	I cannot tell you the specific time	
16	•		17	frames of those rolling out. I can recall a	
17	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans.				
17 18	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans. I couldn't tell you if the money		18	pyramid that she designed.	
17	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans. I couldn't tell you if the money could come from the Gilbert Family Foundation		18 19	So I can't answer the date and time.	
17 18	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans. I couldn't tell you if the money could come from the Gilbert Family Foundation or other, but in terms of Detroit, his		18	So I can't answer the date and time. I can just tell you that I've seen plans from	
17 18 19	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans. I couldn't tell you if the money could come from the Gilbert Family Foundation or other, but in terms of Detroit, his commitment to Detroit, supporting things,		18 19	So I can't answer the date and time. I can just tell you that I've seen plans from her that were very robust, you know, that over	
17 18 19 20	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans. I couldn't tell you if the money could come from the Gilbert Family Foundation or other, but in terms of Detroit, his commitment to Detroit, supporting things, developing things, Dan had plans that far		18 19 20	So I can't answer the date and time. I can just tell you that I've seen plans from her that were very robust, you know, that over time was going to help the City of Detroit	
17 18 19 20 21	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans. I couldn't tell you if the money could come from the Gilbert Family Foundation or other, but in terms of Detroit, his commitment to Detroit, supporting things,		18 19 20 21	So I can't answer the date and time. I can just tell you that I've seen plans from her that were very robust, you know, that over	
17 18 19 20 21 22	she was presenting. And Dan had other plans. I couldn't tell you if the money could come from the Gilbert Family Foundation or other, but in terms of Detroit, his commitment to Detroit, supporting things, developing things, Dan had plans that far		18 19 20 21 22	So I can't answer the date and time. I can just tell you that I've seen plans from her that were very robust, you know, that over time was going to help the City of Detroit	

lav	y Farner <sup>13</sup> December 04	2023
Jay	y ramer becember 04	, 2023

		306			308
1	that would require an outlay of funds in		1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	calendar year 2021 other than this		2	Q. Was this the first time someone	
3	\$15 million back-taxes issue?		3	suggested putting a paragraph in the Form 4s	
4	MR. SCOTT: Objection, asked and		4	regarding this donation this commitment,	
5	answered.		5	rather?	
6	A. Idon't know. I can't recall.		6	(Clarification by the reporter.)	
7	BY MR. BARRY:		7	A. Again, going back to this is the	
8	Q. Okay. Let's go back to Exhibit 29.		8	first time I had ever been involved in a	
9	And if you look at the last page of the text		9	private sale like this. I don't know I	
10	string	1	0	can't answer you when exactly a Form 4 was	
11	Aaron Emerson. Who is	1		created, for what.	
12	Aaron Emerson?	1		And so I wouldn't know if it had been	
13	A. He's a gentleman who led public	1		talked about a lot or a little. It wasn't	
14	relations one of the gentlemen who led	1		something I participated in.	
15	public relations at the Company. I think he	1		BY MR. BARRY:	
16	still does.	1		Q. Oratall?	
17	Q. All right.	1		A. What's that?	
18	And so there's a text from him that	1		Q. Oratall?	
	says, I quote:	1		A. I feel like it's being talked about	
19	"Talked to a bunch of folks on how			here. I have to read through it, but	
20	best to set the narrative on this. All	2		_	
21			1	MR. SCOTT: Do you have a question	
22	agree that including a paragraph in the		2	pending?	
23	Form 4 is best. It is the group's	1	3	MR. BARRY: Yeah. I thought he was	
24	consensus that a press release would be		4	still reading.	
25	very out of the ordinary, to the point	2	5	A. I was waiting.	
		307			309
1	of perhaps even arousing suspicion that		1	BY MR. BARRY:	
2	there were other forces at play."		2	Q. Sorry. I was waiting for you.	
3	Do you see that?		3	Do you know if, before Mr. Emerson	
4	A. I do.		4	sent this text, had anyone suggested putting	
5	Q. Do you have an understanding of what		5	anything in the Form 4 relating to	
6	he was talking about?		6	Mr. Gilbert's commitment?	
7	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		7	A. I think we had looked at I thought	
8	A. You would have to speak to him		8	we had looked at some other paper earlier that	
9	directly, but I think Aaron is talking to		9	talked about the importance of making sure that	
10	people about the best way to get the news out.	1	0	people understood, when we were selling this	
11	And, again, there are probably two	1		stock, what it was for.	
12	goals here: Goal number 1 is to make sure our	1		Regarding like the form you would	
13	investors are confident in the long-term	1		use, I think we had a 10-K. I don't have	
14	ownership of the organization; and number 2 is	1		enough knowledge about the Form 4 to know if	
15	to make sure we're bringing in as much	1		that specific thing would have been discussed	
16	awareness around Detroit and Detroit	1		before or not.	
17	initiatives as possible.	1		MR. BARRY: Let's look at	
18	And maybe somebody said: Hey, be	1		Exhibit 31.	
19	careful. Because if you do this, then maybe	1		(Short Message Report 03/10/2021,	
20	someone will think you really are selling the		0	beginning Bates	
21	Company, or something like that.	2		ROCKET_DELAWARE00097521, marked as	
	You know, I think he was talking to	1			
	I OU NIOW, I II III IN LIE WAS IAINI IU U	4	2	Exhibit 31.)	
22	——————————————————————————————————————	١,	2	RV MP RAPPV.	
22 23	people about making sure people knew we were		3	BY MR. BARRY:	
22	——————————————————————————————————————	2	3 4 5	BY MR. BARRY: Q. You testified that Scott Elkins had been working on this potential secondary or	

		310			31
1	stock sale issue continuously from when there		1	can't say if I saw this particular date range	
2	was an IPO in August of 2020, right?		2	or not.	
3	A. Yes, sir. We'd been talking about it		3	Q. And what this is a Cash Forecast	
	since right after the IPO, when we couldn't get		4	and Summary Reports for whom?	
	the full volume we wanted to.		5	A. Well, I think it builds up. And it	
	Q. So this is a text produced dated		6	probably has a lot of breakdowns in terms of	
	March 10th, 2021, produced at ROCKET00097521		7	all the cash available to the Companies. I	
	[sic].		8	would have to go through it line by line.	
	Have you ever seen this?		9	You can see the amount of money	
	A. Let me see if I'm on it here.	1	.0	that's been applied to our warehouse lines for	
	Q. Look on the first page.	1	.1	haircuts. You can see restricted operating	
	A. Okay. I'm not on the text. I don't	1	.2	cash at Quicken Loans.	
	know if I've seen this before or not.	1	.3	You can see other bank accounts, all	
	Q. The first one is a text from	1	.4	the different businesses.	
	Mr. Elkins to Matt Rizik.	1	.5	You can see cash at RHI entities.	
	A. Okay.	1	.6	Q. So let's focus on that, the cash at	
	Q. (Reading.)		.7	RHI entities. That's down at lines 68 to 78,	
	"Matt, is DG confidentially planning		.8	right?	
	on announcement for a donation to		.9	A. Yes, sir.	
	Detroit? If so, when? And how large?		20	Q. And this shows that the RHI	
	We'd like to concurrently announce a		21	entities total RHI operating and investment	
	secondary or 144A sale of RHI shares,		2	has almost \$4.9 billion in cash?	
	e.g., \$1+? Please advise. Scott."		23	A. Yes, 4.8 billion.	
	Do you see that?		24	Q. And the bottom line at 94 the	
	A. Ido.		25	second-to-the-bottom line at 94, Total RHI and	
		311			3
	Q. So as of March 10th, Scott Elkins		1	RHI Entities, Cash and Cash Equivalents, is a	
	had no idea about this Detroit commitment?		2	little over \$4.9 billion, right?	
	A. I know Scott knew about Dan's		3	A. Yes, sir.	
	commitment to Detroit and all the work we were		4	Q. All right.	
	doing. Everybody did. We talked about it a		5	So if RHI wanted to fund the entire	
	lot.		6	\$500 million commitment in March of 2021, it	
	In the previous emails you showed me		7	could have done so out of operational cash	
	regarding the GFF specifically, we could go		8	because it had \$4.9 billion at the time,	
	back and look. I don't believe Scott was		9	right?	
	because it was something that was fairly	1	.0	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
	confidential. I don't think Scott would have	1	.1	A. Yeah, I would - I would kind of go	
	been told about that.	1	.2	back to a conversation we had hours ago, which	
	MR. BARRY: Okay.		.3	is although that seems like a large sum of	
	30? 32. 32. This one.	1	.4	money, if we're doing \$300 billion of closed	
	A. This is 32? Thank you.		.5	loan volume or 25 billion a month, even if	
	(Email with attachment 03/26/2021,		.6	we're incredibly good at turning the line, we	
	beginning Bates		.7	would need somewhere between 12 and \$15 billion	
	ROCKET_DELAWARE00025952, marked as		.8	of cash.	
	Exhibit 32.)		.9	So I certainly wouldn't look at	
	BY MR. BARRY:		20	5 billion accessible and think: Boy, you know,	
	Q. Exhibit 32 is an email dated		.0	that's we're all set. In fact, that's why	
	March 26, 2021, produced at		.1	we wanted to continue to raise cash.	
	1113131120, 2021, produced at	4	- 4	TO THE ROOK OF OF REFINE TO	

ROCKET\_DELAWARE00025952.

Have you ever seen this?

A. I'm familiar with the report. I

23

24

25

23

24

And then, in addition to that

operating cash that would be nice to have,

there's all sorts of investments through the

		314			316
1	Bedrock Development Company, the Cleveland		1	Daniel Gilbert.	
2	Cavaliers basketball team but I think during		2	And they were filed or	
3	this period of time because of the Pandemic		3	served by the Company on October 6th, 2023.	
4	probably wasn't generating as much ticketing		4	A. Okay.	
5	revenue.		5	Q. You had left the Company by then,	
6	So, no, I wouldn't look at 4.8 and		6	right?	
7	say: Wow, there's a lot of cash there and, you		7	A. In October. Just a few months ago,	
8	know, we should be feeling comfortable.		8	yes.	
9	I would say: For all the commitments		9	Q. Did you have anything to do with the	
10	Dan has, we need to continue to try to get to		10	preparation of these materials?	
11	that goal that he had that he wanted.		11	A. No, sir.	
12	BY MR. BARRY:		12	Q. I'd like you to look at the response	
13	Q. Well, neither well, let me back		13	to Interrogatory Number 4. And the section I	
14	up.		14	want you to look at is on page 14.	
15	The Gilbert Foundation and the		15	You're more than welcome to look at	
16	Rocket Community Fund provided assistance to		16	the interrogatory itself, which starts on	
17	Citizens of Detroit and met their goals in		17	page 12, and read the entire response, but I	
18	2021 without the use of any proceeds from RHI,		18	just but I will ask you some questions	
19	right?		19	about the second paragraph on page 14.	
20	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		20	A. Okay. So the interrogatory, you're	
21	You can answer.		21	saying, on page 12, which is asking from the	
22	A. Okay. I don't know if money was		22	date that RHI received those proceeds,	
23	taken out of RHI in all of 2021. But again,		23	questions about it? Just to make sure I'm	
24	I go back to the fact, like if I'm Dan, I		24	understanding.	
25	have 4.8 billion here. I have X billion there.		25	Q. Yes. Yes.	
		315			317
1	I don't view it in these different		1	A. I'm on to 15 now, so have I	
2	compartments. It's cash. And cash is fungible		2	covered	
3	from entity to entity.		3	Q. Yes.	
4	So I don't think he looked at it		4	A. Okay.	
5	like, you know, I'm funding it out of a certain		5	Q. So I just wanted to look at the last	
6	entity.		6	paragraph of this answer	
7	MR. BARRY: So let's look at Exhibit		7	A. Okay.	
8	Number 33.		8	Q which reads:	
9	A. Thank you.		9	"Subject to and without waiving the	
10	(Defendants' Responses and		10	foregoing Objections"	
11	Objections to Plaintiffs' Second Set		11	So you've just read it. But	
12	of Interrogatories Directed to		12	basically, this says that the cash from the	
13	Defendants Rock Holdings Inc. and		13	proceeds of the sale of the stock in March of	
14	Daniel Gilbert, no Bates, marked as		14	2021 remains in RHI's cash accounts subject to	
15	Exhibit 33.)		15	tax distributions covering \$113 million for	
16	BY MR. BARRY:		16	the gain associated with the sale, right?	
17	Q. Have you ever seen this document?		17	A. Yeah, sir. That's what it says here.	
18	A. Oh, it looks like a pleasant one.		18	That's my understanding.	
19	I don't I don't I think I've seen it,		19	Q. Okay. So not a dime of the proceeds	
20	yes. I don't think I've gone through and read		20	from that cash sale in 2021 to date have been	
ı	it.		21	used for any purposes of Gilbert Community	
21	O Did you have any those are		22	Fund or the Gilbert Family Foundation or	
21 22	Q. Did you have any these are		44	rana or and Omborer airmy roundation or	
	Defendants' Responses and Objections to		23	the Rocket Community Fund, right?	
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

	•			
	318			320
1	comment. I don't know how to answer that	1	at this. It looks like it's something speaking	
2	question about cash. It would be like saying,	2	to the opening of the trading window.	
3	if you had two different savings accounts. I	3	I don't know if I would have had to	
4	mean, you can move I can go on my JPMorgan	4	sign this or not. I don't know.	
5	app today and move money from one savings	5	Q. Did you request that it be drafted?	
6	account to another.	6	A. No, sir.	
7	And if I happen to use one of those	7	Q. Do you know who did?	
8	savings accounts to make a donation, I don't	8	A. I would think Angelo or Tina or	
9	know if you can define like it's just a bank	9	someone from the audit committee. It feels	
10	account for Dan.	10	like, you know, something they would request.	
11	So, you know, the mechanism would be	11	And I can read it a bit more if you would like.	
12	probably a distribution because there are other	12	Q. Let's look at the second paragraph.	
13	shareholders inside of RHI. And then Dan would	13	MR. SCOTT: Do you want to review it	
14	take his portion, and then he would use it.	14	first? Is that	
15	But the way he, I'm sure, thinks	15	A. Sure. I'm just taking a quick glance	
16	about it is it's just another account he has	16	at it.	
17	with cash in it that he can use when he needs	17	MR. SCOTT: Sure.	
18	to.	18	A. Yeah. Okay.	
19	BY MR. BARRY:	19	BY MR. BARRY:	
20	Q. And none of the cash from the	20	Q. Are you familiar with what that memo	
21	sale none of the proceeds from the sale	21	is?	
22	that took place in March of 2021 was used to	22	A. Yeah. It kind of walks through all	
23	fund any of the initiatives of the Gilbert	23	the processes that we went through to do the	
24	Family Foundation or the Rocket Community	24	sale of the stock. It talks about the due	
25	Fund, right?	25	diligence calls and the opening of the window	
	319			321
1	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	1	and so forth.	
2	Asked and answered several times already.	2	Q. All right.	
3	A. If the bytes and bits that, you know,	3	Let's look at the second paragraph.	
4	define cash in this account didn't move out of	4	It begins:	
5	this account and go into some other I guess	5	"On March 15th, 2021,	
6	that's I don't mean to be difficult, but,	6	Rock Holdings Inc., ('RHI'), the	
7	yeah, I can't say that the code that denotes	7	Companies' controlling shareholder,	
8	this cash is the exact code that went into the	8	requested the ability to sell the	
9	GFF fund or some other fund.	9	Companies' common stock (the 'Sale	
10	It's fungible. It's it's just	10	Request') during a closed window."	
11	cash. It's a crazy question.	11	Do you see that?	
12	MR. BARRY: Let's look at	12	A. Ido.	
13	Exhibit 34.	13	Q. That's not true, is it?	
14	(Email with attachment, beginning	14	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
15	Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00076347,	15	A. I see that it says that in there.	
16	marked as Exhibit 34.)	16	I'd have to go back and see, I guess, when	
17	BY MR. BARRY:	17	I think we looked at another form that Matt	
	Q. Exhibit 34 is an email with an	18	Rizik had filled out. Because, according to	
18	Q. Exhibit 34 is an email with an			
18 19	attachment produced at	19	what you were saying to me earlier, I thought	
			what you were saying to me earlier, I thought the window was open until the 17th, but I don't	
19	attachment produced at	19	, , ,	
19 20	attachment produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00076347.	19 20	the window was open until the 17th, but I don't	
19 20 21	attachment produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE00076347. The memo beginning on 348, have you	19 20 21	the window was open until the 17th, but I don't know when Matt talked to it says here the	
19 20 21 22	attachment produced at  ROCKET_DELAWARE00076347.  The memo beginning on 348, have you ever seen it?	19 20 21 22	the window was open until the 17th, but I don't know when Matt talked to it says here the General Counsel.	

	3	322			324
1	Exchange.		1	MR. BARRY: 28 is the March 26th,	
2	The Notice of Exchange is dated		2	2021.	
3	March 19th.		3	MR. UPADHYA: Ends with 91513,	
4	A. Yes, sir.		4	I think.	
5	Q. Correct?		5	MR. BARRY: Yes.	
6	A. Uh-huh.		6	A. It ran away. So did Jeff. Jeff gave	
7	Q. Not March 15th, right?		7	up. He went to my house to have chicken	
8	A. Yes. This is dated March 19th.		8	alfredo, apparently.	
9	Q. And do you have any basis to believe		9	Do you want to read it to me and	
10	that RHI requested the ability to sell the		10	maybe then I can see whether I need to see it	
11	common the Companies' common stock before		11	or not?	
12	March 19 the submission of this Notice of		12	BY MR. BARRY:	
13	Exchange on March 19th?		13	Q. Sure.	
14	A. After I had talked to Scott on the		14	At 5:10 p.m. on the 26th, Mr. Elkins	
15	10th about putting the wheels in motion, I was		15	texts:	
16	not in contact with Mr. Rizik about this.		16	"We'll get quotes from MS, RBC, and	
17	So I don't know I couldn't say		17	JPM on Monday a.m."	
18	either way when he had a conversation with		18	That took place on the 26th at	
19	Angelo or Tina about this.		19	5:10 p.m.	
20	Q. Okay. But if a request was made on		20	On the 29th on Monday, the 29th,	
21	March 15th, 2021, that would have been within		21	at 9:47 a.m., Scott	
22	the open trading window, right?		22	MR. SCOTT: Can you just read the	
23	A. According to what we discussed		23	exhibit number so the record is clear?	
24	earlier, that seems like it is, yes.		24	BY MR. BARRY:	
25	Q. And let's look back at Exhibit 28,		25	Q. Sure. In Exhibit 29	
		323			325
		523	_	A. Vaa ein	320
1	which is the text string dated 3/26/21.		1	A. Yes, sir.	
2	On this indicates that on 3/26/21		2	Q at ROCKET_DELAWARE ending 97656,	
3	at 5:10 p.m., Scott Elkins said:		3	Mr. Elkins texts:	
4	"We'll get quotes from MS, RBC, and		4	"MS, JPM, and RBC are checking size	
5	JP on Monday morning on Monday		5	and pricing."	
6	a.m."		6	That's 9:47 a.m., right?	
7	Right?		7	A. Yep.	
8	A. I don't have it in front of me here.		8	Q. Okay. Next page, the 29th, at	
9	I don't know. I also don't know how long it		9	10:59 a.m., Scott Elkins confirms	
10	takes for the exchange or so forth.		10	10:52 a.m., sorry:	
11	So maybe Matt had to talk to her on		11	"Julie B. and I spoke with Evan.	
12	the 15th to get I don't understand the		12	Confirmed we sold \$500M at \$24.75."	
13	timing around the process.		13	Do you see that?	
14	Q. Okay. But on the evening of the		14	A. Ido.	
15	26th, Scott says:		15	Q. So from when Mr. Elkins contacted	
16	"I'll get quotes on Monday morning		16	Morgan Stanley for a quote at 9:47 a.m. to	
17	from Morgan Stanley."		17	when he confirmed the sale at 10:52 a.m., that	
18	A. Do you have this?		18	was 70 minutes, right?	
19	MR. SCOTT: Yeah. Let's go back to		19	A. Okay. Yeah.	
20	that one. I'll just pull it up for you.		20	Q. Okay. So if RHI made a request to	
21	A. Sure. Which one is it, 28?		21	sell stock on March 15th, it could have	
22	BY MR. BARRY:		22	accomplished that during the open trading	
23	Q. 28. Please pull up 28 and 29.		23	window before it closed on the 17th, right?	
24	MR. SCOTT: I have 17, and which one		24	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
25	is 28?		25	Lacks foundation.	

	32	26		328
1	A. Yeah. My understanding is this	1	It says:	
2	isn't I think what you're talking about	2	"Following this request, the	
3	there is like is that me?	3	General Counsel and Deputy General	
4	(Telephonic interruption.)	4	Counsel (collectively, the 'Counsel')	
5	A. Yeah. Things are going to start	5	of the Company considered the timing	
6	blowing up here in a second. Excuse me.	6	of the Sale Request with the	
7	You know, we have to have someone who	7	Companies' most recent Earnings	
8	wants to buy the shares. And so there wasn't	8	Release for FY2020 on February 25th,	
9	any inbound traffic when the initial window was	9	2021, and the upcoming filing of the	
10	open. My understanding is on that date of the	10	10-K on March 24th, 2021, in order to	
11	26th, that's when we started hearing I think	11	assess the risk of the Sale Request	
12	either Goldman or Morgan, or maybe Goldman	12	being prompted by material nonpublic	
13	called and Scott called Morgan but the word	13	information ('MNPI')."	
14	on the street was someone was needing to buy	14	Do you see that?	
15	the shares to cover their shorts.	15	A. Ido.	
16	So that happened quickly because	16	Q. Okay. And it says "Following advice	
17	because we had an active buyer on the other	17	from inside counsel," and then	
18	side who wanted to who needed to buy those	18	A. Outside counsel.	
19	shares, which is why the I think the price	19	Q. Outside counsel, yes. And there's a	
20	was at the 25 range that we wanted.	20	significant amount of redacted text.	
21	That's different than just trying to	21	Do you see that?	
22	go to the market and drum up a book and find	22	A. Yes, sir.	
23	buyers for your stock.	23	Q. Okay. What documents let me	
24	BY MR. BARRY:	24	did outside counsel request any specific	
25	Q. So in – at the beginning of	25	documents from let me let me back up.	
	32	27		329
1	March 2021, though, you wouldn't have known	1	This do you know if this redacted	
2	about hedge funds needing to cover short	2	material relates to any specific discussion	
3	positions in at the end of March 2021,	3	with counsel?	
4	right?	4	A. No, sir. I don't know.	
5	A. No. I don't even quite think I knew	5	Q. Do you know if it relates to any	
6	exactly what was happening. You know, it was	6	process involving counsel?	
7	happening quickly. We just knew that the stock	7	A. I don't know what it is.	
8	price had gotten better, into the 20s. And so	8	Q. Okay. Let's move to the next	
9	we were saying: Well, we'll be ready in case	9	paragraph. It says:	
10	something happens but, as you can probably	10	"In order to confirm the questions	
11	tell, not feeling a lot of pressure to do so.	11	above, counsel" and "counsel" here	
12	And then something happened that was	12	is defined as the General Counsel and	
13	not expected. And so we sold the stock. But	13	the Deputy General Counsel	
14	it was kind of just at that last minute, you	14	"generally discussed these topics with	
15	know.	15	the following members of senior	
16	That's why I think the first time	16	management before both before the	
17	we let the window close, the second time we let	17	Sale Request was approved on March 19,	
18	the window close.	18	2021, and the morning of the execution	
19	We only opened it back up because of	19	of the Sale Request on March 29,	
20	the inbound traffic that Scott got.	20	2021."	
21	Q. This document says:	21	Do you see that?	
100	"Following this request"	22	A. I do.	
22		100	O Olary First off the colors were	
23	A. Which document, sir?	23	Q. Okay. First off, the sale request	
	A. Which document, sir?     Q. I'm sorry. You're right. The I'm going back to 34, the April 2nd memo.	23	was not approved on March 19th, 2021, was it?  MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	

	·			
	330			332
1	A. I think what they're saying is we had	1	questions that they asked that I answered. But	
2	the call on March 19th before it was approved.	2	I'm going to take advice of counsel on what	
3	And I'd have to go back, but I think	3	those were.	
4	it was approved by the audit committee and then	4	BY MR. BARRY:	
5	the board on, like, the 22nd and the 23rd, if I	5	Q. So in terms of the substance of what	
6	remember what you showed me.	6	information counsel asked you to provide,	
7	But they did the due diligence call	7	you're following the instruction of your	
8	first.	8	counsel not to provide that information?	
9	BY MR. BARRY:	9	MR. SCOTT: No. I'll just clarify.	
10	Q. So they did the due diligence call	10	It's not his counsel.	
11	first.	11	MR. BARRY: Yeah, okay.	
12	But this statement the sale	12	MR. SLUTSKY: Same instruction. And	
13	request was approved on March 19th, 2021.	13	it's counsel for Rocket Companies who	
14	That's not true.	14	owns the privilege here or controls the	
15	The sale request wasn't approved	15	privilege.	
16	until the audit committee meeting that	16	MR. BARRY: Okay. Just to be clear,	
	<del>-</del>		•	
17	happened on the 22nd, right?	17	I am planning on asking for information	
18	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	18	regarding what what information was	
19	A. Yeah. I think what she's saying is	19	asked for and provided – was asked for	
20	it's like the call was done on March 19th	20	by counsel and provided by Mr. Farner to	
21	before the sale request was approved.	21	counsel in connection with these	
22	BY MR. BARRY:	22	diligence requests.	
23	Q. Okay.	23	Is the instruction going to be	
24	A. That's how I'm reading it.	24	substantively not to respond to those	
25	Q. Okay. So let's talk about this	25	questions?	
	331			333
1	initial due diligence on March 19th, 2021.	1	MR. SLUTSKY: That's right, it will,	
2	Was this a single call?	2	because they're privileged communications	
3	A. I don't believe so. I think that	3	and you've had the ability all day to ask	
4	particular call again, I'm going back a few	4	Mr. Farner what was in his head, and what	
5	years in my memory. I think that those were	5	information he was aware of as of these	
6	individual calls. I don't remember being on a	6	dates.	
7	call with others for that call.	7	You don't need to ask him about	
8	Q. Okay. Did counsel ask you to	8	conversations he had during diligence	
9	provide any specific documents to counsel	9	calls with counsel to get that	
10	relating to this diligence request?	10	information.	
11	MR. SLUTSKY: Stop there,	11	MR. BARRY: Okay.	
	•		BY MR. BARRY:	
12	Mr. Famer. I think this question then	12		
13	calls for you to potentially provide	13	Q. In connection with the diligence	
14	privileged information. So I think you	14	calls on March 19th, you were aware of the	
15	can answer the question "yes," "no," or	15	Compass reports, right?	
16	"I don't recall," but without providing	16	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
17	the substance of that communication.	17	A. I was aware that those Compass	
18	A. I don't remember them asking that,	18	reports existed, as we kind of established as	
19	no.	19	we went through them.	
20	BY MR. BARRY:	20	I did not spend a lot of time looking	
21	Q. Did they ask for any specific	21	at them, and I didn't give any kind of credence	
22	information?	22	especially to the annual forecast of them.	
23	MR. SLUTSKY: Same instruction,	23	So aware that someone was putting	
24	Mr. Farner.	24	them together, but not aware in the sense that	
25	A. Yes. There's a process with many	25	I was using any of the information there for	
		1		

		334			336
1	decision-making.		1	the earnings release. So I don't think	
2	BY MR. BARRY:		2	that's it.	
3	Q. And you were aware as of March 19th,		3	Is there some other exhibit?	
4	2021, that or scratch that.		4	MR. UPADHYA: Five should be Q4	
5	By March 19th, 2021, Rocket had		5	earnings release.	
6	almost completed its first its first		6	MR. BARRY: That's what I'm talking	
7	quarter, right?		7	about.	
8	A. Yes, sir.		8	MR. SCOTT: Oh, from the day before?	
9	Q. And by March 29th, 2021, the first		9	So it's not the final version.	
10	quarter was ending in a couple days, right?		LO	Here's Exhibit 5.	
11	A. Yes, sir.		11	A. I think the Q4 earnings oh, this	
L1 L2	Q. So by March 29th, 2021, you had an		.2	is - I understand. Because we did it in	
13	understanding of what Rocket's revenues for		1.2		
	_			February, this is just a I understand.	
14	the first quarter would be, right?		.4	BY MR. BARRY:	
15	A. I would say yes, sir.		L5	Q. Right. So if you look at the second	
L6	Q. And you had an understanding of what		L6	page, that's the earnings release, right?	
.7	Rocket's GOSM for the first quarter would be,		L7	A. I'm just searching for the date on	
-8	right?		-8	here. Yes, February 25th, 2021. Yes, sir.	
_9	A. Yes, sir.		_9	Q. Okay. So let's look at page 4, the	
20	Q. Rocket's what was Rocket's		20	First Quarter Outlook.	
21	experience in providing guidance for the	2	21	A. Yeah.	
22	following quarter in in connection with	2	22	Q. And it says the third bullet	
23	earnings releases?	2	23	point under "First Quarter 2021 Outlook."	
24	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	2	24	Do you see that?	
25	Asked and answered.	2	25	A. Ido.	
		335			337
1	A. Well, we've reviewed the Q4 earnings		1	Q. It says:	
2	call, which occurred, I think, on		2	"Gain on sale margins of	
3	February 25th. You showed me a document where		3	3.60 percent to 3.90 percent, which	
4	we had given guidance for Q1, a gain on sale.		4	would be an improvement of 35 to 65	
5	And I think at that point in time we		5	basis points compared to 3.25 percent	
6	were on the earnings call, we were giving		6	in the first quarter of 2020."	
7	one quarter I had guidance somewhere along		7	Do you see that?	
8	the way.		8	A. Ido.	
9	Because it wasn't as material, we		9	Q. And do you recall if Rocket's actual	
LO	stopped doing it. I think it was after that		LO	results for the first quarter were consistent	
.1	date.		11	or inconsistent with that guidance?	
.2	BY MR. BARRY:		.2	A. We could go look. They should be	
.3	Q. But the first quarter results came		.3	fairly consistent because, again, in this	
.s .4	in consistent with the guidance that was		. 3 . 4	particular case we're two-thirds of the way	
	provided at the fourth quarter earnings		.4 .5	through the quarter while we're giving guidance	
.5 .6	•		.5 .6		
	results, right?			for that quarter.	
.7	A. I don't know. We didn't review the		.7	So I would hope we were somewhere in	
-8	guidance for Q4, I don't believe. We reviewed		.8	the ballpark. Again, hard to predict. You	
^	the February 25th, which was the results for		L9	never know. But	
	Q4, if I remember correctly.		20	Q. But fairly consistent? We don't	
20	•	1 2	21	have to speculate.	
20 21	MR. BARRY: Oh, this is Exhibit 5 or				
20 21 22	MR. BARRY: Oh, this is Exhibit 5 or 6?	2	22	A. Yeah. We can look at them, right?	
20 21 22	MR. BARRY: Oh, this is Exhibit 5 or 6? Five.	2		MR. BARRY: Let's look at Exhibit -	
19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BARRY: Oh, this is Exhibit 5 or 6?	2 2	22	_	

	·				
	3	338			340
1	MR. BARRY: Yeah.		1	we're talking about 2021	
2	THE REPORTER: It's 35.		2	BY MR. BARRY:	
3	(Email with attachments, beginning		3	Q. I'm talking about	
4	Bates ROCKET_DELAWARE00075416,		4	A. I'm just repeating what you are	
5	marked as Exhibit 35.)		5	saying to me, sir. I have to listen to you and	
6	A. Thank you.		6	respond to you. So I just need you to	
7	BY MR. BARRY:		7	Q. In providing the first quarter	
8	Q. This is the earnings release for the		8	guidance in connection with the fourth quarter	
9	first quarter that came out on March 18th		9	earnings release	
10	I'm sorry, May 18th, 2021, produced at	1	0	A. Yes, sir.	
11	ROCKET_DELAWARE00075416.	1	1	Q the guidance that Rocket that	
12	MR. SCOTT: Okay. That's not	1	2	Rocket provided reflected management's honest	
13	accurate. The email is from it came	1	3	belief as to the realistic performance that	
14	in on May 5.	1	4	the Company could achieve in the first	
15	MR. BARRY: May 5th. May 5th.	1	5	quarter, correct?	
16	MR. SCOTT: Yeah.	1	6	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
17	A. Okay. Yeah. I don't see a date on	1	7	A. Yeah. Honest and so forth. Look,	
18	the actual document. That's why I'm it says	1	8	everyone is doing their best, based on the	
19	"Detroit, May 5, 2021."	1	9	information they have.	
20	I've got it. Okay.	2	0	On February 25th, we were two-thirds	
21	BY MR. BARRY:	2	1	of the way done with Q1. So we provided	
22	Q. Yeah. So we can look at page	2	2	guidance with a lot of data and information.	
23	page 2 of the document	2	3	We said 3.6 to 3.9, I believe. And	
24	A. Yes, sir.	2	4	according to this, we came in at 3.74.	
25	Q under "First Quarter Highlights."	2	5	But it's logical that we would have a	
	3	339			341
1	A. Yes, sir.		1	pretty good shot of getting in those ranges we	
2	Q. It says the one, two, three,		2	provided because we were so far through the	
3	four, fifth bullet point is:		3	first quarter when we gave that guidance.	
4	"Increased gain on sale margin by		4	BY MR. BARRY:	
5	49 basis points year over year to		5	Q. And as of March 29th, 2021, Rocket's	
6	3.74 percent."		6	internal forecast, according to the Compass	
7	Do you see that?		7	reports for the second quarter of 2021, was	
8	A. Ido.		8	below what was the analyst consensus for the	
9	Q. And that was consistent with the		9	second quarter of 2021, right?	
10	guidance that was provided in the first	1	0	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
111		1		-	
11	quarter?	1:	1	<ul> <li>A. As I said before and we just talked</li> </ul>	
12	quarter? A. It was.	1:		A. As I said before and we just talked     about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.	
	•		2	•	
12	A. It was.	1:	2 3	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.	
12 13	A. It was. Q. Right?	11	2 3 4	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports. I wasn't using analysts' estimate.	
12 13 14	A. It was.     Q. Right?     So in issuing the guidance in the	1: 1:	2 3 4 5	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports. I wasn't using analysts' estimate. The reason the guidance was accurate	
12 13 14 15	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable	1: 1: 1:	2 3 4 5 6	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's	
12 13 14 15 16	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable belief that the guidance it was providing	1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	2 3 4 5 6 7	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's late – we're using the factual data we have	
12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable belief that the guidance it was providing would accurately reflect what their honest	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	2 3 4 5 6 7	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's late we're using the factual data we have about our rate locks up to that point in time.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable belief that the guidance it was providing would accurately reflect what their honest belief was of the Company's performance in the	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's late — we're using the factual data we have about our rate locks up to that point in time.  There's no tie between the Compass	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable belief that the guidance it was providing would accurately reflect what their honest belief was of the Company's performance in the first quarter of 2020, right?	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's late — we're using the factual data we have about our rate locks up to that point in time.  There's no tie between the Compass report and this guidance we're providing.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable belief that the guidance it was providing would accurately reflect what their honest belief was of the Company's performance in the first quarter of 2020, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	11 11 11 11 11 11 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's late — we're using the factual data we have about our rate locks up to that point in time.  There's no tie between the Compass report and this guidance we're providing.  BY MR. BARRY:	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable belief that the guidance it was providing would accurately reflect what their honest belief was of the Company's performance in the first quarter of 2020, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Yeah. You're all over the board	11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's late — we're using the factual data we have about our rate locks up to that point in time.  There's no tie between the Compass report and this guidance we're providing.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. The second quarter forecasts in the	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It was. Q. Right? So in issuing the guidance in the first quarter, Rocket was had a reasonable belief that the guidance it was providing would accurately reflect what their honest belief was of the Company's performance in the first quarter of 2020, right? MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. A. Yeah. You're all over the board here.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2. 2. 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	about here, I wasn't using the Compass reports.  I wasn't using analysts' estimate.  The reason the guidance was accurate here and tends to be accurate is because it's late — we're using the factual data we have about our rate locks up to that point in time.  There's no tie between the Compass report and this guidance we're providing.  BY MR. BARRY:  Q. The second quarter forecasts in the Compass reports for the second quarter of	

	•			
	342			344
1	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	1	other things I know about operating the Company	
2	A. Yeah. We've spent hours going	2	and our ability to perform.	
3	through that. We can go back to it, if you	3	So it wouldn't be an awareness that	
4	would like. But now we're off those exhibits,	4	would cross my mind when thinking about	
5	and now you're asking me to try to remember all	5	selling. As we talked about before, what	
6	those different Compass reports you showed me.	6	crossed my mind is we had someone who wanted to	
7	And it's just we already did this.	7	buy the stock at a price range we were willing	
8	BY MR. BARRY:	8	to sell it and where we had been willing to	
9	Q. Okay. In connection with the due	9	sell it for many, many months.	
10	diligence, did you discuss the Company's	10	MR. BARRY: So give me a couple	
11	forecasts?	11	minutes. I'll be right back.	
12	MR. SLUTSKY: Mr. Farner, I'll give	12	Off the record, please.	
13	you the same instruction as before.	13	MR. SCOTT: You can stay here.	
14	You're asking him for	14	We'll step out.	
15	attorney-client privileged communications	15	MR. BARRY: Oh, okay. Thanks.	
16	with Rocket's counsel.	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
17	BY MR. BARRY:	17	end of media unit number 5.	
18	Q. At the time of the due diligence	18	We are off the record at 6:44.	
19	at the time you made the decision to sell,	19	(Recess taken.)	
20	were you aware of the Company's financial	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
21	forecasts?	21	beginning of media unit number 6. The	
22	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	22	time is 6:50 p.m.	
23	A. I don't know which financial	23	We are back on the record.	
24	forecasts you're referencing.	24	BY MR. BARRY:	
25	If you're referencing the board deck	25	Q. Did RHI need to sell the stock in	
	343			345
1	which gave one possible scenario to educate the	1	March of 2021?	
2	board members, that had no bearing on my belief	2	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
3	in what the Company would do in the coming	3	Asked and answered.	
4	quarters.	4	A. Going back to kind of the genesis of	
5	BY MR. BARRY:	5	all this, I think after Dan had his stroke, he	
6	Q. But you were aware of the revised	6	was focused on doing a lot of things, and so	
7	March forecasts that were provided in the	7	taking the Company public was going to give us	
8	board deck, correct?	8	extra give him extra assets to do that and	
9	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	9	help make sure the Company was, as he called	
10	He's asking for your recollection if	10	it, had a defensible beachhead.	
11	you recall on that day.	11	And so our mission, I thought, was	
12	A. On which day?	12	pretty clear, because we didn't get to the	
13	BY MR. BARRY:	13	3 billion at the IPO and we assessed what the	
14	Q. At the time you authorized the sale	14	fair market value was.	
15	of RHI stock in March of '20 the end of	15	If we could achieve that, you know,	
16	March of 2021, you were aware of the revised	16	the right thing to do was to sell the stock.	
17	March 2021 forecasts that were provided to the	17	So we did so.	
18	board at the March 23rd board meeting, right?	18	BY MR. BARRY:	
19	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	19	Q. But did they need to sell in March	
20	A. I couldn't say if I was aware. As we	20	of 2021? Was there a specific reason that RHI	
21	touched on when you showed me them, I told you	21	needed to sell in March of 2021?	
22	it looked like something that Brian may have	22	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
23	covered with the board, but it certainly wasn't	23	Asked and answered numerous times today.	
24	something that I would look at, consider a	24	A. I don't know the definition of	
25	forecast that I would use, knowing all the	25	"need." What I do know is there was an	
	, •			

		246			2.4
		346			34
1	opportunity based on the market movement that		1	controls what the share price of a company	
2	allowed us to achieve our goals. So we did it.		2	might be from time to time.	
3	BY MR. BARRY:		3	So when that moment came where	
4	<ul> <li>Q. Was there any reason RHI could not</li> </ul>		4	someone wanted to buy the shares and at a price	
5	have waited until the second quarter results		5	that was in the range we wanted, we did it.	
5	were published in May of 2021 to sell shares?		6	But the overall value of the	
7	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.		7	organization, I still believe strongly in it.	
3	A. I think you probably saw, as we went		8	BY MR. BARRY:	
9	through there, we weren't in a rush to sell.		9	Q. So there was nothing to prevent RHI	
)	It was more about being opportunistic if there		10	from waiting until the release of Rocket's	
L	was an opportunity. We took that.		11	second quarter earnings to execute a sale,	
2	In all likelihood, if there had been		12	correct?	
3	an additional opportunity later, we might also		13	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
Į.	have taken that.		14	Asked and answered.	
	So, no, I guess we weren't it	1	15	A. Yeah. I don't even know when we	
	wasn't driven by a time frame. It was driven	1	16	released second quarter earnings. I guess that	
,	by trying to get the fair value for the shares	1	17	would have been like in August or something.	
}	and at least some of the volume that we had	1	18	I don't know how I predict — the two aren't	
)	started out to try to achieve with the IPO.		19	tied, necessarily.	
)	BY MR. BARRY:	1	20	Maybe August.	
		1		• •	
	Q. So the Company, RHI, could have	1	21	MR. BARRY: What was the exhibit we	
	waited until the release of the second quarter	1	22	just did?	
3	earnings announcement to determine to sell the	1	23	MR. UPADHYA: 35.	
Į	shares to sell shares, correct?		24	MR. BARRY: Do you have 35, the	
5	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.		25	earnings release from May?	
		347			3
-	A. When you look at the value of a		1	Where's my copy?	
	company, the revenue it generates, in our case,		2	A. I think it's Exhibit 35.	
;	the market share that we take, you know, I		3	BY MR. BARRY:	
	don't know if anyone can predict what a share		4	Q. Yes. Exhibit 35 is May of 2021,	
	price will be at any given time.		5	right?	
	I certainly couldn't predict what was		6	MR. SCOTT: Right. It's not second	
	going to happen day to day over the course of		7	quarter earnings.	
}	2021. I felt confident that we had good		8	A. These are Q1 earnings.	
	strategies to have a good year.		9	BY MR. BARRY:	
	I think we did. I think we set		10	Q. I'm sorry. Right. The Q1 earnings.	
	another record. I think we gained market	1	11	Is there any reason why RHI could	
	share. I think we increased the clients on our	1	12	not have waited until the release of the Q1	
	servicing book and increased lifetime value,	1	13	earnings in May of 2021 to sell shares?	
	all adding to the value of the enterprise.	1	13 14	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	
	I think we were close to making an	1	1 <del>4</del> 15	A. I guess I'm struggling to understand	
	-	1	15 16		
	acquisition of another fintech company.	1		time frame. You're saying Rocket could wait.	
	So all of those things would continue	1	17	Like when would Rocket be waiting?	
	to add value to Rocket. That's my belief,	1	18	In March? In April? In December? I don't	
	I hope, but now that I'm not as close to the		19	know	
	Company as I once was.		20	BY MR. BARRY:	
	But I hope the Company is still	1	21	Q. In March of 2021, there's no reason	
	striving to grow value over time. I think		22	RHI could not have waited until Rocket	
,	that's the mission of many companies.		23	released its first quarter earnings results in	
	So I would always believe that there			May of 2021 to affect a sale in the next open	

would be an opportunity. But, again, no one

trading window, right?

350	050
	352
1 MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. 1 quicker than we had expected for that quarte	er.
2 A. In March of '20 let me make sure I 2 But that was well after Q1 had	
3 have this right. 3 closed, when I think the world became awar	re of
4 In March of 2021, I think 4 that.	
5 I personally felt very good about where the 5 MR. BARRY: Well, let's look at	
6 business was performing. I nor anybody else 6 Exhibit 36. What number?	
7 would have a clear understanding of what might 7 MR. UPADHYA: 36, yes.	
8 happen in April or May with the markets, but we 8 (Email chain, beginning Bates	
9 had a price there that reached our goals. 9 ROCKET_DELAWARE00036528, ma	arked as
And so there would be no reason to 10 Exhibit 36.)	
wait when you have somebody who wants to buy  11 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	
your shares at the price you're wanting to sell 12 THE REPORTER: You're welcome.	
them at that time. I thought the Q1 earnings, 13 BY MR. BARRY:	
you know, the way the Company was performing 14 Q. Exhibit 36 is a series of emails	
15 was good. 15 produced at ROCKET_DELAWARE000368	528.
16 BY MR. BARRY: 16 Have you ever seen this document?	
Q. Let's look at back to Exhibit 35, A. I don't see my name on this email	
which is the May 5th, 2021, earnings results, 18 thread, no.	
19 first quarter earnings release. 19 Q. You say you've never seen this	
20 Under the Second Quarter 2021 20 document?	
Outlook on page 3 of the document, the very 21 A. No, not that I can recall, no.	
bottom of the page, there's a third bullet 22 Q. Okay. I'd like to direct your	
23 point. 23 attention to the second page, an email dated	d
24 It says: 24 Friday, April 23rd, 2021, from a Ted Bealin.	
25 "Gain on sale margins for Second 25 Do you see that?	
351	353
1 Quarter 2021 Outlook, gain on sale 1 A. I see Ted's comments here, yes.	
2 margins of 2.65 to 2.95 percent." 2 Q. So it says:	
3 Do you see that? 3 "I know Pete is already working on	
4 A. I do. 4 this and guidance is still being	
5 Q. That was considerably lower than the 5 finalized. Just want to highlight for	
6 market had expected, right? 6 the group that we will need as firm of	
7 MR. SCOTT: Objection to form. 7 a bridge as we can get for Q2 GoS	
8 A. I guess it would be when the market 8 margin guidance versus Q1 actual GoS	;
9 was expecting it. We're now looking at gain on 9 margin."	
10 sale margins. All of April has happened and 10 And then it's underlined:	
11 we're into May. 11 "Q2 GoS margin guidance will be the	
we're into May.  11 "Q2 GoS margin guidance will be the 12 The question you had been asking me 12 single most important data point" –	
The question you had been asking me 12 single most important data point" –	
The question you had been asking me 12 single most important data point" – 13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how 13 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings"	
The question you had been asking me 12 single most important data point" – 13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how 13 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings 14 I felt, and here in this document, it speaks to 14 call by far."	
The question you had been asking me 12 single most important data point" – 13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how 13 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings 14 I felt, and here in this document, it speaks to 15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It 16 It is single most important data point" – 17 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings 18 call by far." 19 Do you see that?	
The question you had been asking me 12 single most important data point" — 13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how 13 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings 14 I felt, and here in this document, it speaks to 15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It 16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent. 17 single most important data point" — 18 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings 19 call by far." 19 Do you see that? 10 A. I see that coming from the guy that	
The question you had been asking me 12 single most important data point" — 13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how 13 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings 14 I felt, and here in this document, it speaks to 15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It 16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent. 17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the 18 single most important data point" — 19 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings 10 call by far." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. I see that coming from the guy that 13 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings 14 call by far." 15 Do you see that? 16 A. I see that coming from the guy that 17 worked at Rock Ventures, yeah. Yeah.	
The question you had been asking me  12 single most important data point" —  13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how  14 Ifelt, and here in this document, it speaks to  15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It  16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent.  17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the  18 Company was doing quite well.  19 single most important data point" —  10 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings  11 call by far."  12 Single most important data point" —  13 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings  14 call by far."  15 Do you see that?  16 A. I see that coming from the guy that  17 worked at Rock Ventures, yeah. Yeah.  18 Q. Prior to the release of the first	
The question you had been asking me  12 single most important data point" —  13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how  14 Ifelt, and here in this document, it speaks to  15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It  16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent.  17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the  18 Company was doing quite well.  19 When you're talking about Q2  10 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings  11 call by far."  12 bo you see that?  13 Do you see that?  14 A. I see that coming from the guy that  17 worked at Rock Ventures, yeah. Yeah.  18 Q. Prior to the release of the first  19 quarter results in May of 2021, did you have	
The question you had been asking me  12 single most important data point" —  13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how  14 Ifelt, and here in this document, it speaks to  15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It  16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent.  17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the  18 Company was doing quite well.  19 When you're talking about Q2  20 guidance, that would be information that, much  12 single most important data point" —  13 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings  14 call by far."  15 Do you see that?  16 A. I see that coming from the guy that  17 worked at Rock Ventures, yeah. Yeah.  18 Q. Prior to the release of the first  19 quarter results in May of 2021, did you have  20 any discussions with anyone regarding how	
The question you had been asking me  12 single most important data point" —  13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how  14 Ifelt, and here in this document, it speaks to  15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It  16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent.  17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the  18 Company was doing quite well.  19 When you're talking about Q2  20 guidance, that would be information that, much  21 like we talked about for Q1 guidance, you're  22 single most important data point" —  13 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings  14 call by far."  15 Do you see that?  A. I see that coming from the guy that  17 worked at Rock Ventures, yeah. Yeah.  18 Q. Prior to the release of the first  19 quarter results in May of 2021, did you have  20 any discussions with anyone regarding how  21 market would perceive the second quarter	
The question you had been asking me  12 single most important data point" —  13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how  14 Ifelt, and here in this document, it speaks to  15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It  16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent.  17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the  18 Company was doing quite well.  19 When you're talking about Q2  20 guidance, that would be information that, much  21 like we talked about for Q1 guidance, you're  22 learning and developing as you get into Q2.  23 un-underlined — "on the Q1 earnings  14 call by far."  15 Do you see that?  16 A. I see that coming from the guy that  17 worked at Rock Ventures, yeah. Yeah.  18 Q. Prior to the release of the first  19 quarter results in May of 2021, did you have  20 any discussions with anyone regarding how  21 market would perceive the second quarter  22 guidance that was going to be released in	
The question you had been asking me  12 single most important data point" —  13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how  14 Ifelt, and here in this document, it speaks to  15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It  16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent.  17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the  18 Company was doing quite well.  19 When you're talking about Q2  20 guidance, that would be information that, much  20 like we talked about for Q1 guidance, you're  21 guidance that was going to be released in  23 I think we were all surprised in	
The question you had been asking me  12 single most important data point" —  13 is based on Q1 earnings in late March, how  14 Ifelt, and here in this document, it speaks to  15 Q1 being up 236 percent year over year. It  16 speaks to adjusted revenue being up 91 percent.  17 So, again, as I stated, I thought the  18 Company was doing quite well.  19 When you're talking about Q2  20 guidance, that would be information that, much  21 like we talked about for Q1 guidance, you're  22 learning and developing as you get into Q2.  23 un-underlined "on the Q1 earnings  14 call by far."  15 Do you see that?  16 A. I see that coming from the guy that  17 worked at Rock Ventures, yeah. Yeah.  18 Q. Prior to the release of the first  19 quarter results in May of 2021, did you have  20 any discussions with anyone regarding how  21 market would perceive the second quarter  22 guidance that was going to be released in	

		354			356
1	quarter earnings release in May of 2021, did		1	have any discussions with anyone regarding the	
2	you have any discussions with anyone regarding		2	potential impact on the stock price of Rocket	
3	how the market may perceive the second quarter		3	upon the issuance of second quarter guidance,	
4	guidance that was going to be issued in		4	in connection with the first quarter earnings	
5	connection with the first quarter earnings		5	release?	
6	release?		6	MR. SCOTT: Objection, form.	
7	A. I'm sure, as we got into April and		7	A. I can't recall a specific	
8	into May, that was a discussion topic.		8	conversation that I had with someone about this	
9	Because, as I said before, although		9	impact. My viewpoint would be that just as we	
10	the industry had been calling for kind of the		10	were receiving information, the markets were	
11	normalization of interest rates, I think the		11	receiving information.	
12	entire industry got surprised in April.		12	So it's not like we had some sort of	
13	But, I guess to my other points		13	knowledge that the 10-year treasury was	
14	although someone like Ted might find that an		14	changing or mortgage-backed securities were	
15	important datapoint for me, and you'll		15	changing.	
16	listen to my remarks, the investment in the		16	So any of those type of things should	
17	company, the building of the platform, the		17	already be part of the market, and baked into a	
18	acquisition of clients, the lifetime value of		18	price because it's all public information.	
19	clients, those things are really what a company		19	So I don't think I would have had a	
20	is built on, not day-to-day or week-to-week		20	specific conversation about the earnings	
21	movements in price.		21	release, except for the fact that Q1 was a very	
22	And I think that is demonstrated by		22	good dataset, and I would hope that people	
23	the overall performance of the organization		23	would pay close attention to all the positive	
24	throughout 2021.		24	things that we were able to achieve.	
25	So I may have discussed it, but I		25	Q. Let me just	
		355			357
1	certainly wouldn't put myself in a similar camp		1	MR. SCOTT: So I would just note	
2	here, in terms of viewing as the most important		2	too, we're getting close to seven hours.	
3	thing.		3	You've asked dozens of questions over and	
4	Q. Did you have any discussions with		4	over again. So if you have questions you	
5	anyone regarding a potential impact from the		5	want to get to, you should get to them.	
6	company's stock price regarding the guidance		6	BY MR. BARRY:	
7	for the second quarter of 2021?		7	Q. Let me ask you this question,	
8	A. I would say that, if you were to		8	hopefully this will wrap things up. Let's	
9	discuss with people about my perception of the		9	assume a company is covered by 13 analysts,	
10	company's stock price, my firm belief was that		10	okay?	
11	the company was undervalued.		11	A. Okay.	
12	It had a lot of great things		12	Q. And let's assume 13 analysts have	
13	happening that would continue to grow its		13	their own targets of what revenues may be for	
14	value. And so I was not in discussion about,		14	the company, and what performance may be for	
15	I suppose, day-to-day versus long term. My		15	the company during this during this	
16	focus was more on the long-term growth of the		16	quarter?	
17	organization.		17	A. Which quarter, sir?	
18	And in this industry, there are going		18	Q. Any quarter. The first quarter of	
19	to be these blips where something outside of		19	2023.	
20	your control occurs, and you may have a		20	A. Okay.	
21	negative situation for a very short period of		21	Q. The fifth quarter, it doesn't	
22	time, but not not really relevant to the		22	matter. The fourth quarter of 2023.	
23	overall value of the organization.		23	And if you look at all based on	
24	Q. Regardless of your perception of a		24	the public information and the analysts,	
25	corporate value, in the long term, did you		25	they're estimating that they expect a	

	3	58		360
1	company's earnings to come out at \$3 billion	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
2	for the quarter, and that's that's a kind	2	end of media unit number 6. We are off	
3	of analyst consensus.	3	the record at 7:11.	
4	Can we assume that that's a company,	4	(Brief recess.)	
5	a hypothetical company, with 13 analysts; and	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
6	each of the analysts' consensus for revenues	6	beginning of media unit number 7.	
7	quarterly revenues is \$3 billion. All	7	We are back on the record at 7:12.	
8	right?	8	MR. BARRY: I have no further	
9	A. Putting all the companies together,	9	questions.	
10	okay.	10		
11	Q. Yeah.	11	EXAMINATION	
12	The company, though, is	12	BY MR. SCOTT:	
13	underperforming that market at that moment for	13	Q. Mr. Farner, I just have a couple of	
14	reasons that the public may not know about.	14	questions for you.	
15	And it actually reports earnings of	15	Was the stock sale on March 29, 2021	
16	\$2.25 billion, not \$3 billion.	16	motivated by any information presented at the	
17	Do you have an understanding of what	17	March 23 board meeting?	
18	would happen to the company's stock price upon	18	A. No, sir.	
19	the announcement of that the earnings below	19	Q. Was the stock sale on March 29, 2021	
20	analyst expectations?	20	motivated by any information contained in the	
21	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	21	Compass reports?	
22	A. I don't. I think I've seen	22	A. No, sir.	
23	situations where companies have missed revenue	23	Q. Did you discuss with anyone whether	
24	numbers but hit client acquisition numbers and	24	Rocket stock should be sold on March 29, 2021,	
25	the stock has gone up. Hit subscription	25	because of information presented at the	
	3	59		361
1	numbers, and the stock has gone up.	1	March 23 board meeting?	
2	There are so many variables that	2	A. No, sir.	
3	analysts are looking at, I couldn't tell you	3	Q. And did you discuss with anyone	
4	what would happen based on the	4	whether Rocket stock should be sold on	
5	BY MR. BARRY:	5	March 29, 2021, because of any information	
6	Q. Okay.	6	contained in the Compass reports?	
7	A the story you just told me.	7	A. No, sir.	
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. And what was your motivation for the	
9	But it's possible that a company's	9	March 29, 2021 stock sale?	
10	release of earnings information that came in	10	A. I'll say it one more time. We had	
11	below analyst expectations could cause a	11	taken the company public with a goal to raise	
12	company's stock price to go down?	12	about \$3 billion of \$3 to \$3.2 billion. We	
13	MR. SCOTT: Objection to form.	13	missed that mark. We wanted to make sure that	
14	A. Yeah. I wouldn't be in a position to	14	we got as close as possible, but also do it in	
15	tell you what causes, as we experienced before.	15	what we felt was a fair market price.	
16	Retail investors could get ahold of your stock.	16	Due to abnormal market activity	
17	Shorts could get ahold of your stock. Charlie	17	around the 26th/29th of the month, we had an	
18	Munger could talk positively about your stock.	18	opportunity, so we took it and sold the stock.	
	I've seen it all.	19	Q. Now, March 29th, 2021, when the	
19		20	stock sale was executed, did you have in mind	
	You know, I there's so many	1 2.0		
20	You know, I there's so many variables, you don't know. You don't know.		•	
20 21	variables, you don't know. You don't know.	21	any information presented at the March 23	
20 21 22	variables, you don't know. You don't know. There's times where things happen, and I have	21 22	any information presented at the March 23 board meeting, or any information contained in	
19 20 21 22 23 24	variables, you don't know. You don't know.	21	any information presented at the March 23	

have.  MR. BARRY: I have no redirect.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes day's testimony given to us by  Mr. Jay Fahner -  MR. SCOTT: Sony, I just want to mark the transcript as confidential.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This conductes to day's testimony given to us by  Mr. Jay Fahner -  The total number of media units used  Southy's testimony given to us by  We are off the record at 7:15 pm.  (Proceeding concluded.)  The total number of media units used  Southy's testimony given to use of the record at 7:15 pm.  (Proceeding concluded.)  The proceeding concluded.)  The total number of media units used  Southy's testimony given to use of the record at 7:15 pm.  The proceeding concluded.)  The proceeding concluded.  The proceeding concluded.)  The proceeding concluded.  The proceeding concluded.		362			364
MR_BARRY. The vince no redirect.  The VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes  budsy's testimony given to us by  MR_BARRY. In several testimony.  MR_MARRY. In several testimony	1		1	ERRATA	
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes  4 today's testimony given to us by  5 Mr. Jay Famer -  6 Mr. SCOTT: Sory. I just want to  7 mark the transcript as condidential.  8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes  9 today's testimony given to us by  10 Mr. Jay Famer.  11 The total number of media units used  12 J			2	Deponent: JAY FARNER, December 4, 2023	
decided to statistic process of the statistic			3	Reason Codes:	
5 M. Jay Famer -			4	To clarify testimony.	
MR. SCOTT: Sorry, I just Vent to mark the transcript as confidential. The transcript as confidential. The total number of media units used is seven. The total number of media units used is seven.  (Proceeding concluded.)  Certific Are  Certific Are  Certific Are  Certific Realism Reporter No. 1884  Reporter. Certific Realism Reporter That JA FANNER was duty swom to that the transcript is a true and The transcript is a true and That The transcript is a true and The transcript is a true and That The transcript is a true and true. The transcript is a true and tr			5	2. To change/correct testimony.	
7 mark the transcript as confidential. 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes totally stestimory given to us by today's testimory given to us by totally stestimory given to us by to the transcript of the transcript		•	6	3. Transcription error	
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes  9 today's testimony given to us by  10 Mr. Jay Famer.  11 The total number of media units used  11 1			7		
10		•	8	Page/Line Now Reads Should Read Reason	
Mr. Jay Famer.   10	9	today's testimony given to us by	9		
The total number of media units used   12			10		
Social (Proceeding concluded.)  14	11	•	11		
Continue	12	is seven.	12		
15	13	We are off the record at 7:15 p.m.	13		
16	14		14		
17	15		15		
18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 23 23 Signature of Deponent Date  24 25  363  1 CERTIFICATE 2 I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 1 correct accord of testimory given. 11 If urther certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Registered Professional Reporter 19 20 Cartified Realtima Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	16		16		
29 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 3 Signature of Deponent Date 22 4 25 Signature of Deponent Date 24 25 Signature of Deponent Date 25 Signature of Deponent Date 26 Signature of Deponent Date 26 Signature of Deponent Date 27 Signature of Deponent Date 27 Signature of Deponent Date 28 Signature of Deponent Date 28 Signature of Deponent Date 29 Signature of Deponent Date 20 Signature of Depo	17		17		
20 21 22 22 23 3ignature of Deponent Date 24 25  363  1 CERTIFICATE 2 1, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 centify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 18 testify runthuly and testified upon his cath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 Ifurbe certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16	18		18		
21 22 23 33 363 363  1 CERTIFICATE 2 I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Resilime Reporter hereby 6 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 10 correct record of testifined upon his cent; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testifined resilied to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Reporter Certified Resilime Reporter 19 Certified Resilime Reporter 19 Certified Resilime Reporter 19 Certified Resilime Reporter 19 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	19		19		
22 23 Signature of Deponent Date 24 25 363  1 CERTIFICATE 3 I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 If urther certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 8804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	20		20		
23 Signature of Deponent Date 24 25  363  1 CERTIFICATE 2 I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 If urther certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	21		21		
24 25  363  1 CERTIFICATE 2 I. ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly swom to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his cent; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 If urther certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	22		22		
25  363  1 CERTIFICATE  2 3 I. ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified  4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional  5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby  6 certify:  7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to  8 testify truthfully and testified upon his ceth;  9 That this transcript is a true and  10 correct record of testimony given.  11 Ifurther certify that I am not  12 related to any of the parties and am in no way  13 financially interested in the outcome of this  14 matter.  15  ANNE E. VOSBURGH  18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804  19 Registered Professional Reporter  20 Certified Realtime Reporter  21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029  22  23  24	23		23	Signature of Deponent Date	
1 CERTIFICATE 2 I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 1 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 I further certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	24		24		
1 CERTIFICATE 2 3 I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 Ifurther certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	25		25		
1 CERTIFICATE 2 3 I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 I further certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24		363			
I, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby certify: That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to testiffy truthfully and testified upon his oath; That this transcript is a true and correct record of testimony given. If urther certify that I am not related to any of the parties and am in no way financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029	1				
1, ANNE E. VOSBURGH, Certified 4 Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional 5 Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby 6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 Ifurther certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16		CERTITION E			
A Shorthand Reporter, Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby certify: That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; That this transcript is a true and correct record of testimony given. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties and am in no way financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029		LANNE F VOSBURGH Certified			
Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter hereby certify:  That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to testify truthfully and testified upon his oath;  That this transcript is a true and correct record of testimony given.  If urther certify that I am not related to any of the parties and am in no way financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029					
6 certify: 7 That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to 8 testify truthfully and testified upon his oath; 9 That this transcript is a true and 10 correct record of testimony given. 11 If urther certify that I am not 12 related to any of the parties and am in no way 13 financially interested in the outcome of this 14 matter. 15 16 17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24					
That JAY FARNER was duly sworn to testify truthfully and testified upon his oath;  That this transcript is a true and correct record of testimony given.  I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties and am in no way financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029					
testify truthfully and testified upon his oath;  That this transcript is a true and  correct record of testimony given.  If urther certify that I am not  related to any of the parties and am in no way  financially interested in the outcome of this  matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH  Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804  Registered Professional Reporter  Certified Realtime Reporter  Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029					
That this transcript is a true and correct record of testimony given.  I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties and am in no way financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029	8				
10 correct record of testimony given.  11 I further certify that I am not  12 related to any of the parties and am in no way  13 financially interested in the outcome of this  14 matter.  15  16  17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH  18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804  19 Registered Professional Reporter  20 Certified Realtime Reporter  21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029  22  23  24					
If further certify that I am not related to any of the parties and am in no way financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029		·			
related to any of the parties and am in no way financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029		, -			
financially interested in the outcome of this matter.  ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029		•			
15 16 17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24					
ANNE E. VOSBURGH Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029	14	matter.			
17 ANNE E. VOSBURGH 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804 19 Registered Professional Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	15				
Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804  Registered Professional Reporter  Certified Realtime Reporter  Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029  22  23  24	16				
Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029  22 23 24	17	ANNE E. VOSBURGH			
Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	18	Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 6804			
21 Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029 22 23 24	19	Registered Professional Reporter			
22 23 24	20	Certified Realtime Reporter			
23 24	21	Notary Public - Exp. July 20, 2029			
24	22				
	23				
25	24				
	25				

\$	<b>\$4.8</b> 83:17	<b>10-K</b> 7:15 90:25 91:5,10,22 92:2,19 109:23 139:1,14 143:19 159:13,25
	\$4.9 312:22 313:2,8	162:14,19,23 163:20 164:3,17 165:6,
<b>\$1+</b> 310:23	\$50 238:2 \$500 200:45 40 22 200:2 40 40 204:4	9,12,16 166:2,9,13,24 167:11,12 168:3 309:13 328:10
<b>\$1.7</b> 229:12 <b>\$10</b> 161:5	<b>\$500</b> 300:15,18,23 302:3,10,12 304:4 305:9 313:6	<b>10-year</b> 98:2 102:16 130:2 211:16,18 222:11,18,20 300:14 356:13
<b>\$113</b> 317:15	<b>\$500+</b> 159:16	<b>100</b> 125:13 224:20
<b>\$12</b> 161:5	<b>\$500M</b> 297:11 300:8 325:12	<b>102.2</b> 230:6
<b>\$15</b> 43:4,13 88:23 305:5 306:3	<b>\$6.698</b> 87:14	<b>103</b> 127:24
313:17	<b>\$700</b> 243:5	<b>103.1</b> 230:5
<b>\$15,070,703,000</b> 89:3	<b>\$950</b> 227:9	<b>105</b> 7:17
<b>\$15,735,182,000</b> 89:11	•	<b>10:30</b> 12:2
<b>\$15M</b> 302:21		10:33 12:8
<b>\$2</b> 143:16 144:18 145:8 161:22	'MNPI' 328:13	<b>10:52</b> 297:12 325:10,17
<b>\$2.25</b> 358:16		<b>10:59</b> 325:9
<b>\$2.3</b> 83:21	0	<b>10.59</b> 325.9 <b>10b-5</b> 63:10
<b>\$20</b> 50:9 149:7	<b>002</b> 274:20	
<b>\$21</b> 50:9	<b>01/24/2021</b> 10:17 299:11	<b>10b5-1</b> 69:4,20 171:3,5
<b>\$22</b> 50:10,22 51:24 52:3,6 151:3	<b>02/16/2021</b> 9:17 254:3	<b>10th</b> 168:11 310:7 311:1 322:15
152:2 285:5,7 294:23	<b>03/01/2021</b> 7:19,22 8:2,5,8 130:13	<b>11</b> 8:5 34:24 35:4 137:16 139:19,23, 25 257:15 277:22
\$22.52 150:15 151:1	135:20 136:19 139:20 142:16	<b>11-point</b> 278:5
<b>\$22.5213</b> 150:19	<b>03/04/2021</b> 8:12 153:9	<b>11.199</b> 269:25
<b>\$23</b> 180:23	<b>03/09/2021</b> 9:23 270:25	<b>11.2</b> 278:6
<b>\$23.48</b> 150:13	<b>03/10/2021</b> 8:15 10:19 159:2 309:19	<b>11/9</b> 35:6
<b>\$24</b> 295:17	<b>03/16/2021</b> 8:18 10:2 170:4 275:3	<b>11:00</b> 297:21
<b>\$24.50</b> 295:18	<b>03/19/2021</b> 8:21 173:2	<b>11:45</b> 138:1
<b>\$24.75</b> 295:24 297:11 325:12	<b>03/22/2021</b> 9:3,20 10:5 185:6 265:1 281:17	<b>11:52</b> 156:24
<b>\$25.38</b> 155:11 <b>\$26.92</b> 295:18	<b>03/23/2021</b> 9:7,11,14 208:17 215:12 233:19	<b>12</b> 8:8 43:4 126:8 142:15,19 143:2 245:14 248:17 253:7 276:8,18 277:11
<b>\$3</b> 32:12 42:9,16,18 44:15 285:10		313:17 316:17,21
358:1,7,16 361:12	<b>03/24/2021</b> 7:10 10:8 81:11 284:1	<b>12-month</b> 226:4
<b>\$3.2</b> 361:12	<b>03/26/2021</b> 10:11,22 287:8 311:16	<b>12.214</b> 243:4 244:9,11,16 245:3
<b>\$30</b> 43:12 51:2 155:7 285:25	<b>03/29/2021</b> 10:14 295:5	<b>12.6</b> 245:7
<b>\$30.94</b> 155:11	<b>08/05/2020</b> 7:8,18 52:25 105:4	<b>12/01/2020</b> 7:3 46:15
<b>\$300</b> 212:3 313:14	1	<b>120</b> 107:24
<b>\$39</b> 151:18		<b>124</b> 227:15
<b>\$4</b> 151:23 242:21 276:4	<b>1</b> 6:21 12:11 18:23,24 19:2,4 39:4 109:11 227:19 247:1 307:12	<b>127</b> 125:22
<b>\$4.2</b> 87:11		<b>12:23</b> 109:12
<b>\$4.698</b> 87:16	<b>10</b> 6:13 8:2 88:17 102:17 136:18,22 137:14,18,19 143:19 227:6 300:10,16	<b>12:37</b> 109:16

**13** 6:5 8:11 149:11,13 155:4,5 161:12 179:20 228:15,18,24 239:19 244:16 245:2,11 246:17,18 248:13,23 253:3, 6 255:3,4 256:13 266:8 272:19 274:20 275:22 277:14 278:13 282:24 357:9,12 358:5

13.053 269:25

13.192 272:10 274:24

**130** 7:19

135 7:22

**136** 8:2

**139** 8:5

**14** 8:12 153:8,12,14 257:10 316:14,19

**142** 8:8

**144** 192:21 194:11 195:21 198:6

**144A** 143:16 144:1,9 145:9 146:2,21 159:16 162:13,18 163:23 164:4 168:12 169:3,8,17 310:22

149 8:11

**15** 8:15 41:17,18,19 43:10 49:24 50:13 159:1,5,7 162:12 303:2,11 304:7 317:1

**15.7** 89:1

**150** 42:5

**153** 8:12

**159** 8:15

**15th** 321:5 322:7,21 323:12 325:21

**16** 8:18 170:3,7,9 228:9 244:17 245:2, 12 261:7 275:11 282:25 288:6

**162** 83:17

**167** 227:15

**16th** 170:17 254:9,12 259:20,25 262:1,17 275:8 278:10,11 279:12,22

**17** 6:15 8:21 173:1,5,7 193:3 194:21 197:23 198:20 199:11,23,25 200:4,7 241:14 242:13 288:6 321:25 323:24

**170** 8:18

**171** 146:17

**173** 8:21

**17th** 136:9,25 150:8 161:14 162:10 170:24 321:20 325:23

**18** 6:21 9:2 41:15 185:4,9,11 197:18 200:9 204:13,15

**18.50** 171:22

**185** 9:2

18th 338:9.10

**19** 9:6 25:21 180:18 208:15.19.21 221:10 222:1 269:15 322:12 329:17

**19.50** 171:21

**1933** 195:23

199 257:15

**1996** 17:7

**19th** 174:21 176:1,16 177:8,12 178:15,20 179:17 180:21 203:8,16 322:3,8,13 329:24 330:2,13,20 331:1 333:14 334:3,5

1:00 204:22

1:06 140:3

1:20 204:23

1:30 142:21

1:31 152:18

1:35 142:21

**1st** 49:17 80:3,10 135:25 136:8,16 138:2 140:2,17 143:7 149:5,19 150:8, 17,19 262:6

2

**2** 6:23 20:24 27:25 28:25 29:4,15 49:22 51:18 64:1 92:16,25 109:15 124:3 152:16 197:13 230:14 241:16 266:21 285:10 307:14 338:23

2.317 243:1

2.641 272:10

**2.645** 267:8

2.65 351:2

2.695 242:25

2.8 83:18

2.86 240:14.20

**2.910** 272:10

2.95 240:13,20 351:2

2.984 257:14 269:16

**20** 9:10 50:22 102:17 151:15 215:10, 15,17 228:4 237:16 238:11,12 254:23 262:16 266:3 273:19 279:15 300:15

343:15 350:2

20-some-thousand 237:1

2000 224:5

2000s 18:9

2016 17:18 18:10

2019 25:21 26:2 27:9 87:4 118:21 125:2,3

**2020** 25:16 26:10 30:8 32:2,10 33:23, 25 35:11 40:12 46:10,12 51:15,16,22, 25 80:3,10 81:2 83:8,10 84:4 87:4,7,9 89:3 91:12.23 105:9.14 118:20 125:3 128:3,20 129:11 131:3 140:16 149:19 182:11 217:2,4 225:11,16 226:9,17 227:14 254:21 265:16,23 273:17 279:16 310:2 337:6 339:19,25

**2021** 7:15 20:24 68:3 81:3 90:25 91:6 127:18,23 128:9 135:25 136:7,8,10, 16 140:2,18 143:7 149:19,23 150:8 151:10 154:24 155:9 170:24 172:5 176:2 179:17 180:18 185:13 187:15, 17 188:7,9 203:16,17 204:22 208:23 209:5 211:24 212:3,4,6,15,17 214:3,5 215:19 216:10,17 217:6,16 224:9,14 225:9,12,24 226:10,12,18,25 228:4, 19 230:5,10 234:8,9,20 235:19 240:1, 20,21 241:9 247:5 250:9,12 254:9,12 262:17 265:8,9,14,24,25 266:8 267:9 270:5 271:6,9 275:9,11,21 278:2 279:12 281:23 284:11 287:14 290:19 295:12 299:16,25 300:19,25 302:5 303:14 304:4 305:10 306:2 310:7 311:22 313:6 314:18,23 317:14,20 318:22 321:5 322:21 324:2 327:1.3 328:9,10 329:18,20,24 330:13 331:1 334:4,5,9,12 336:18,23 338:10,19 340:1 341:5,7,9,23,25 343:16,17 345:1,20,21 346:6 347:8 349:4,13,21, 24 350:4,18,20 351:1 352:24 353:19 354:1,24 355:7 360:15,19,24 361:5,9,

**2023** 12:2,7 17:21 21:13 249:18 250:3,4 316:3 357:19,22

207 105:20

**208** 9:6

20K 303:2

20s 285:12 327:8

**21** 9:14 50:22 227:15 229:20 233:18, 22,23 234:3 238:15 243:3,23,24 245:21 246:9,19 247:12 248:11 249:5,10,23 253:25 255:6,9,12,22,23,

25 256:2,6,14,18,24 257:1,6,9,13,14 258:21 261:6,19,20,22 262:16 266:18 267:3,18,20,22 268:5,8 269:14,24 271:12,13,17 272:21,23 273:3,11,19, 21 274:19 275:25 276:4,12,17,18,25 277:11 280:18,20 281:5,10,11 283:4, 7.16

**214** 245:14 248:17 253:7

**215** 9:10

**22** 9:17 253:25 254:1,6,8 261:13,14, 15,16 271:11,23 275:15 285:16

22.73 179:18 180:21

**22nd** 185:13 187:15,17 188:6,9,15,17 191:6 192:4 201:1 202:11 203:17 204:12,22 205:6 206:10 207:15 228:19 265:9,12 281:22 330:5,17

22s 162:2

**23** 9:20 249:18 250:3,9 263:11 264:25 265:4,7 271:20 272:16 280:19,20 285:16 360:17 361:1,21

23.07 180:19

23.48 161:15

**23.64** 179:18 180:19.22

233 9:14

**236** 351:15

**23rd** 188:21 201:13 203:19 207:6 208:23 209:5 216:17 234:7,8,16,24 235:18 280:16 281:4 284:18 330:5 343:18 352:24

23s 162:2

**24** 6:12 9:23 50:25 51:2 207:16 270:24 271:3,5 280:19

**24th** 82:10 159:14 163:21 201:13 207:6 284:11,13,19 285:16 299:15,24 328:10 335:25

**25** 10:2 155:6 157:13 221:8,15 222:10 228:9 275:2.6 295:1 313:15 326:20

**254** 9:17

25th 82:1 129:20 139:1 254:22 265:24 328:8 335:3,19 336:18 340:20

**26** 10:5 280:24 281:8,16,20 311:22

**265** 9:20

26s 162:4

**26th** 287:14 323:15 324:1,14,18 326:11

26th/29th 361:17

**27** 10:8 50:25 51:2 283:20 284:4,6

270 9:23 83:19

**275** 10:2

279 253:10

**28** 10:11 287:7,11,13 322:25 323:21, 23,25 324:1

28.68 161:15

**281** 10:5

**284** 10:8

287 10:11

28th 138:19

**29** 6:23 10:14 294:12 295:4,8,10 306:8 323:23 324:25 329:19 360:15, 19,24 361:5,9

295 10:14

299 10:17

**29th** 295:11 324:20 325:8 334:9,12 341:5.23 361:19

2:08 143:8

2:17 152:25

2:24 148:9

**2:44** 152:18

**2nd** 151:10 265:8,11,14,25 270:5 278:6 279:23 327:25

3

**3** 7:2 39:23 46:13,17,19 58:5 80:1 120:16 121:5,10,11,13 122:15 141:16 151:23 152:24 197:13 208:3 229:16 241:16 242:14 266:20 287:2 301:4 303:23 345:13 350:21

**3.05** 240:4 281:12 283:5,14,15

**3.1** 247:8

**3.18** 241:10 244:9,10 245:3,13 246:20 247:17 252:19,24

3.184 244:14

3.189 273:7

3.19 226:18 227:1

3.2 242:22 267:1 272:5

3.22 255:25

**3.25** 129:10 337:5

**3.3** 266:16.25 272:5

**3.32** 276:1 277:1

3.34 268:8

3.39 257:1

3.4 266:14,25

3.40 271:17 272:2

**3.44** 267:4.22

**3.47** 255:17,23 272:7,24 273:14

3.494 272:9

**3.5** 226:25 245:21 247:13 252:19,23

3.50 226:17

3.53 283:8,13

**3.59** 256:3.19

**3.6** 129:8 134:15,18 255:22 260:23 261:1 262:9,12,23 263:2,4 340:23

3.60 255:12 337:3

**3.61** 256:24 268:6 279:24

**3.69** 229:17 240:1 247:10 275:22 277:1

3.74 339:6 340:24

**3.77** 266:9.11 267:20

**3.81** 229:17 245:21 246:11 247:8 279:21

3.82 273:3

**3.89** 271:15 272:1,15

**3.9** 129:8 134:15 260:24 262:10,23 340:23

**3.90** 337:3

3.96 255:10 256:15

3/02 277:20 278:3,4

3/16 277:20

3/22/21 282:24

**3/26/21** 323:1,2

**30** 6:12 10:17 50:25 102:17,21 110:17 112:3 148:12 151:15,18 222:14 237:16 251:10 268:25 299:10,13 311:14

30-year 104:3

<b>300</b> 225:17 226:10,14	<b>4.019</b> 267:7	<b>55</b> 264:20
<b>309</b> 10:19	<b>4.146</b> 272:9	<b>56.0</b> 128:19
<b>31</b> 6:13 10:19 309:18,22	<b>4.279</b> 249:10	<b>57</b> 128:18
<b>311</b> 10:22	<b>4.41</b> 125:14 133:9	<b>5:01</b> 288:18
<b>315</b> 11:2	<b>4.46</b> 125:23	<b>5:02</b> 288:24 289:3
<b>319</b> 11:7	<b>4.52</b> 133:9	<b>5:03</b> 263:24
<b>31st</b> 87:9 91:12,23 118:20	<b>4.698</b> 88:9	<b>5:10</b> 323:3 324:14,19
<b>32</b> 10:22 311:14,15,19,21	<b>4.8</b> 312:23 314:6,25	<b>5:15</b> 293:9
<b>33</b> 11:2 100:2,20 101:2 109:24 234:17	<b>4.927</b> 249:11	<b>5th</b> 105:9,13 149:19 161:13 182:11
238:15 249:10 281:5,9 283:5 315:8, 15	<b>40</b> 237:17 268:25 271:11,23 275:15 277:12	338:15 350:18
<b>330</b> 257:10	<b>400</b> 106:9	6
<b>334</b> 279:25	<b>401(k)</b> 64:14	6 7 4 4 9 9 9 9 4 9 4 9 9 9 9 4 4 7
<b>338</b> 11:9	<b>420</b> 88:17	<b>6</b> 7:14 90:23 91:2 109:22 211:7 221:11 243:5 335:22 344:21 360:2
<b>34</b> 11:7 243:8,11 244:23,25 246:15 319:13,16,18 327:25	<b>43</b> 248:13 253:6	<b>60</b> 102:21 103:5 110:17 116:10,12 222:15 251:10
<b>342</b> 6:15	<b>43s</b> 162:4	<b>62</b> 277:14
<b>348</b> 319:21	<b>46</b> 7:2 113:7	<b>642</b> 277:11
<b>35</b> 11:9 37:3 129:9 157:13 227:25	<b>460</b> 227:6	<b>65</b> 129:9 337:4
337:4 338:2,5 348:23,24 349:2,4	<b>47</b> 180:24 181:7 184:21 195:20	<b>652</b> 276:18
350:17	<b>477</b> 227:19	<b>67</b> 6:14
<b>350</b> 83:21	<b>48</b> 113:6 207:16 276:4,16 277:10	<b>68</b> 312:17
352 11:11	<b>49</b> 339:5	<b>692</b> 276:8
<b>35794</b> 260:8	<b>4:46</b> 263:18	<b>6:44</b> 344:18
<b>36</b> 11:11 36:16 37:6 39:1 247:2 352:6, 7,10,14	<b>4s</b> 308:3	<b>6:50</b> 344:22
<b>360</b> 6:6	<b>4th</b> 12:7 151:18 154:24 155:9 265:16	6th 316:3
<b>363</b> 257:7		<b>o</b> tti 316.3
<b>38</b> 254:23 256:7 258:21 261:6,19,21,	5	7
22 266:4 267:18	<b>5</b> 6:14 7:10 81:10,15,17 123:17,19	7 7 47 97 9 495 9 5 7 999 44 45 49
<b>3:21</b> 208:4	124:1,3 127:15 227:20 263:22 313:20 335:21,24 336:10 338:14,19 344:17	<b>7</b> 7:17 87:2 105:2,5,7 209:14,15,19 260:6,12 264:18 360:6
<b>3:30</b> 157:9	<b>500</b> 143:15 147:10 301:21 303:13	<b>70</b> 128:19 230:13 325:18
<b>3:39</b> 208:9	<b>500+</b> 143:16 163:23	<b>72</b> 234:17 238:15 243:8 244:24,25
<b>3rd</b> 151:17	<b>500M</b> 295:17	246:15 281:5,6,9 283:5
	500mil 297:25	<b>73</b> 230:13
4	<b>51.7</b> 128:1	<b>78</b> 312:17
<b>4</b> 7:6 12:2 26:20 52:22 53:2,4 67:6	<b>51.7</b> 128:1	<b>78376</b> 83:7
124:1 127:15 143:21 159:17 208:7 253:9,10 257:7 263:17 264:19 266:20		<b>7:11</b> 360:3
269:15 276:4,16 277:10,13 306:23	<b>52</b> 7:6	<b>7:12</b> 360:7
308:10 309:5,14 316:13 336:19	<b>546</b> 227:19	<b>7:15</b> 362:13

Confidential
--------------

8

**8** 7:19 33:8 88:18 92:7,9,20,25 130:5, 12,16 221:8,15 260:13

80 103:4 211:23 224:23 235:4

**81** 7:10

830 249:4

88 128:17

89 87:19

9

**9** 7:22 33:8 135:19,22,24 209:14,15 211:7 221:11 222:10 227:6,10 247:5

90 7:14 88:4 107:24 127:25 157:11 158:10,11

90-plus 94:14,15

**91** 351:16

91513 324:3

927 253:9

94 277:13 312:24,25

**95** 89:10,12 118:10,11 128:17

96 17:9

97656 325:2

98 127:24

99 128:1

9:00 293:2

9:47 324:21 325:6,16

9th 270:23 271:6,8

## Α

**a.m.** 12:2,8 138:1 156:24 292:6 293:2 297:12,21 323:6 324:17,21 325:6,9, 10,16,17

**Aaron** 297:23 299:6 306:11,12 307:9

ability 15:10 27:15 41:11 95:18 176:10 242:1 321:8 322:10 333:3 344:2

abnormal 296:5,20,22 297:6 361:16

absolutely 244:23 250:5

accelerate 159:13 163:20

acceptable 196:18 199:21

access 304:22

accessible 239:6 313:20

accomplish 146:2 173:22 251:5

accomplished 135:8 325:22

accordance 184:5 195:10

account 318:6,10,16 319:4,5

accounting 218:6

accounts 312:13 317:14 318:3,8

accurate 224:20 244:1 279:20 280:8 338:13 341:14,15

accurately 339:17

accustomed 219:15

achieve 32:1 33:16 34:5,21 50:24 274:7 288:8 298:8 340:14 345:15

346:2,19 356:24

**Achieving** 41:25 50:8,15

acquire 26:21,24 94:12 95:14

acquiring 172:12

acquisition 74:4,8 347:16 354:18

acquisitions 59:25 179:12

acronyms 19:8

**Act** 195:22

acting 190:1,7 205:10,11,15 288:17

actions 242:3

active 291:19 326:17

actively 106:9 137:4 141:11 177:21

activity 154:12 207:12 290:25 291:11 296:6,20,22 298:11 361:16

actual 29:9 144:5 235:25 243:6 337:9 338:18 353:8

**Adam** 13:14 15:24

add 237:16 347:18

adding 56:25 347:14

addition 100:22 101:9,10,16 313:23

additional 34:1 60:5 65:7 80:13

137:7 147:6 346:13

adjust 110:20

adjustable 104:5

adjusted 83:16,20 212:4,14 214:3,4, 7,18 230:9 242:20 245:8,9,13 248:1, 9,11,17 249:3,9,21,24,25 250:1,10 251:24,25 252:2,3 257:5 267:6 276:3, 15 277:9 278:6 279:13 351:16

adjusting 113:5

adjustment 108:20 111:24

adjustments 231:8

administrative 24:12,14

admitted 239:11

advantage 135:2 286:8

adverse 106:19

advice 65:4,8,19 66:24 79:22 155:17 156:8,11 165:24 203:2 288:10,21,25 289:4,7 292:14,22 328:16 332:2

advice/suggestions 56:2

advise 310:23

affect 113:7 242:3 349:24

affected 113:19

affiliated 56:20 57:21 190:24

affiliation 189:17 190:17 191:1

AFTERNOON 152:21

agenda 191:10

aggregate 125:4

aggregated 117:25

agree 71:25 89:13 193:21 306:22

agreeing 263:8

**Agreement** 182:10,25 183:2,9,11,14

184:6 195:11

Agreement' 182:12

agreements 59:23

ahead 196:8 297:17

ahold 150:23 359:16,17

albeit 157:2 alfredo 324:8

algorithms 86:17

allowed 24:1 66:8 70:12 111:18

346:2

Alpha 134:20 135:17 261:2 262:14

alter 110:18

altered 70:16 71:11

**amended** 195:23

America 104:7 304:13

**amount** 32:17 41:6 45:3,25 88:1 90:8,12,14 93:20 111:21 237:18 312:9 328:20

Amrock 20:11 212:8

analyst 133:22 134:19 135:3,16 212:7,18 228:11,24,25 229:12,16 230:6,10,24 231:7 232:11,12 236:21 243:8,15 245:18,20 246:10,19,23 247:18 249:4,11,24 251:6 252:1,14 253:18 256:22 257:21 258:14,23 259:7,21 261:1 262:13 273:2,12,20 274:11 276:23,24 277:12 279:14,21, 23 282:17 283:13 341:8,24 358:3,20 359:11

**analysts** 118:8 133:13,23,25 135:11 226:21 228:14,15,18,24 229:4 232:7 239:7 243:19 247:25 248:12 252:5 253:22 258:2 260:2 263:1,6,10 274:19 277:21 279:2 280:2 282:25 357:9,12,24 358:5 359:3

analysts' 213:16 341:13 358:6

anchoring 237:22

**Angelo** 69:17 75:16 78:7 79:11 136:3 178:24 186:6 201:16 202:21 203:4,11,14 205:18,24 207:8 320:8 322:19

**Anne** 12:17

announce 310:21

announced 111:25 259:9 300:11

**announcement** 83:9 127:14 130:8 131:4 159:19 254:21 257:19 298:12, 19 310:19 346:23 358:19

announcements 126:1

**annual** 70:4 225:20,22 333:22

**answering** 30:2 36:10,11 204:7 280:3 293:20

answers 14:16

**anticipated** 101:23 103:13 110:4 112:22

anticipating 110:24 224:23

anyplace 200:3

app 318:5

apparently 324:8

**APPEARANCES** 5:1

**appears** 53:11 63:22 89:22 130:23 131:12 144:16 190:9 191:9,10 193:20 199:12 221:19 224:21 228:13 284:10

Appendix 37:3 apples 213:7 applicable 55:15

applied 312:10

applies 56:6 57:5 68:11 73:25 74:15

apply 56:10 57:10 67:17

appointed 18:11

appraisal 104:8 107:16,20,24 108:3

appraisals 104:11 108:15

appraiser 113:18 appraisers 113:14

appreciated 15:5 approach 180:8

approval 28:2,8,12 110:18 294:1

approvals 210:1

approve 53:22 206:21

**approved** 54:3,10 69:4,20 103:21 104:1 117:21,22 329:17,24 330:2,4, 13,15,21

approximately 264:3,10

**April** 247:22 327:25 349:18 350:8 351:10,24 352:24 354:7,12

areas 95:25 96:1,4 97:1 107:23

**Argumentative** 61:21,24 151:13

arousing 307:1

arrangements 264:6

arrived 184:24 227:3

arriving 164:13 221:5

**article** 130:24 131:3,7,8,18,25 157:18 260:8,18 262:6

articles 156:20

aspect 107:13 147:3

assess 328:11

**assessed** 345:13

assets 60:2,3 345:8

assistance 314:16

assistant 23:16

assisting 179:10

association 12:18 211:22 225:4

assortment 302:15

**assume** 54:6 55:24 77:16,17,19 80:18 141:4 197:8 202:6 211:3 213:17 220:17 357:9,12 358:4

**assuming** 82:24 193:25 216:13

247:3

assumption 116:20

assumptions 121:15,24

attached 11:13 98:16 282:18

attaching 234:8

attachment 6:23 9:14,17,20,23 10:2, 5,17,22 11:7 29:1,17,24 31:20 49:22 83:6 233:19 234:5 254:3,9 265:1 270:25 275:3 281:17 299:11,18,22 311:16 319:14,19

**attachments** 7:11 11:9 81:12,18,21 338:3

attend 185:20 186:9

attended 209:2

**attention** 100:19 229:5 352:23 356:23

**attorney** 54:23 61:15 66:19 77:5 78:4 156:9 164:21 165:18 167:6 196:11

attorney-client 31:1 342:15

**attorneys** 15:14,25 78:22 289:12

attributed 84:2

audit 9:3 54:6 185:6,12,22 186:13 187:7,18 188:7,14 190:23 191:5 200:23,25 203:18 204:11 206:9,11 209:21,23,25 210:5 234:13 320:9 330:4,16

**August** 20:24 25:16 26:9 32:10 105:9,13 149:19 174:11 182:11 188:8 217:2 310:2 348:17.20

**authentic** 91:16 106:2 **authority** 177:24

authorization 174:16

**authorized** 41:6 173:17,20 175:15 176:15 206:11 343:14

**Auto** 85:8 212:9 automatic 171:8

authorize 66:22

average 108:16 124:21 226:16 228:6

**aware** 44:14 73:24 74:3,14 77:16 112:2 115:21 136:15,24 140:25 173:23 175:7 210:25 211:5 213:3 232:10,16 304:2 305:8 333:5,14,17, 23,24 334:3 342:20 343:6,16,20 352:3

awareness 307:16 344:3

В

**B13** 247:9 266:8 267:19 268:18 271:12,14 276:11

back 20:22 34:8 38:12 40:17 41:15 49:21,22,24 73:19 78:3 80:1 89:2 90:22 94:6 96:15 109:17,22,23 111:17 112:24 116:9 118:10 123:17 124:2,9 126:8,14 129:23 130:5 134:7 140:14 149:23 153:1,3 154:1,15 155:3 160:13 161:11 162:11 171:14, 18 172:1,25 176:12 179:20 182:5 184:16 193:2 194:17 200:9 204:20 208:8 209:14 217:2 221:9 229:18 235:4 237:21 238:14 248:24 253:19 260:6 261:15,23 263:23 264:23 265:20 273:24 277:20 280:18 285:13 288:5 293:24 295:23 296:25 299:19 302:22 303:8 304:8 305:6 306:8 308:7 311:9 313:12 314:13,24 317:25 321:16,25 322:25 323:19 327:19,25 328:25 330:3 331:4 342:3 344:11,23 345:4 350:17 360:7

back-end 84:17

back-taxes 306:3

**backed** 120:8

background 17:5

backward 124:23

backwards 127:6

baked 226:23 356:17

**balance** 32:17 38:19 86:14 99:22 102:25 103:2 106:19 132:16 287:4

balances 86:12 102:17

ballpark 337:18

Banfield 157:9 158:7

bank 169:2 312:13 318:9

banker 17:9 145:5

**bankers** 17:10 27:23 31:23 35:16 49:13 52:18 95:17 144:21 148:22 211:22 225:4

banking 95:16,19 98:21

**banks** 30:9 32:19 43:16 45:22 48:12 133:12 145:6 149:3 169:11 296:11,12

**banter** 72:13

Barretta 235:10

**Barry** 6:5 12:23 13:24 14:2 16:4,19 18:23 19:3,22 23:1 24:3,22 28:25 29:5,10,13,21 30:12 31:2,18 33:7,21 34:22 35:4,8 36:1,9,15 37:2,12,18 38:1 39:18 42:17 45:15 46:13,18 49:20 50:5 51:14,19,21 52:22 53:3 54:2,8 55:8 56:4 57:2 59:8 60:19,23, 24 61:22 62:4,12,19 63:4,24 65:9,24 66:20 67:5 68:10 69:1,14 70:22 71:15,18,21,25 72:7 73:15 75:21 76:2,23 77:13 78:10,16 79:1,17 80:7 81:1,9,16 82:2 83:15 84:23 85:13,20 86:8 87:1 88:3,13,20 90:1,7,13,21 91:3,19 92:3 93:2 96:6,19 97:10 98:9, 19 101:1,7,10,14 103:10 104:20,24 105:2,6,18 106:3 107:8 109:4,8,18 111:11 112:8 114:2,13 115:1,23 116:7 117:10 118:9 119:10 121:3 123:2,10 125:18 126:9,23 129:5 130:12,17 132:2,22 134:9 135:18,23 136:18,23 137:17,21,22 138:23 139:8,18,24 142:15,25 143:1 145:1,3, 24 147:16 148:8 149:11,14 150:5 152:1,12 153:2,8,13 155:8 156:16 157:23 159:1,6 162:17 165:5,10 166:1,10,16,21 167:8,16,24 168:19 169:1,15 170:3,8 171:19 173:1,6,12 174:18 176:11 177:4,10 178:1 179:22,24 180:9,16,17 183:6,16 185:4,10 186:5 188:22 191:3,15 192:15 193:12 194:5,20 196:12 197:10,19 198:10 199:8 200:8 202:18 203:5 204:8,14 208:1,10,15,20 209:20 211:6 214:1,16 215:1,9,16 216:1 217:12,21 218:17 219:2 221:7 222:2,24 225:21 229:8 231:14,19 232:1,24 233:17,24 234:2 236:19 238:13 239:10,18 241:2,8 242:11,18 243:13 244:15,21 245:1,6 247:7

250:5,8 252:9,18,22 253:2,24 254:2, 7,19 258:17 259:5,14 260:12,15 261:13,16,19,22 262:3 263:11,15 264:3,11,25 265:5,6 270:21 271:4,22 274:1 275:7 280:14,24 281:1,2,15,21 282:4 284:5 286:10 287:6,12,20,22 289:21 290:4,12,23 295:4,9 299:9,14 302:1,18 304:1,6 305:4,24 306:7 308:1,15,23 309:1,17,23 311:13,20 314:12 315:7,16 318:19 319:12,17 320:19 321:23 323:22 324:1,5,12,24 326:24 330:9,22 331:20 332:4,11,16 333:11,12 334:2 335:12,21 336:6,14 337:23 338:1,7,15,21 340:2 341:4,20 342:8,17 343:5,13 344:10,15,24 345:18 346:3,20 348:8,21,24 349:3,9, 20 350:16 352:5,13 357:6 359:5,24 360:8 362:2

Barry's 55:20 264:9,21

base 47:1

based 51:11 52:6 61:25 101:17 112:22 117:16 120:6 121:13 123:7 125:7 144:3 154:16 174:3 180:4,14 184:9 203:3 204:3 224:13 236:13 258:15 264:9 266:19,22 280:4 340:18 346:1 351:13 357:23 359:4

basic 155:19 214:13 233:2

**basically** 134:3 142:21 240:15 317:12

**basis** 18:3 102:17 112:2,3 118:17,19 125:13,22 127:8 129:10 142:6 149:25 156:13,18 213:17 231:16 232:13,14 234:19 237:17 249:20 268:22,25 273:8.15 277:8 322:9 337:5 339:5

basketball 314:2

Bates 6:21,24 7:4,8,12,15,20,23 8:3, 6,9,11,13,16,19,22 9:4,8,12,15,18,21, 24 10:3,6,9,12,15,18,20,23 11:6,8,10, 11 18:25 29:2 46:16 52:25 81:13 90:25 130:14 135:21 136:20 139:21 142:17 149:12 153:10 159:3 170:5 173:3 185:7 208:18 215:13 233:20 254:4 265:2 271:1 275:4 281:18 284:2 287:9 295:6 299:12 309:20 311:17 315:14 319:15 338:4 352:8

Bates-numbered 29:20

bathroom 274:17

beachhead 345:10

Bealin 352:24

bearing 343:2

**beat** 237:25

Bedrock 314:1

beginning 6:21,24 7:4,8,12,15,20,22 8:3,6,9,13,16,19,22 9:4,8,12,15,18, 21,24 10:3,6,9,12,15,18,20,23 11:7,9, 11 12:10 18:25 29:2 46:15 52:25 68:19 73:20 75:11 76:11 81:13 90:25 109:15 130:14 135:20 136:20 139:21 142:17 143:7 152:24 153:10 159:3 170:5 173:3,21 174:25 175:22 185:7 208:7,17 215:13 219:14 220:3 233:20 254:4 260:18 263:22 265:2 271:1 275:4 281:18 284:2 287:9 295:6,16 299:12 309:20 311:17 319:14,21 326:25 338:3 344:21 352:8 360:6

begins 58:5 59:10 69:2 321:4

**behalf** 13:3,4,10 173:14 190:1,7 205:10,12,15

behavior 291:24

**belief** 65:10,16 66:5 172:4 339:16,18 340:13 343:2 347:18 355:10

believed 258:22 259:2

**bell** 23:15

beneficial 64:8

benefit 64:13 99:6,9

big 89:5 90:18 111:8 143:20

bill 18:4 98:2 157:9 158:7,9

billion 32:12 39:23 42:9,16,18 43:4, 12,13 44:15 45:11 83:17,18,21 87:11, 14,16 88:9,23 89:1 127:24 128:1,17, 19 141:1,16 147:6,21,22,23 148:7 180:24 212:3 225:17 226:10,14 227:6,19 229:12 230:5,6 238:2 242:21 245:14 248:13,17,23 253:6,7, 9,10 257:7,10,15 267:7,8 269:15 274:20 276:4,8,16,18 277:10,11,13, 14 287:2 301:4 303:23 312:22,23 313:2,8,14,15,17,20 314:25 345:13 358:1,7,16 361:12

billion-eight 32:16

billions 230:14 278:21

birthday 82:10 284:13,14

**bit** 26:4 111:10 135:2 151:9 161:10, 23,24 278:18 299:5 302:8 320:11

**bits** 319:3

Blackrock 7:12 81:13 82:5,23

bless 160:19

blips 355:19

block 34:12 52:4 142:1

block-sale 51:5 52:14

**bloomberg** 8:11 114:20 135:15 149:12,16,21,24 150:4 223:7 291:9

blowing 326:6

blue 50:18

board 9:7,11 18:19 28:1,2,7 54:4,7 67:23 68:2 156:20 175:14 186:25 188:20 203:20,24 204:4,6 208:16,22 209:11,24 210:2,25 212:21 213:9,10, 17 214:7,12,24 215:12,19 216:10,17, 23 217:1,5,7,15 218:21 219:3,6,8,10, 13,15,17,18,23,25 220:4,7,13 221:6 225:11,16 226:6,9 234:13 238:6 251:3 278:21 330:5 339:21 342:25 343:2,8,18,23 360:17 361:1,22

**Bob** 74:22 154:9,16 200:14 201:15 205:19

**bond** 52:17 145:15 148:18 222:12,14 237:3 4

**book** 48:13 145:20 280:18 326:22 347:13

**Booth** 38:13 46:25 48:7 74:22 80:2,9 140:16 170:16 171:7 172:16 185:24 186:15 200:14 217:18,23 218:1,12 228:22 290:24

**Booth's** 49:2 218:2

borrower 98:16

**boss** 218:18

**bottom** 20:24 41:24 50:6,7,25 92:20 100:1 105:21 109:25 116:9,12 118:12 312:24 350:22

**bounced** 270:12

**bouncing** 154:13

**bounds** 30:21

**box** 50:18 246:2

**boy** 255:4 256:13 272:19 275:22 313:20

**bps** 157:13

**Brandon** 5:7 12:15

**break** 14:22,23 109:5,9,19 142:23 192:8 207:25 208:11 263:14 264:2

breakdowns 312:6

**Brian** 74:22 137:24 138:21,24 147:17 159:24 178:24 186:6 200:15 201:16 213:8,19 214:11 217:18,23 218:1,5, 12 220:18 223:17 226:2 231:12 282:9,12,14 288:1,2 343:22

**bridge** 353:7

bring 94:20 148:22 213:11,19

**bringing** 262:24 264:23 301:19 307:15

broader 44:13 84:20 85:9 232:22

brokers 158:15,20

brought 27:22 186:24

**Brown** 74:22 137:24 139:3 147:17 186:6,19 200:15 211:15 212:1,7,24 214:2,18 217:18,23 218:1,12 222:17 228:23 288:1,2,23 289:3 292:13,18, 22

Brown's 218:5 282:9,12

**bucks** 52:5 160:24 161:18 230:13

**build** 301:6

building 48:13 354:17

**builds** 312:5

built 48:24 84:6 249:6 354:20

**bullet** 67:22 72:14 83:24 93:15,16 98:10 99:5 125:20 128:15 300:4 302:19 305:7 336:22 339:3 350:22

bullets 72:2

bump 142:6

**bumpier** 247:23

bunch 253:13 306:20

**business** 54:24 60:9,11 70:2 90:3,6, 10,16,19 93:7 97:1 111:2 189:6 232:23 233:3 251:8 268:23 279:9

business-related 258:10

businesses 85:7 312:14

**buy** 34:13 38:12 40:1,5 45:23 46:2 54:21 76:17,22 152:11 154:15,20,23 161:7 171:13,18 201:24 237:14 295:17 297:7 326:8,14,18 344:7 348:4 350:11

buyback 40:23

buyer 152:10 326:17

**buyers** 326:23

buying 28:18 55:2 63:8 77:8 122:2

153:25 207:13

**bytes** 319:3

C

C10 283:7.10

C13 247:17 266:14 267:21 268:18 276:11

C16 248:16 249:8 274:9

cadence 202:5

calculated 94:1

**calculations** 114:6 172:2

calculator 181:2

calendar 59:20 250:11 265:20 305:11 306:2

**call** 34:16 43:24 48:12 81:6 82:12 89:23 96:18,22 104:25 138:15 141:12,19,21 158:1 201:15 202:13,15 203:4,6,10 204:1,5,17,19 205:17,20 206:1 220:19 229:21 234:22 262:2 284:15 285:1 292:16 293:5,6 330:2,7, 10,20 331:2,4,7 335:2,6 353:14

called 13:18 20:18 43:3 172:8 282:23 284:22 295:23 326:13 345:9

calling 226:21 354:10

calls 78:2 86:5 141:10 201:22 207:11 235:16 320:25 331:6,13 333:9,14

**calming** 162:3

camp 355:1

cancelled 72:22

Capabilities 106:6

capable 174:3,14

capacities 23:18

capacity 288:15,16

capital 27:11,16 34:2 38:15 40:4,5,7 42:21 43:13,23 44:6,11 86:1 94:23 95:3,22 99:2,17 103:24 104:23 106:5, 8,14 107:5,10 109:1 114:3 115:8,13 116:5 118:6 122:23 123:5 171:15,16, 18 172:14 230:17 250:22

Capitalized 182:22

careful 115:6 240:19,25 307:19

carried 34:10

cars 269:6

cascade 240:18

**case** 16:12,15,22,25 82:21 144:13 148:9 231:3 240:8 253:16 277:3 304:18 327:9 337:14 347:2

cases 95:2 99:18 102:14 117:24 118:1 220:1

cash 28:22 44:13,17 86:12 93:8 300:20 301:5 312:3,7,12,15,16,22 313:1,7,18,22,24 314:7 315:2 317:12, 14,20 318:2,17,20 319:4,8,11

caution 202:23 293:21

Cavaliers 314:2

cell 247:9 248:12,16 249:7

centers 17:11

Central 5:4

cents 151:15

**CEO** 17:13,17,19 18:2,6,12 21:4 22:13 24:5,8,16,17,23 25:8,9,10 84:8 111:23 172:4 213:4 290:5

certainty 163:14,18 240:11 242:9 301:19

CFO 38:13 185:24 190:9

**CFPB** 158:1

chain 6:23 7:22 11:11 29:1 135:20 352:8

chairman 84:8 209:23 210:23

challenging 27:13,17 251:10

chance 82:15 291:25

Chancellor 180:13

**change** 70:15 95:19 99:14 110:17 111:7,10,20 112:2 113:25 167:18 199:7 230:15 237:18 269:1 273:9 351:25

changed 17:14 45:5 47:7 71:11 73:14 168:13 176:9 260:3

**changing** 56:25 102:16 110:23 260:3 276:21 356:14,15

**channel** 158:20

charge 111:21 144:22 145:6

charged 93:21

charging 111:24

charitable 27:19 44:12 166:3

**Charlie** 359:17

chart 6:21 8:11 18:25 19:5 20:3 27:25 41:24 50:7 149:12,16 161:12

195:14 266:5 285:14

**charts** 243:20

chat 260:7 295:16

chatted 80:19

checking 325:4

Chevy 269:9,11

chicken 324:7

chief 17:12 21:20 68:12,15 177:17

218:3,6,9 292:20

children 56:12 57:12 264:7

**chop** 47:17

**choppy** 247:3

chunk 34:13 89:5 90:18 141:16

**circled** 222:15

circulated 118:7 249:19

circulating 282:16

**cities** 304:13

**Citizens** 314:17

city 298:9 302:10 305:22

claimed 238:2

**claims** 16:15

clarification 63:23 73:18 98:18

125:17 245:4 308:6

clarify 117:6 158:16 332:9

clarifying 158:21 176:5

Class 37:22 40:16 41:12,13 182:18, 19 183:23 184:1,13,14 192:21 194:11 195:3,6,21 198:6

**classes** 60:6 184:18

classified 120:16 121:8,10

clause 103:12,17 110:3

clear 15:23 57:1 71:14 89:17 188:16 197:15 199:18 240:20 244:20 264:14 280:6 290:15 324:23 332:16 345:12 350:7

clearance 174:6

Cleveland 314:1

**client** 72:5 85:10 94:12,19,25 98:17 100:15 102:13 103:21 104:12 107:25 358:24

**clients** 95:15 111:24 347:12 354:18, 19

**close** 43:11 70:24 73:1,13 88:18 94:22 103:6 113:8 115:22 120:10 136:5,8,25 159:19 165:3 170:23,24 207:16 248:23 263:7 280:17 285:20 327:17,18 347:15,19 356:23 357:2 361:14

**closed** 73:2 99:1,18 116:24 127:23 170:18 191:24 200:3 201:17 207:6 225:17 226:9,13 230:3 313:14 321:10 325:23 352:3

closely 133:6

**closer** 32:16 34:20 38:9 39:23 140:11

closes 43:8 95:1 136:9

closing 149:17 206:7

**coach** 299:6

**code** 319:7,8

coincided 265:21

coincidentally 298:10

collection 106:15 107:11,12

collectively 56:8,20 57:7,21 328:4

colleges 291:15

**column** 243:21 244:3 245:3,7 246:7 249:3 256:12 281:11 283:7

**Columns** 225:10 243:14,16,21 245:19 251:20 267:11

**combination** 107:6 128:12

**comfortable** 161:8 171:12 305:2 314:8

commences 70:2

comment 155:14 318:1

comments 180:10 353:1

commission 52:5 285:11

commissions 98:23

**commitment** 159:20 298:13 300:8, 10,14,15,18,24 301:13,22 302:2,5,10

303:14,21 304:4 305:9 308:4 309:6 311:2,4 313:6

**commitments** 100:6,7,11 115:5,14 163:11 166:7 314:9

**committed** 101:22 103:1 298:1,14 299:1 301:11 307:24

**committee** 9:3 54:7 185:6,12,23 186:13 187:7,18 188:7,14,15 189:3,5 190:23 191:5,21 200:23,25 203:18 204:11 206:10,11,21 209:21,24 210:5 234:13 320:9 330:4,16

Committee's 209:25

committing 302:21

**common** 37:21 41:6,7,12 93:10,11 182:18,20 183:23 184:1,2,13,15 192:21 194:11 195:3,6,7,17,21 198:6 199:15,16 219:17 225:6 321:9 322:11

commonly 55:17

communicating 232:19

communication 140:15 331:17

**communications** 80:23 140:19,22 293:18 333:2 342:15

**Community** 300:7 304:11 314:16 317:21,23 318:24

**companies** 7:6,14,18 12:13 13:16 17:15,20 18:17 19:9,10 20:6,18 21:16 22:11,18 24:8,18 25:3,6,11,15 26:11, 14 28:13,21 38:18 40:24 41:8,11 44:5 52:23 53:6 90:24 94:14 105:4,9,13 110:23 111:19 179:7,10 182:13 202:17 208:23 214:8 236:7 290:17 293:19 300:5 301:15 312:7 332:13 347:23 358:9,23

**Companies'** 84:3,8,13,14,16 91:5 124:10 321:7,9 322:11 328:7

company 17:12,13 19:11 20:9,11, 12,16,20 22:15 23:23,25 27:12 34:6 38:11 39:25 40:1 42:24 44:7 46:5 48:17,22 51:4,12 52:12 53:17 54:25 55:14 56:7 57:6 58:13 59:21 61:3 64:6,12,21 65:13 67:10,14,24 68:12 69:24 70:12 72:9,19 73:1 76:15 78:6, 13 83:11 85:11 88:5 94:7 96:12,25 108:16 115:19 123:14 139:13 140:12 148:2 160:15 163:1 164:15 171:12 172:4,8,13 182:16 200:16 213:11 217:14 218:4 242:4 251:19 286:24 287:5 289:18,20 290:13 291:18 298:15 301:11,18 306:15 307:21,24 314:1 316:3,5 328:5 340:14 343:3

344:1 345:7,9 346:21 347:2,16,20,21 348:1 350:14 351:18 354:17,19 355:11 357:9,14,15 358:4,5,12 361:11

Company' 182:16

**company's** 40:5 70:3 71:3 74:5 75:6 97:1 121:14,21 122:12 171:4 172:11 191:24 211:17 222:19 239:16 339:18 342:10,20 355:6,10 358:1,18 359:9, 12

**compare** 144:24 145:7 244:8 245:10 273:1 283:6

**compared** 128:1,19 129:10 212:5,15 228:10 232:13 243:15 258:19 296:6 337:5

compares 256:8

**comparing** 243:7 244:17 245:19 277:24

comparison 52:20 145:14 267:17

comparisons 245:18

compartments 315:2

Compass 232:25 233:8,11,14 234:3, 8 249:19 250:9 254:11,18 261:6 263:1 265:8,15 271:7 273:16,22 275:10 280:16 281:4 283:23 333:15, 17 341:6,12,18,22,24 342:6 360:21 361:6,23

competition 236:8

competitors 132:20 157:19

compiled 134:19 261:2 262:14

compiling 279:20

complaints 219:23

complete 137:11 141:25

**completed** 45:9 334:6

complicated 65:17

comply 55:14

component 164:10

components 89:20 93:11

compound 105:15

compressed 211:19

Compressing 223:10

**concept** 37:19

concepts 38:6 166:3

concern 75:20 76:20 79:14

concluded 200:16 362:14

concludes 362:3.8

conclusion 78:2

concurrent 36:17 37:4,7,13 38:3

39:5 40:15

concurrently 310:21

conduct 72:9,19 180:14

confidence 148:20

confident 46:4 149:3 172:10 248:21

286:9 307:13 347:8

confidential 58:11 59:2,3 299:24

311:11 362:7

confidentially 310:18

confirm 329:10

confirmed 297:11 325:12.17

confirms 325:9

confused 184:14 270:8

confusion 89:18

conjunction 158:2

connect 59:5 222:7

connected 301:22

connection 16:10 31:6 55:20 127:13 144:22 145:6,9 156:5 189:25 190:2,6 206:6 216:16,23 289:15 290:18 302:4

332:21 333:13 334:22 340:8 342:9 353:23 354:5 356:4

consecutively 92:24

consensus 212:7,18 228:11,23

229:1,12,17 230:1,6,11 232:12 243:15 245:18,20 246:10,19,23 249:4

250:13 252:1 253:18 256:9,23 257:13

258:20 259:21 267:17 268:1,5,19

270:1,5 273:2,12,20 276:24 277:12 279:15 282:17,19,24 283:13,14

306:24 341:8,24 358:3,6

consent 256:22

considerable 169:10

considerably 305:23 351:5

Considerations 41:21

considered 57:25 59:11 123:15 160:25 165:22 232:3 328:5

consistent 151:11 259:8 261:5 262:18 285:8,18 335:14 337:10,13,20 339:9

consistently 151:3

consisting 106:8

constituted 189:4

consumer 236:5

consummate 196:22

consummated 196:23

consummation 183:19 194:24

196:10 197:6 198:22 199:4

contact 322:16

contacted 325:15

contained 360:20 361:6,22

contemplated 300:24

contemplates 37:13

contemplating 40:13

contemporaneous 22:8

**content** 183:15

**contest** 193:13

context 36:22 37:20 40:14 42:23 61:7 62:3 108:22 155:14.20 156:23

223:3

**contingent** 183:19 192:19 193:4 194:9,24 195:18 196:3,9 197:3,5,25

198:4,23 199:3

continuation 174:10

continue 168:6 172:11 294:15 301:6 313:22 314:10 347:17 355:13

continued 5:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1

71:10 176:23 270:15

continuously 310:1

control 64:10 237:9 242:7 355:20

controlling 26:10 321:7

controls 332:14 348:1

conventional 124:12

conversation 52:1.9 77:9 146:8

148:5 149:8 201:8 264:2 288:5 296:15 298:6 313:12 322:18 356:8,20

conversations 34:9 178:23 201:1

231:4 279:1 285:18 289:12 333:8

conversion 94:11 95:14

convert 95:17

converting 41:13

conviction 286:7

Cooksey 282:13,14

copies 220:21,25

copy 91:5 92:23 210:19 233:7 349:1

copy/paste 130:23

corner 20:25 41:24

**corporate** 232:10 235:9 236:14

292:20 355:25

corporation 182:14

**correct** 16:3 18:13 25:16,17 26:11 32:7 37:23 46:10 58:1 62:7 63:5

64:22 68:3,16,22 69:10 70:12 71:4 75:7 76:7 77:3 79:7 85:21 99:1

114:15 125:6 127:1,2 136:25 137:24

150:14 197:25 198:24 214:8,19

218:13,22 236:2 238:10 279:17 290:6

322:5 340:15 343:8 346:24 348:12

correction 286:16

correctly 25:21 26:1 62:18 201:18,

20 282:12 335:20

cost 95:14 144:21 146:25 158:17

costs 98:12 120:10

counsel 5:4 12:19 13:13 30:6.13.25

53:16 56:3 62:25 63:9,14,22 66:17,24 73:5 76:11,21 77:12 153:5 200:16

208:12 289:17 290:17 292:20,21

293:12,19 321:22 328:3,4,17,18,19,

24 329:3,6,11,12,13 331:8,9 332:2,6, 8,10,13,20,21 333:9 342:16

Counsel' 328:4

counsel's 75:10 79:22 112:17 122:17,19 188:12 214:10 240:24

**country** 104:18 107:18,23 113:14

couple 56:24 121:5 297:20 334:10

344:10 360:13

court 12:17,21 15:4 66:3,13 286:20

courtroom 14:11

cover 92:18,19 201:23 291:20 297:3,

7 326:15 327:2

coverage 102:20

covered 317:2 343:23 357:9

covering 228:15,19 296:8 317:15

crashing 237:4

**craze** 161:3

crazy 319:11

create 96:17 193:9 233:14

created 33:6 105:17 280:7 308:11

creating 220:2

**credence** 333:21

credit 44:4 60:8 301:6 304:19

credits 98:12

critical 43:23 164:10

**CRM** 85:5

**Cromwell** 13:3,8

cross 344:4

crossed 344:6

crystal 280:6

current 101:18 120:7 143:20

**CY** 241:9 243:3,23 244:10 245:21 247:12 248:11 249:5,10,23 256:2,18 257:1,9,14 267:3,22 268:8 269:24 272:23 273:11,19,21 274:19 275:25 276:12,18,25 277:11

**cyber** 60:11

D

**D13** 246:7,12 266:16 268:20

**Dan** 27:8 39:4,10,11,21 43:20 44:9 80:12 154:19 163:2,6 298:7,24 301:17,24 303:17,22 304:22 314:10, 24 318:10,13 345:5

**Dan's** 23:17 47:8 163:10 165:17 166:7 287:2 301:10 311:3

Daniel 11:6 13:5.11 315:14 316:1

**data** 85:5,25 86:1 96:8,10 97:8,15 106:15,24 107:11,12 108:13 117:23 118:1 122:6,25 123:3 235:5 239:5,7 240:9,10 251:15 258:15 260:4 279:20 280:5 340:22 341:16 353:12

databases 85:17 233:13

datapoint 354:15

dataset 356:22

**date** 21:14,18 25:7,14 32:25 70:5,8 121:15 168:11 178:17 202:9 203:10, 17,19 207:1 256:4 276:20 305:19 312:1 316:22 317:20 326:10 335:11 336:17 338:17

dated 7:3,8,10 20:24 32:2 46:15 52:24 81:11 105:9 135:24 140:2 182:10 185:12 207:14 208:23 234:7,8 235:18 254:9,12 262:17 265:7,8 271:5,8 275:8,11 281:22 284:11 287:13 295:11 299:15,24 310:6 311:21 322:2,8 323:1 352:23

dates 28:6 32:10 270:8,12 333:6

daughter 291:14 294:4

**day** 70:2 102:15 111:25 125:7 138:19 147:3 151:23 158:4,14 160:1,25 161:20 202:6,13 203:11,12 222:25 237:12,20 247:24 291:1,12,21 333:3 335:25 336:8 343:11,12 347:7

**day-to-day** 264:16 291:8 354:20 355:15

**days** 15:18 43:10 102:21 107:24 110:17 150:25 158:10 161:20 202:6 222:15 251:10 266:1 277:18 288:6 334:10

deal 65:25

dealing 302:16

deals 52:17 145:18

debt-to-income 113:6

decade-plus 27:3

decades,' 84:7

**December** 12:2,7 49:17 80:3,10,15 81:2 87:9 91:12,23 118:20 140:16 141:5 225:11,16 226:9,17 227:14 228:4 349:18

decide 43:16 171:2 172:23 237:16

**decided** 42:19 176:8

decides 237:14

deciding 40:1 62:24

**decision** 25:18 27:5 55:2 59:13 66:22 76:17 77:11 164:13 237:23 289:15 290:18 342:19

decision-making 334:1

**deck** 49:23 50:2 251:3 270:2 342:25 343:8

declaration 60:7

decline 133:6,11 227:9,10

**declines** 241:16

declining 133:18,19

decrease 211:21,23 224:24

deem 61:9

deemed 73:4 79:15

deep 42:13

defendant 13:16

defendants 11:5 13:5,10 315:13,25

defendants' 11:2 315:10,23

defensible 345:10

define 19:8 70:20 318:9 319:4

**defined** 67:18 182:17,19,20,23 183:20 184:4 194:25 195:9 329:12

**definition** 59:7 61:11 71:9 73:12 94:3 121:5,11 246:23 345:24

definitions 78:24

**degrees** 288:15

**Delaware** 55:24 182:13 264:15

**DELAWARE ROCKET** 153:15

deliverable 184:2 195:7,17 199:16

delivered 118:5 220:22

delta 147:13 267:12

demonstrate 84:5 152:5

demonstrated 253:13 354:22

demonstrating 148:24

denotes 319:7

department's 236:15

departure 22:10

**depend** 86:7 192:23 193:5,17 194:13 196:5,24 198:8

**depending** 98:14 159:14 163:21 164:12 217:11

**depends** 85:23

deploy 40:7

deposed 14:5

**deposition** 12:1,12 15:13 16:6 30:20 31:7,13 153:5 264:18

depositions 16:12 264:15

**Deputy** 328:3 329:13

Derivative 12:14

describe 20:21 22:13 23:19 24:4

**description** 6:20 118:14

designed 54:14 257:25 305:18

**desire** 169:2 301:3 **desires** 183:21 195:1

**detail** 182:2 **details** 290:11

determination 112:14

determinations 114:4

**determine** 62:21,24 63:15 66:4,14 72:20 77:9 103:3,7,24 117:13 122:3 128:11 238:24 346:23

determined 75:19 101:19 120:9

**determining** 69:17 98:22 115:4,13

**Detroit** 27:19 44:9 159:20 163:11 287:4 298:1,9,22,25 300:9 301:13,19 302:22 303:3,20,21 304:14 305:6,22 307:16 310:20 311:2,4 314:17 338:19

developed 122:14 123:5

developing 303:22 351:22

development 60:10 314:1

**DG** 298:1 310:18

**DG's** 159:19

dictated 55:23

difference 101:18 161:17

differences 52:21 269:8

differently 124:16 283:19

difficult 319:6

dig 179:20

dilemma 43:15

diligence 65:19 74:21 75:19 79:13 200:13,21 201:4,10,15,25 202:8,11, 24 203:23 204:1,5,17,19 205:9,14 207:1,3 292:16 293:2,6 320:25 330:7, 10 331:1,10 332:22 333:8,13 342:10, 18

dime 317:19

**dipping** 162:1

direct 72:1 78:7 175:14 246:1 352:22

**Directed** 11:4 315:12,25

direction 186:9 218:13

directly 26:16 301:22 307:9

director 21:4 22:12 25:1,2 54:10

**directors** 9:7 25:5 28:1,3,7 54:4,7 55:13 56:7 57:6 67:12,24 68:3 175:14 208:17,22 210:25 213:13

disappointment 45:6,14

**disclose** 86:13 126:17 166:2 202:19,

disclosed 60:12 126:2,7

disclosures 89:15

discount 51:4 98:16 145:8 284:25

**discuss** 16:25 138:7 285:1 297:23 342:10 355:9 360:23 361:3

**discussed** 22:10,18 35:18 37:20 38:23 82:14 114:11 125:8 126:13 146:5 147:20 191:14 210:9,23 211:15 212:22 221:24 222:17 230:16 301:2 309:15 322:23 329:14 354:25

**discussing** 25:20 42:8 43:21 75:14 138:17 144:11 160:16 295:2 296:16 297:17 298:6

**discussion** 32:18 33:6 35:9,15 51:23 81:7 82:11 147:12 156:5 158:13 161:2 174:11 175:23 181:21 186:22 189:11 190:14 191:18 201:4 202:8,11 203:22,23 206:19 207:19 293:11 329:2 354:8 355:14

**discussions** 18:16 27:23 32:9 40:22 49:12 51:11 80:11 138:11 141:21 174:4,21 178:19 179:2,3 181:11 186:14,18 200:13,21 201:11 202:22, 24 288:8 293:22 353:20 354:2 355:4 356:1

dispose 71:3

dispositions 59:25

distributed 210:20 220:10,11

distribution 318:12

distributions 317:15

dividend 60:7

**diving** 42:13

**division** 124:15

docket 304:25

document 7:2,6 28:11 29:6,14,22,23 30:1,14,20 31:4,11,16,19,22 32:8 33:9 35:5 36:17,25 41:16,17 46:14,21 50:13 51:13 52:23 53:8 54:14,17 55:25 70:14 81:8 83:7 91:9,15,18,21, 25 92:4,7,8,17,20 100:1 101:3 105:10 106:1,2 118:11 119:1 130:19,21 137:13 143:4 150:11 153:17 158:24 166:5 170:11 180:4 185:15,17 189:23 193:10 194:19 205:2,3 207:23 209:17 217:22 254:13,17 257:3 262:25 272:12 273:25 276:20 277:16 281:24 295:13 299:10 315:17 327:21,23 335:3 338:18,23 350:21 351:14 352:16,20

documentation 175:5

**documents** 16:14,20 30:5 31:12 59:1 82:4 185:19 198:13,16 215:21 219:21,24 251:17 270:16 290:9 328:23,25 331:9

dog 246:17

dollar 161:21

**dollars** 45:12 94:11 113:12 147:6 180:24 278:21 303:7 304:18

**donation** 297:25 298:4 308:4 310:19 318:8

double 113:13

double-check 294:9

doubt 79:25

download 223:6 225:2

downward 47:9

dozen 268:22

dozens 270:19 357:3

**DRAFT** 299:24

drafted 320:5

drafting 53:14,20

drafts 53:22 219:12

drawing 85:18 123:3

drive 95:20 248:22 291:1

driven 84:25 85:1,5,6 242:4 346:16

driver 35:24

driving 269:19 278:15

drop 40:3 133:10 241:14 242:13

255:21

dropping 267:8

**drops** 242:14 255:12 266:14 271:17

drum 326:22

**due** 74:21 75:19 79:13 151:20 189:16 190:16 205:14 291:17,18 320:24 330:7,10 331:1 342:9,18 361:16

during-pandemic 48:18

Ε

**e.g.** 310:23

**E13** 247:13 268:20

**E14** 243:19

**E16** 248:12 249:7 274:11

earlier 42:8 49:25 140:17 154:11 157:12 158:11 161:1 175:1,11 210:22 233:6 259:16 260:17 309:8 321:19 322:24

early 18:9 26:2 45:1 73:3 76:13

earn 89:21

earned 88:7 89:19 133:8

earning 133:2

earnings 59:19,22 61:4 81:6 82:12 83:9 96:17 126:1 127:14 130:8 131:4 136:12 137:2 138:15 141:12,19,20 229:21 235:16 248:2 254:21 257:19 259:9,13,15 260:1 262:2 328:7 334:23 335:1,6,15 336:1,5,11,16 338:8 340:9 346:23 348:11,16,25 349:7,8,10,13,23 350:13,18,19 351:13 353:13,23 354:1,5 356:4,20 358:1,15,19 359:10

easier 77:15 246:5

Eastern 12:9

**EBITDA** 230:21

educate 343:1

educated 238:6

efficient 106:17

Eisenhofer 12:24 13:1 14:3

**electronic** 220:23 221:2

eliminate 302:22 305:6

**Elkins** 80:15,23 82:20 137:4,23 138:2,10,12 140:23 147:17 156:6,8,

25 159:11 162:13 179:5 284:9,21 288:13,17 292:3 294:17 295:16 297:9 309:24 310:15 311:1 323:3 324:14 325:3.9.15

**Elkins'** 143:12

email 6:23 7:10,22 9:14,17,20,23 10:2,5,17,22 11:7,9,11 29:1,8 31:20 81:11,17,20 82:3,7 83:4 135:20,24 136:6 233:9,19 234:4,7 254:3,8 265:1,7 270:25 271:5 275:3,8 281:17, 22 282:3 299:11,15,17 311:16,21 319:14,18 338:3,13 352:8,17,23

emails 136:3 311:7 352:14

embarrassed 181:15

**emerging** 131:10

**Emerson** 18:4,5,11 299:6 306:11,12 309:3

employees 22:20 23:5,6,8,10

employer 179:15

employment 17:5

encouraging 66:16

**end** 17:21 45:5 70:6,8 109:11 110:25 146:11 147:20 148:21 152:16 174:25 208:3 244:2 247:24 263:17 304:12 327:3 343:15 344:17 360:2

endeavor 264:12

**ended** 87:8 91:23 176:14,22 204:22

ending 325:2 334:10

ends 70:5 324:3

engage 27:22

engaged 137:4 141:11 175:10 290:2

engagement 141:8

engaging 149:8

**ensuing** 221:19

ensure 44:5 55:12 62:17 74:23 95:23

enter 69:23

entering 170:18

enterprise 347:14

**entire** 92:23 150:14,19 161:16 202:3 298:6 313:5 316:17 354:12

entities 111:3 312:15,17,21 313:1

entitled 31:10 215:18

entity 23:7 315:3,6

entry 153:21

**Enzo** 235:10

equation 148:21

**equity** 149:18

equivalent 192:20 194:10 198:5

Equivalents 313:1

establish 106:17

established 28:6.8 254:17 333:18

establishes 68:19,21 69:8

**estate** 44:10

estates 56:17 57:16

**estimate** 116:16 117:2,7,9 128:6 250:23 264:21 303:1 341:13

estimated 114:4 116:18 120:11

estimates 104:22 116:21 117:3,11

134:19 261:1 262:13

**estimating** 107:1 134:23,24 357:25

evaluating 62:21

evaluation 72:10,20

Evan 295:23 297:10 325:11

evening 234:16 323:14

event 237:8.9

events 30:15 31:5

eventually 20:17 94:12 99:3 219:20

**exact** 138:18 141:3 145:13 169:13 200:6 202:5,13 203:10 319:8

Examination 6:5,6 13:23 360:11

**EXAMINATIONS** 6:3

**examples** 59:18 61:1,2,5,8,11 62:2

exceeded 303:23

**excerpt** 7:14 90:24 91:4,15,16 92:11 105:23

**excerpts** 7:17 92:4 105:3,8 106:1 109:23

**excess** 93:20

**exchange** 8:21 28:17 173:2,7,13,18 174:20,23 175:16 176:16 177:7 178:3,10 181:10,25 182:10,11,24 183:1,7,8,9,10,14 184:1,6,14 187:13, 20 188:10 189:11,21,25 190:2,6,8,10,

200:1,4 201:2,3,6,9 203:7 210:6,11, 17,19 211:1 322:1,2,13 323:10

exchanged 20:15 181:6,13 184:22

exchanging 284:17

excl 239:21

exclude 30:3

**Excuse** 326:6

execute 39:3 102:21 291:3 348:11

executed 361:20 executing 169:3

**execution** 192:22 193:5,16 194:12 196:4 197:24 198:7 329:18

executive 21:20 68:13,16 218:9

executives 68:12

executor 56:18 57:18

Exemption 302:24

exercises 64:10 69:25

**exhibit** 6:21,23 7:2,6,10,14,17,19,22 8:2,5,8,11,12,15,18,21 9:2,6,10,14, 17,20,23 10:2,5,8,11,14,17,19,22 11:2,7,9,11 18:23 19:2,4 28:25 29:4 46:17 49:22 51:18 52:22 53:2,4 81:15 90:23 91:2 104:24 105:2,5,7 109:22 123:17,19 124:1,3 127:15 130:5,12, 16 135:19,22,24 136:18,22 137:14 139:19,23,25 142:15,19 143:2 149:11,13 153:8,12,14 155:4 159:1,5, 7 161:12 162:12 170:3,7,9 173:1,5,7 179:20 185:4,9,11 193:3 194:21 197:14,18,23 198:20 199:11,23,25 200:4,7,9 204:13,15 208:15,19,21 215:10,15,17 216:12 221:10 222:1 233:18,22,23 234:3 238:9,11,12,15 253:24 254:6,8 258:21 260:6,10,12, 13 261:9,13,15,16,19 263:11,14 264:25 265:4,7 270:24 271:3,5 275:6 280:18,19,20 281:5,8,9,10,16,20 283:4,15 284:4,6 287:7,11,13 295:8, 10 299:10,13 306:8 309:18,22 311:19,21 315:7,15 319:13,16,18 321:25 322:25 324:23,25 335:21 336:3,10 337:23 338:5 348:21 349:2, 4 350:17 352:6,10,14

**exhibits** 6:19 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1, 13 342:4

**existed** 333:18

exists 74:19 301:7

expect 127:22 224:9 357:25

**expectations** 45:17 228:24 230:25 232:12 255:19 257:21 258:24 259:8 269:22 358:20 359:11

**expected** 59:19 131:14 133:4 165:6, 12 231:22 247:23 258:2 262:18 327:13 351:6 352:1

**expecting** 134:17 260:25 262:12,20 263:2.4.10 274:19 351:9

**expects** 134:13 211:25 212:1 260:22

**expense** 145:16

expenses 97:18

expensive 52:12 146:1 147:4

**experience** 146:4 148:17 151:23 248:1 286:5 334:21

**experienced** 106:7 162:4 359:15

**explain** 20:4 38:2,4 78:17 102:7,8 178:6 278:15 298:20

**explained** 152:9 187:24 189:12 191:19 211:18

explanation 296:7

external 104:17 123:16

extra 108:20 345:8

extraneous 75:10 76:10

extraordinary 16:24

F

**F13** 276:1,2

**fact** 65:11 66:3,10 77:1 79:4 158:9 193:14,15 210:12 258:18 259:6 290:3 313:21 314:24 356:21

**factor** 99:3 101:25 103:15 110:6 112:10,13,15,23 114:5 115:3,12 116:19,20 117:3,12 120:15,21 251:4

factored 44:15

factors 115:20 120:13 197:8

**facts** 16:22

**factual** 341:16

fair 35:21 36:5 49:15 89:6 99:14

100:22 101:16,18 112:21 115:4,13 118:16,18 119:2 120:6 121:7 140:12 142:14 149:1 160:14 164:14 171:17 173:25 177:1 180:7 215:9 286:23 287:5 294:25 345:14 346:17 361:15

**fairly** 27:1 142:6 225:6 311:10 337:13,20

**fall** 25:21 30:7 40:12 46:10,12 49:12 51:15

**familiar** 16:23 100:6,12,13 105:12,16 115:10 131:1 144:5 183:14 287:17 295:14 299:19 311:25 320:20

**families** 303:3,6

family 19:23 69:22 71:1 298:11 299:23 300:5,6 303:12,19 304:10 317:22 318:24

**Fannie** 110:16,24 113:2 117:18 122:4,9,12

Farner 6:4 12:12 13:4,17,25 16:2 18:24 19:4 28:25 29:15 46:13,19 80:1 81:10,17 84:7 140:3 153:3 200:14 208:11 264:5,23 331:12,24 332:20 333:4 342:12 360:13 362:5,10

FCST12 243:22

February 22:5 81:6 82:1 126:21 129:20 136:13 138:19 224:14 229:21 254:9,12,22 259:20,25 261:7 262:1, 17 265:24 279:16 328:8 335:3,19 336:13,18 340:20

**feel** 172:10 218:6 226:6 270:7,9 286:6 308:19

feeling 286:21 314:8 327:11

feelings 27:11

feels 196:25 320:9

**fees** 92:13 93:21 98:11,15 144:21 145:5,17

**felt** 42:21 46:4 140:12 173:24 248:21 286:23 347:8 350:5 351:14 361:15

FHA 111:8,20,23 113:3 122:3 124:11

fighting 71:21 150:23

**figure** 28:5 44:13 66:18 104:19 108:7 223:23 247:19,25 277:18

figured 26:6

figures 133:13 252:1

**file** 29:19 108:5,17 143:21 179:13 282:19

**filed** 105:13 139:1,14 164:3 176:13, 14 316:2

Filer 282:5,16

**filing** 138:4 159:14,17 160:1 162:14, 18 163:21 166:13,24 167:11 168:2 183:8 328:9

filled 165:2 321:18

final 175:9 336:9

finalize 175:9

finalized 53:23 353:5

**finance** 9:10 96:15 97:5,6,8,12,16,19 160:17 211:9 215:11,18 224:14 232:11,17 233:1 235:9 236:14,21

**finances** 217:14

**financial** 17:7,14 64:8 70:4 89:15 147:3 177:17 218:3 221:17,21 254:11 271:8 275:10 342:20,23

**financing** 43:3,5,14,17 101:24 103:14,25 110:5 112:23

find 113:18 326:22 354:14

fine 158:24 181:23

**finish** 33:3 36:11 45:10 71:12 207:23 264:12

finished 36:10

fintech 48:23 347:16

firm 35:15 353:6 355:10

firms 65:20

fiscal 70:6,9 91:23

fits 264:21 fixed 104:3

**flip** 109:23 116:8 204:16 209:14 221:8.15 260:6 321:25

flipping 149:22

float 34:17 39:22

flow 93:9 94:20 95:18

fluctuate 151:7 258:13

fluctuations 160:24

fly 95:20

**focus** 60:25 74:10,11 87:7 92:14 100:18 103:11 110:2 111:12 112:12 119:18,25 163:19 184:20 211:10 212:12 214:4 238:14 242:6 281:10 283:3 295:15 312:16 355:16

**focused** 27:18 48:22 132:25 167:2 345:6

focusing 248:4

folks 23:13 128:8 209:6 306:20

follow 61:15 62:16 63:14 156:21

follow-on 47:2,10 101:5

footnote 224:12 228:16 229:7 247:1

**force** 193:23

forces 307:2

forecast 131:17 134:11 211:11 213:16,23 221:11,17,21 224:15,21 225:3,9,11,12 226:3,8,9,13,18,19,25 227:15 228:4,11 230:5,10 234:21 238:22 239:12,17 240:1,3 241:10,14 242:12 243:4,16,22,23,24,25 244:4 246:9,19 247:9,13,16 248:6,12,16,24 249:3,5,11 250:15,18,21 251:8,13,21 254:12,25 255:6,9 256:2,8,13 257:6, 14 259:4 260:2 266:8 267:3,20,22 268:8,12,17 269:14,16,24 271:8,12, 13 272:15,21,23 273:3,7,11,13 274:3, 19,23 275:10,18,25 277:10 281:11 283:4,7,15 312:3 333:22 341:6 343:25

forecasted 237:6

**forecasting** 211:23 225:16 237:23 257:20 277:22 351:25

forecasts 104:17 212:5,16,22 213:3, 16 224:18 231:21 232:5,14 234:19,23 238:16,17 243:8 249:24 250:12 253:17 258:19 259:7 262:15 267:12 270:3,9 273:17,19,21 276:12 277:1 279:13 341:21 342:11,21,24 343:7,17

foregoing 317:10

form 18:20 22:22 23:21 24:19 29:7 31:8 32:6 33:12 37:10,16,24 39:13 42:12 44:22 49:7 51:6 52:15 53:24 54:5,15 55:19 58:19 61:20 62:8,14 63:3,6 64:24 65:15 66:9,25 68:23 69:11 70:13 71:5 73:10 75:9 76:8 77:4 78:1,14,19 79:8 80:24 81:4 83:13 84:18 85:2,19,22 86:11 87:22 89:16 90:4,11,17 91:10,14 92:19 96:3,13 97:7,23 102:10 103:18 107:3 110:11 111:15 112:17 114:7,16 117:5,14 120:22 122:16 123:6 126:5, 19 128:24 130:9 131:19 132:8 133:21 135:12 138:13 139:5,15 143:21 145:11,17,18 150:2 151:12 152:4

156:15 157:16 159:17 162:15 164:19 165:8,14 166:4,25 169:5 171:10 174:7 176:3,17 177:14 178:4 180:10 183:4,12 184:25 186:1 188:11 190:20 191:8 192:7 193:8,19 196:7 197:4 198:1,25 200:5 203:25 211:2 213:5 214:9 215:4 217:9,17 218:14,23 220:24 221:25 225:19 229:2 231:1, 17,23 232:15 236:17 238:18 239:14 240:23 241:4,18 242:16 244:12 252:4,12 255:14 256:4 257:23,24 258:25 259:11 261:8 262:21 273:23 279:18 286:2 289:19 290:7,20 301:1 302:6 303:15 304:5 305:12 306:23 307:7 308:3,10 309:5,12,14 313:10 314:20 317:24 319:1 321:14,17 325:24 329:25 330:18 333:16 334:24 339:20 340:16 341:10 342:1.22 343:9,19 345:2,22 346:7,25 348:13 349:14 350:1 351:7 356:6 358:21 359:13

formal 175:13,18,20

formality 175:4

forms 165:2

formula 147:25 249:6 276:19

**forward** 34:10 71:10 127:10 176:23 224:8 294:15

found 116:11 201:23

**foundation** 19:23,24 298:12 299:23 300:6 303:12,19 304:11 314:15 317:22 318:24 325:25

founder 163:3

fourth 83:8,12 84:4 87:3,6,8,18 88:5 101:3 125:2,9,10 127:13 130:7 131:3 132:23 134:8 192:16 243:1 254:20 257:19 259:9,15 260:17 265:23 267:9 269:21 273:17 279:15 335:15 340:8 357:22

frame 22:5,6 25:22 52:2 113:11 169:14 170:2 279:20 346:16 349:16

frames 305:17

Freddie 110:16,24 113:2 117:18 122:5,8,11

**Friday** 143:22 159:18 203:16,24 296:7 352:24

front 84:16 323:8

fulfill 141:15

full 28:1,2 36:22 58:4 84:4 88:21,22

125:3,19 225:24 234:19 249:23 250:11 258:3 310:5

full-year 127:4,5

**fully** 174:3

fun 155:15

function 87:23

**fund** 300:7 304:11 313:5 314:16 317:22,23 318:23,25 319:9

**funded** 301:7

funding 116:21 120:12 315:5

**funds** 56:18 57:18 163:10 164:8 165:21 297:1 305:9 306:1 327:2

**fungible** 301:25 304:16 315:2 319:10

funny 154:7

future 59:21 61:4 237:24 251:19

253:20

FY2020 328:8

G

**G16** 249:3

gain 60:10 87:10,18,23 88:22 89:2,13 93:9,10,18 116:16 123:19,21 124:5, 25 125:12,21 126:2 129:7,22 130:4 133:6 134:1,13 211:21 226:16 227:5 228:6 229:15,22 239:1,3,20,21 245:12 248:5 249:20,25 255:7,21 260:22 262:8 266:17,23 271:14 274:13 275:23 281:12 317:16 335:4 337:2 339:4 350:25 351:1,9

**gained** 347:11

gates 34:21

**gave** 58:21 59:6 92:11 127:9 169:22 228:24 229:19,22 235:23 324:6 341:3 343:1

**general** 5:4 53:16 56:15 57:15 73:4 76:16 134:4 155:16 200:15 213:12 321:22 328:3 329:12,13

**generally** 55:1 97:20 101:20 132:6 224:5 270:4 329:14

generate 90:5

generates 90:8,15 93:8 347:2

generating 314:4

generically 216:22

genesis 345:4

gentleman 18:4 306:13

gentlemen 306:14

gesture 72:4

GFF 19:24 311:8 319:9

gifts 69:25

**Gilbert** 11:6 13:5,11 19:23 39:4 80:12 298:11 299:23 300:6 303:12,19 304:10 314:15 315:14 316:1 317:21, 22 318:23

Gilbert's 166:2 309:6

give 17:4 21:13 42:23 43:16 78:23 81:8 91:25 119:5 130:10 131:21 155:13 156:22 168:20 169:13,25 170:1,13 198:15 214:12 226:5 233:2, 24 237:21 250:23 333:21 342:12 344:10 345:7.8 359:24

**giving** 33:2 44:12 95:18 109:2 113:4 135:9 165:15,17 177:24 223:2 288:9 296:7 335:6 337:15

glad 278:23

glance 320:15

**GMC** 269:9

go/no-go 292:16 293:3

goal 307:12 314:11 361:11

**goals** 44:20 287:2 307:12 314:17 346:2 350:9

gobbledygook 280:1

**Goldman** 326:12

**good** 12:6 40:3,4,6 42:22 43:6,9 83:11 138:17 152:12 157:2 164:7 171:17 172:14 193:11 213:13 238:4 241:25 269:10 313:16 341:1 347:8,9 350:5,15 356:22

Goodwin 13:15 15:24

**Gos** 353:7,8,11

**GOSM** 125:5 126:17 127:5 133:18 245:20 250:10 279:12 334:17

**govern** 67:15

government 237:13

grab 280:22

gradually 247:19

Grant 12:24 13:1 14:3 282:5

grants 27:4

**great** 43:18 286:25 297:19 298:22,24 355:12

greater 146:21

**Grew** 83:18

**group** 68:6,15 69:21 70:11,21,25 94:24 95:22 104:23 108:4 109:1 114:3 115:8,13 124:15 128:10 178:7 207:8 232:20 236:22 353:6

group's 306:23

Group.' 67:19

groups 96:5,10,24 107:17,18

**grow** 17:10 172:11 251:3 347:22 355:13

growth 231:6 355:16

guaranteed 102:14

guess 17:8 45:13,24 48:12 58:24 70:19 75:12 81:10 85:10 86:15 110:13 117:16 120:25 132:16 141:20 149:9 193:11 203:3 222:13 226:23,24 227:2 229:25 230:14 231:25 263:8 266:19 278:18 280:17 304:21 319:5 321:16 346:15 348:16 349:15 351:8 354:13

**guessing** 23:3 49:17 154:8 291:23

**guidance** 127:9 135:9 212:6,17 235:23,24 237:22 334:21 335:4,7,14, 18 337:11,15 339:10,14,16 340:8,11, 22 341:3,14,19 351:20,21 353:4,8,11, 22 354:4 355:6 356:3

guidelines 110:15 111:4,20 113:3

guy 142:9 174:14 353:16

guys 113:15 153:25 154:14 289:11

Н

Habib 222:24

**haircuts** 312:11

half 15:18 45:11 113:12,13 147:21,22

**hallway** 80:19 142:7

hand 54:20 71:15,23 90:23

**handed** 91:4 92:5 105:7 137:13

149:15

handful 23:4 273:15 277:7

handling 290:10

**hands** 72:5

happen 40:2 46:10 111:6 196:25 199:5,21 227:8 234:25 237:12 238:24,25 241:22,23,24 242:8,9 253:22 279:9 294:8 318:7 347:7 350:8 358:18 359:4,22

**happened** 26:5 97:13 126:22 164:4 186:15,19 188:18 192:11 198:13,18 204:20,21 220:18 224:6 253:23 298:19 326:16 327:12 330:17 351:10

**happening** 98:22 104:18 135:14 177:22 223:3 233:3 236:11 237:20 249:17 273:10 296:18,19 297:8 298:22 327:6,7 355:13 359:23

**happy** 180:12,15 284:14 297:23

**hard** 202:5 220:21,25 240:7,11 248:25 268:24 279:5 337:18

harnessing 85:9

haul 231:7

hazard 120:25

**head** 14:20 19:16,19 145:14 147:8,11 184:19 223:19 250:17,20 333:4

heading 282:17

headwinds 131:11 132:12

hear 169:6 188:1

**hearing** 188:20 266:23 291:24 326:11

heavy 260:19

heavy-volume 134:12

**hedge** 102:19 108:7 297:1 327:2

hedged 95:24 102:25

**hedging** 94:24 95:23 106:18 107:5 114:9,12,15,19 230:17

**held** 22:2,16 99:15 101:21 103:2 120:10 157:14

helped 17:10 54:18 217:20

helpful 215:6 223:4

helping 44:16 148:19 298:9 304:12

helps 106:18 hereto 182:21 hey 141:14 307:18

**high** 149:17 151:18 154:12 161:15,22

higher 104:8,11 134:2 172:18 229:12 230:4,21 247:8,16 248:15 252:19,23 253:4,7,9,14,17 257:12 259:7 262:19 263:9 268:12,18 269:25 270:4 273:13,20 274:10 276:25 283:14 291:1 295:1

highlight 353:5

Highlights 125:10,19 225:9 338:25

**highly** 102:1 103:16 110:7,10 111:12 112:11

hindsight 45:24

historical 224:3 251:15

history 17:5

hit 237:8 358:24,25

**hold** 26:4 35:12 42:11 44:21 64:23 71:13 91:13 99:19 102:9 167:13 250:2

Holder 183:21 195:1

Holder' 182:22

holders 143:21 182:17

**holding** 20:9,20 71:15 184:13

**holdings** 11:5 13:6,10 19:14,21 20:5,8,13 21:19,25 22:3,13,14 23:20, 23,25 24:6,10,11,16 25:9 177:18 182:14,17 183:24 191:23 195:4 289:22 290:14,16 315:13,25 321:6

hole 286:12

home 104:6,10 237:1,2 302:15

homelessness 304:13

homes 212:9 303:10

honest 339:17 340:12,17

honestly 165:17

**hope** 204:7 264:13 275:1 286:14 337:17 347:19,21 356:22

hour 142:22 207:24 263:13 273:9

**hours** 207:17 264:4,8,10,12,18,19, 21,24 313:12 342:2 357:2

house 303:7 324:7

household 56:13 57:13 69:22 71:1

housing 110:14 117:19

Housingwire 156:21

HR 179:13

**HUD** 98:25

**hunting** 113:17

hypothetical 66:1 241:21 358:5

hypotheticals 66:11

ı

**idea** 104:18 252:5 259:21 279:19 311:2 359:23

ideas 172:9

identified 21:4.20

identify 12:19

Illustrative 34:24

**imagine** 24:9 108:19 117:24,25 149:6 174:24 292:10 301:24

immediately 72:2

**impact** 15:10 143:22 159:20 162:23 165:21 211:17 222:18 355:5 356:2,9

impacts 78:12implement 128:13Implicates 293:17

importance 54:20 309:9

**important** 43:22 48:11 59:12 62:20, 23 65:18 115:21 148:20 149:1 164:2, 13 231:20,25 232:2,21 294:15 298:18 353:12 354:15 355:2

**imposes** 67:10

impossibility 253:20

impossible 226:3 237:11 259:4

274:4

improve 82:14

**improvement** 129:9 137:3,8 337:4

in-the-quarter 248:5

**inaccurate** 235:5 241:6 245:15

**inbound** 201:22 207:11 326:9 327:20

incident 60:12

inclination 146:13

include 59:19 61:3

includes 93:11 234:18,21 282:24

**including** 64:11 69:25 93:13 143:20 195:18 304:14,24 306:22

**income** 83:18,21 88:25 89:1 248:1 249:9,22 250:1,11 251:25 252:3

inconsistent 337:11 Incorporated 20:9,13

incorrect 62:7 150:1

**increase** 127:25 128:18 211:25 227:20

increased 83:16,20 125:12,21 339:4 347:12,13

increases 60:3

incredibly 248:25 313:16

independent 92:1 216:14

independently 141:23

index 223:14,15

indications 45:2

indices 223:21

individual 178:8 331:6

individually 97:3

industry 108:14 110:20 112:1 114:24,25 117:17,20 129:1 132:12 213:12 222:23 224:4 226:21 237:10 238:7 250:13,25 255:19 266:23 354:10,12 355:18

inform 129:3 279:3

information 54:25 58:6,10,12,23 59:10,18 61:1,3 62:2,25 64:3,20 65:3, 12 66:5,7 73:25 74:15 75:4,15 76:7, 14,15,20 77:2,17,18,19,25 79:4,7,15 85:10 86:3,6,10 97:14,21,24 108:1,9 114:10,14,18,23 117:8 118:7 122:10 123:8 135:4,10,13 165:7,13,15 202:20,25 223:6 224:4 229:25 233:1, 5,14 236:9 280:1 283:18 328:13 331:14,22 332:6,8,17,18 333:5,10,25 340:19,22 351:20 356:10,11,18 357:24 359:10 360:16,20,25 361:5, 21,22

informed 28:12 ingested 85:25 inhouse 13:12 initial 326:9 331:1

initially 39:24 146:10

initiative 304:15

initiatives 304:23 305:15 307:17

318:23

inside 123:14 124:10 318:13 328:17

insider 7:7 52:24 53:5,11 54:11

55:17 64:17

institutions 112:5

instruct 30:17,23 31:9 293:20

instructing 67:2

**instruction** 6:12,13,14,15 331:23

332:7,12,23 342:13

**INSTRUCTIONS** 6:10

insurance 111:19

intended 55:12

intent 42:15

intentionally 62:9,10

interacted 292:19

interest 26:10,16,22,25 64:9 88:25 94:24 100:5,7,11,13 114:8 115:5,14 129:2 148:11 181:16 184:10 192:24 193:6,18 194:4,14 196:6,19 198:9 201:22 237:5 238:25 242:10 255:21 351:25 354:11

interested 47:19 207:13 293:8

interesting 141:7,18

**interests** 181:6,7,13 183:25 184:22

195:17

Interests' 195:5

interim 18:3,12

interject 180:1 202:16

internal 92:7 100:20 101:2 108:11 121:14,21 122:13,14 123:4,7,11,15 229:11 231:21 232:5,14 234:18 243:7 254:25 256:8,13 257:6 258:19 259:6 268:17 270:3 271:13 272:14 273:7, 13,21 274:23 275:18 277:1 278:3 281:11 341:6

201.11.341.0

internally 104:16 257:20 258:22

interpreting 283:18

**Interrogatories** 11:4 315:12,24

interrogatory 316:13,16,20

interrupt 293:14

interruption 326:4

introduced 14:1

**invade** 30:25

**investment** 56:18 57:18 59:13 64:10

100:3 145:6 312:21 354:16

investments 172:7 313:25

investor 7:11 59:11 81:12 99:7,10 232:18 256:9,23 257:3,13,25 258:20 267:25 268:4,14,19 269:15 270:1,4

**investors** 47:19 48:9,21 85:16 93:21 132:18,25 143:19 161:7 163:12 232:20 269:17 307:13 359:16

invitation 186:3

**invited** 186:11

involve 40:15

involved 25:23 63:13 83:5 106:12

163:3 194:1 237:14 308:8

involvement 53:13 303:2

involves 84:21

involving 59:24 329:6

IPO 7:17 25:19,20 26:9,12,15 27:6 28:4,14,22 32:5 33:3 34:4 38:10 39:24 40:13 41:5,10 42:1,4,15 44:19, 20 45:8 48:5,18 50:16,21 51:4 52:17 105:3,8 137:11 140:25 145:15 146:10 147:7,20 163:9 173:22 176:19 301:3 310:2,4 345:13 346:19

**IPOED** 28:15

**IPOS** 46:1

**IR** 100:23 231:2 259:24 278:3,25 282:23

**IRLC** 99:23 116:18,23 121:10

**IRLC's** 117:13

**IRLCS** 99:15 101:17 120:2,6,15 121:22

irrelevant 253:14

issuance 143:16 144:4,7,18 353:25

356:3

issuances 145:15

issue 41:11 306:3 310:1

Confidential

issued 116:18 184:3 195:8 235:15 265:17 273:18 279:16 354:4

**issues** 24:14

**issuing** 339:14

items 87:24 118:17

items' 118:15

**lvy** 104:16

J

**January** 17:9 80:15 141:5 176:7 299:15,20,24 300:25 302:5 303:14 304:4

**Jay** 6:4 12:12 13:4,17 36:9 84:7 200:14 362:5,10

**Jeff** 13:2 16:7 324:6

Jeffrey 13:9

**John** 186:7 189:12 191:19 192:12 202:21 205:18 282:7

joint 60:1

Journal 130:24 260:7 262:6

**JP** 323:5

JPM 292:6 324:17 325:4

JPMORGAN 299:2 318:4

judge 168:8

Julie 38:13 46:25 48:7 49:9 74:22 178:7,24 200:14 201:15 205:20 206:20 217:18,23 218:1,2,12 223:16 284:22 291:17 293:12 296:7 297:10 325:11

July 149:19

jump 299:3

June 17:21 22:6

Κ

key 39:2 116:20

kicked 175:2

**kidding** 154:15

kind 23:17 24:1,9 26:6,8 27:7 31:23 32:18 33:2,18 42:20 43:1 45:4,5,8 46:6 48:3,17 58:21 61:6 80:16 82:9, 24 86:15 96:5,15 97:12 110:20 111:2 112:19 114:19,24 117:20 118:25

122:22 129:1 137:4 142:8 148:24 149:2 151:11 154:7,14 155:25 158:12 160:13 171:14,16 174:8,10,19,24 175:3,8 198:14 213:18,19 219:18 224:24 251:9 255:18 266:21 269:3,5, 20 270:11 272:3 274:15 278:13 285:10,17 286:5 296:12 297:15 298:5 304:12 313:11 320:22 327:14 333:18, 21 345:4 354:10 358:2

kinds 125:4 242:2

**knew** 44:9 145:15,22 163:7,12 177:21 178:16 188:7 241:23 259:17 297:5 307:23 311:3 327:5,7

**knowing** 49:16 173:21 210:14 248:20 343:25

knowledge 109:3 115:18 155:16 168:12 178:2 229:24 309:14 356:13

L

lack 152:6

Lacks 325:25

language 240:16

large 47:18 48:21 107:18 152:10 161:7 269:19 310:20 313:13

larger 41:6 45:25 48:9 91:9 249:15

**largest** 118:3

late 26:2 136:12 234:15 290:25 341:16 351:13

launch 25:18 27:6 28:3 34:25 35:6 47:5 49:4

launched 85:7

**Laura** 299:20 302:13 303:16 304:24 305:14

**law** 55:22,23 62:9,11 67:17

laws 55:15

lawyer 61:13,14 79:3,10 168:21 288:2,13,17 289:8 292:18

lawyers 17:1 109:20

laying 226:2 227:8

lead 94:20 95:18 201:16 202:19

leaders 233:4

leadership 163:15

leads 95:15

learn 126:14

learned 45:25 48:3 210:8

learning 167:5 210:13 351:22

learnings 45:21

leave 17:22 301:16

led 17:10 306:13,14

left 20:24 38:25 41:24 50:6,7 244:6 291:14 304:19 316:5

legal 12:16 55:4 65:8,19 77:11 78:2 155:17 156:8,10 160:18 165:24 203:1 288:7,9,21,25 289:4,7,14,17 290:16 292:14,22 293:11

legally 62:6 166:20 167:7

lend 42:25 44:2

lender 118:3

**lenders** 43:13 118:1 131:11 133:12,

let alone 234:25

lets 296:14

letters 245:24

letting 136:4 207:11

level 18:19 120:16 121:5,10,11,13

122:15 141:6 237:17

levels 284:24

leverages 106:14 107:10

levers 248:21

**Lexitas** 12:18

liability 182:15

lifetime 94:18 347:13 354:18

likelihood 346:12

limited 64:11 182:15 191:25 200:10 206:12,23 207:19,20

limits 110:23

lines 44:1 102:12 156:3 244:16 245:2,11 268:18,20 271:11 276:11 297:20,25 312:10,17

**list** 23:13 60:25

listed 247:9 248:16 253:17 258:19 268:5,12,18,20

listen 14:13 340:5 354:16

listening 222:24

lists 186:4

literally 268:22

**litigation** 12:14 19:6 30:16 31:6 66:23

lived 43:17

living 56:12 57:12 75:13

**LLC** 23:20 182:15

loan 42:25 43:1,7,10 93:20 94:18,21 95:1,3,21 98:11,14 99:1,17,18,19 101:23 103:13,19,20 110:4,23 112:22 116:21,24 120:12 123:21 127:23 128:8,11 132:14 157:22 172:6 230:15 237:17,18 238:24 250:19 269:1,18 313:15

loan's 99:21

loan-level 111:23

loans 17:6,14 20:11 85:8 86:18 87:10,19,25 88:2,22 89:3,14 93:9,10, 13,18,22 98:6 99:15 101:19,23 102:12 103:4,5 106:11 108:8 113:7 115:22 116:17,22 120:8,9,11 122:3,4, 5,9,12 124:11,12,13,14,18,24 125:5 126:3 135:5 236:7 312:12

**lock** 100:5,7,11,14,15 102:21 115:5, 14 239:20,21 245:12 249:20,24 250:10 251:24 252:15 255:7 266:17 271:14 275:23 281:12

locked 102:14,25

locking 252:2

locks 103:9 229:9,11 341:17

logical 340:25

**long** 24:23 27:1 33:19 43:22 107:20 108:5,7,15 144:12 169:4,16,18 231:7 236:25 296:16 323:9 355:15,25

long-running 163:14

long-term 307:13 355:16

longer 82:25

looked 49:25 59:1 61:7 124:16 189:23 231:11,15 232:17 235:6 256:15 259:16 260:16 270:10 283:3, 25 309:7,8 315:4 321:17 343:22

loop 175:1

**looped** 161:3

lose 44:1 303:6

loss 60:10

losses 297:2

lost 72:12 190:4 302:7

lot 44:9 52:17 86:2 97:24 98:3 108:19 132:11 133:23 141:7 152:6 163:1 164:24 172:9 224:17 236:4,9 246:5 258:14 288:15 308:13 311:6 312:6 314:7 327:11 333:20 340:22 345:6 355:12

lots 114:22

low 149:17 151:1 161:14,22

**lower** 46:7 134:1 229:16 230:9 232:6 249:4,10,23 250:12 251:25 252:10 268:15 273:6 277:12 279:14 341:23 351:5

lowest 150:18

lows 162:1

lunch 142:22 152:19 153:3,4

M

Mac 110:16 113:2 117:18 122:5

machinations 146:5

**made** 25:18 27:5 64:12 69:3,19 85:11 88:2 148:3 158:13 160:16 172:10,14 182:9 206:20 220:22 291:24 300:24 322:20 325:20 342:19

Mae 110:16 113:2 117:18 122:4

maintains 233:11

major 73:19

majority 89:24

make 19:12 27:15 44:16 48:11,21 52:6 55:4 59:3 61:16 65:21 77:11,14 86:5 89:20 98:25 102:20 110:17 111:6,9 114:4,5,11 118:25 119:21 124:17 132:18 136:13 150:9 163:5,17 168:9 176:4 197:2 216:20 219:11 221:9 242:4 264:6 268:2 279:7 294:10 298:21 302:9 307:12,15 316:23 318:8 345:9 350:2 361:13

makes 151:16 197:24 198:22

**making** 35:19 36:20 39:15 55:2 59:12 66:21 76:17 104:22 112:14 137:5 141:10 148:1 172:7 237:11 298:12,13,16 300:8 307:23 309:9 347:15

manage 97:18 106:10

**managed** 124:16

management 67:12 73:6 329:16

management's 340:12

manner 121:8 154:15

March 81:3 135:24 136:8,9,16,25 138:2 139:1 140:2,17 143:7 149:5,23 150:8,17,19 151:10 154:12,24 155:9 161:13,14 168:11 170:17,24 176:1, 10,16 179:17 180:18,21 185:13 187:15,17 188:6,9,15,17 201:1 202:11 203:16,17,19 204:22 205:6 207:15 208:23 209:5 216:17 225:12 226:12,18,24 227:15 228:4,19 230:5, 10 234:7,8,24 235:18 240:6 244:2 247:5 249:18 250:3,9 262:6 265:8,9, 11,12,13,14,25 270:5,23 271:6,8 275:8,11 278:6 279:12,22,23 280:16, 20 281:4,22 284:11,13,18 287:14 290:19 295:11 310:7 311:1,22 313:6 317:13 318:22 321:5 322:3,7,8,12,13, 21 324:1 325:21 327:1,3 328:10 329:17,19,24 330:2,13,20 331:1 333:14 334:3,5,9,12 335:25 338:9 341:5,23 343:7,15,16,17,18 345:1,19, 21 349:18.21 350:2.4 351:13 360:15. 17,19,24 361:1,5,9,19,21

Mareskas 282:10

margin 123:19,22 124:5 125:1,12,21 126:3 133:7 211:21 226:16 228:6 229:16 239:21 245:12 249:21,25 251:24 252:2 255:8 262:24 266:17 271:14 275:23 281:12 339:4 353:8,9, 11

**margins** 129:7 132:14 134:6 240:17 337:2 350:25 351:2,10

Mariner 189:7

mark 99:20 137:16 234:1 263:13 281:16 361:13 362:7

marked 6:19 19:1 29:3,14 46:17 53:1 59:2 81:14 91:1 105:4 130:15 135:22 136:21 137:13,19 139:22 142:18 149:13 153:11 159:4 170:6 173:4 185:8 208:19 215:14 233:21 254:5 265:3 271:2 275:5 281:19 284:3 287:10 295:7 299:13 309:21 311:18 315:14 319:16 338:5 352:9

**market** 24:2 35:24 39:5,12,22 46:5 51:3 93:23 94:20 95:4,7 106:11,17 112:21 120:7 121:16,24 122:1 123:1, 8 129:4,18 133:23 134:13 136:9

152:11 157:13 159:17,18 163:24 192:24 193:5,6,18 194:4,14 196:5,18 198:9 207:12 211:10 214:13 221:11, 16,21 224:1,3,13 231:21 232:8 236:10,12,13,15 237:4,5,12 238:23 260:19 269:21 286:24 291:20 296:4 326:22 345:14 346:1 347:3,11 351:6, 8 353:21 354:3 356:17 358:13 361:15,16

market's 130:7

marketing 17:12 94:10 95:13,20 242:2

marketplace 98:4 239:6

markets 86:1 94:24 95:3,22 99:2,17 103:24 104:23 106:5,8,14 107:5,10 109:1 114:3 115:8,13 116:5 118:6 122:23 123:5 230:17 250:22 258:16 350:8 356:10

**marks** 12:10 109:10,14 140:5 152:15,23 208:2,6 263:16,21 344:16, 20 360:1,5

match 46:1

**material** 33:6 58:22 59:4,11,18 60:11 61:1,2,9,12,18,19 62:1,3,6,22,25 63:2 64:2,19 65:2,12 66:4,14 73:25 74:3,8, 15 75:4,15,20 76:6,14,17 77:2,17,18, 24 78:5,12,13,18,24 79:4,6,15 89:14 90:2,6,9,16 110:12 118:17 165:13,23 328:12 329:2 335:9

materially 232:6

**materials** 29:9 215:18,22 216:4,6,8, 10,21 217:1,5,7,15 218:21,25 221:5, 16,20,23 316:10

math 88:12 181:19

**Matt** 174:14 175:1,6,21 177:19 178:17 179:4 211:3 290:10 310:15,18 321:17,21 323:11

Matt's 176:9

**matter** 12:13 55:2 65:17 76:17 77:10 122:20 217:11 264:16 277:7 357:22

matters 77:7

maximize 106:16

maximum 181:5,12 184:21

mayor 299:21 302:11

**MBA** 86:1 128:7 213:15 224:20,23 238:22

MBA's 224:14

Mccormick 180:13

meaning 43:7 68:12 85:16 126:20

meaningful 77:10 78:6 124:22

meanings 182:24

**means** 41:9 58:12,18 102:4 110:9 294:25

**meant** 23:25 60:17,19,22 71:19 238:5

measure 133:1

measured 101:17

measurement 118:15 121:15 122:25

measurements 121:7

measures 119:2 133:7

mechanically 95:11

mechanics 168:17

mechanism 28:24 318:11

**media** 12:10 109:11,15 152:16,24 208:3,7 263:17,22 344:17,21 360:2,6 362:11

median 133:11,19

medications 15:9

**meet** 13:25 44:20 45:17 172:16,21 187:8,19

meeting 9:2,6,11 16:8 28:10 54:9,12 175:13,19,20 185:5,12,20 186:16,20, 23,25 187:4,7 188:8,14,15,20 189:3, 13,16 190:3,16 191:5,20 192:3,10 198:13,18 200:20,22,23,25 203:18, 20,24 204:4,6,12,18,21 205:6,9,15 207:1,4 208:16,21 209:2,4,13 210:2, 10,16,20,24 213:1,2,10 214:17 215:3, 12,19 216:11,17 219:25 220:4,7,23 221:6 330:16 343:18 360:17 361:1,22

**meetings** 16:5 30:13 142:7 206:4,6 209:11 210:1 216:24 217:5,8 218:25 219:3,8,10 234:13

**member** 64:13 68:2,5,14 179:9 210:25

**members** 54:19 55:13 56:1,8 57:7 66:17 67:13,23 69:21,23 70:11 71:1 73:5 106:9 186:3 189:2 219:23 220:13 329:15 343:2

meme 150:22 154:12 161:3 296:25

memo 319:21 320:20 327:25

memorize 273:25

memory 331:5

**mentioned** 99:16 114:17 174:8 206:5 294:2

merged 96:2,4

mergers 59:25 179:11

mergers/acquisitions/banker 142:9

**message** 7:2,19 8:2,5,8,12,15,18 10:8,11,14,19 46:14 130:13 136:19 139:20 142:16 153:9 159:2 170:4 172:19 284:1 287:8 295:5 309:19

met 15:14 314:17

metric 232:2 252:20

metrics 211:17 212:4,8,15 214:3,5,7,

11,18 222:19

Michael 12:23 14:2 199:1

Michigan 182:15

mid 285:12

mid-2000s 27:2

mid-20s 49:14 51:10 52:7 286:24

mid-march 300:11

middle 172:22

million 42:5 143:15 147:10 180:24 181:7 184:21 195:20 227:9 243:5 245:14 248:13,17 249:4 253:6,7 257:7,10,15 276:5,8,16,18 277:13,14 300:15,18,23 301:21 302:3,10,12 303:11,13 304:4,7 305:5,9 306:3 313:6 317:15

**mind** 27:15 129:19 147:25 164:5 166:11 299:8 344:4,6 361:20

**minimize** 143:22

minor 56:11 57:11

minute 102:15 203:20 269:8 288:24

327:14

**minutes** 9:2,6 109:6 157:11 158:11 185:5,11 187:2 196:4 197:20 198:19 200:10 206:9 207:14 208:16,21,25 221:10,21,24 222:16,21 224:22 264:20 325:18 344:11 359:25

missed 269:17 358:23 361:13

**missing** 116:6

mission 345:11 347:23

misspoke 56:24

Misstates 78:15 286:3

misstating 62:9,11

mitigation 106:12

MNPI 143:18

model 249:19 250:14 251:14 269:6

models 121:14,21 122:13,14,24

123:4,7,11

modest 132:18

moment 81:22 119:6 251:11 254:14 274:21 281:25 348:3 358:13

**Monday** 12:7 203:18 204:3 287:25 289:11 291:3 292:6 293:3 323:5,16 324:17,20

money 28:16 42:25 43:1 145:23 163:13 298:8 301:8,9,13,23,24 303:18 304:16,22 312:9 313:14 314:22 318:5

month 43:12 82:13 125:7 175:11 231:8 313:15 361:17

months 95:2 126:8 129:20 167:5 240:8 244:6 284:16 286:23 295:3 316:7 344:9

Morgan 29:18 31:23 38:16,21,22 39:15 40:10 41:4 49:23 50:2 54:18 144:15,17 145:9 147:9 285:24 323:17 325:16 326:12,13

Morganroth 13:9 139:10 254:1 280:25 290:1

morning 12:6 205:6 293:3 323:5,16 329:18

mortgage 17:9,10 20:10 42:24 44:7 89:6 92:12 93:3,7,13 94:8,22 95:7,16 98:1 99:4 100:16 104:3,5 108:16 110:22 120:8,9 131:11 132:12 133:2, 12,20 158:17 211:22 212:2 213:12 224:4,14,23 225:3 236:11 237:12

mortgage-backed 237:14 356:14

mortgages 43:12 88:7,25 89:19 90:5,9,15,20 101:20 113:12 122:2 133:8

motion 206:20 322:15

motivated 360:16,20

motivation 361:8

**move** 24:1 55:20 75:9 76:10 80:17 95:18 112:17 122:17,20 151:15 158:13 159:25 188:11 214:9 240:23 243:10 318:4,5 319:4 329:8

moved 20:14 158:4 207:10

movement 129:2 138:16 140:11 141:3 296:19 346:1

movements 106:20 151:23.24 152:2 354:21

**moving** 102:17 132:13,14,15 141:13 151:8 152:7 279:6 294:13

MSR 89:1,6 **MSRS** 88:1

MTGEFNCL 223:15

multiple 89:20 301:4 305:13

Munger 359:18

Ν

**named** 18:4

names 23:15

narrative 306:21

narrow 134:14 204:10 206:4 260:23 262:9

**Natasha** 282:13

**native** 29:19 91:5 92:18

nature 24:13 35:21 59:24 80:20 83:3 85:5 120:14,20 218:7

navigating 131:13

necessarily 46:22 140:21,23 151:7 175:19 231:11 348:19

**needed** 27:16 34:19 201:24 297:6 326:18 345:21

needing 326:14 327:2

negative 355:21

Nelles 13:7

**net** 52:3 83:18,20 87:10,13,19,20 88:1,8,22,24 89:3,10,14 93:10,11,18 116:17,18 120:10 128:14,16 146:21 227:5,13,24 229:9,11 248:1 249:9,21 250:1,11 251:25 252:3 285:5 294:19,

Nevermind 284:19

news 225:6 241:25 307:10

nice 13:25 188:1 278:19 313:24

night 143:22 159:18

nine-plus 244:6

**NMCMFUS** 223:14

nodding 14:20 19:16 147:8,11

nominal 13:15

nonissue 157:1

nonpublic 58:6,10,22 59:4 62:1,24 64:3,20 65:2,12 66:4,14 73:25 74:15 75:4,15,20 76:7,14 77:2,17,19,24 79:4,6,15 97:21 115:3 116:1 117:4 165:7,13,23 235:12 238:16 328:12

nonrecurring 118:19

normal 18:16 30:10 48:5 239:3

normalization 226:22 354:11

north 149:7 301:3

**note** 15:22 38:25 60:15 264:1 270:14, 18 357:1

**notice** 8:21 173:2.7.13.18 174:20.23 175:15 176:16 177:7 178:3 181:5,10, 25 183:8 184:4 187:19 188:10 189:11,21 190:8,13,14 191:6,17,22 192:4,18 193:2,14 194:8,18 195:9 197:2 198:3,19,21 199:10,25 200:3 201:2,3,6,9 203:7 210:6,11,17,19 211:1 274:10 321:25 322:2,12

noticed 291:21

notified 186:25 187:1

notifying 169:2

**Notwithstanding** 68:19 69:3,19

**November** 34:25 35:10 36:4 113:16

**nuances** 108:18

**number** 6:20 12:11 20:10 42:14 58:5 86:4 87:25 89:7,9,15 92:20 94:1,7 100:2 105:20 109:11,15,24 113:13 116:9 152:16.24 155:4 156:4 181:5. 12 183:22 184:21,23 192:20 194:10 195:2 197:14 198:5 208:3,7 238:1 240:12 244:1 249:2,13 252:23,24 253:3,6,9,10 258:11 260:11 261:18,

20 263:17,22 277:20,23 278:8 303:5 307:12,14 315:8 316:13 324:23 337:25 344:17,21 352:6 360:2,6 362:11

numbers 85:17 87:3,7 92:23 95:9,10 96:12,16 97:4,17,20 108:11,20 124:19 125:1,4 144:6 171:25 228:3 235:13,25 239:12,16 241:3 243:6 244:10 245:11,15,24 246:2 249:15 251:7,23 252:7,10,14,16 253:14 256:19 257:12 259:23 261:24 266:6, 20 268:11,12,14,17,19 269:13 270:15,20 272:4 276:24,25 358:24 359:1

numerous 177:15 345:23

O

oath 14:10

**object** 29:7 56:23 75:8 91:14 105:25 112:16 144:25

objection 18:20 22:22 23:21 24:19 31:8 32:6 33:12 34:3 35:13 37:10,16, 24 39:13 42:12 44:22 49:7 51:6 52:15 53:24 54:5,15 55:19 58:19 61:20 62:8,14 63:3,6 64:24 65:15 66:9,25 68:23 69:11 70:13 71:5 73:10 76:1,8 77:4 78:1,14,19 79:8 80:24 81:4 83:13 84:18 85:2,19,22 86:11 87:22 89:16 90:4,11,17 96:3,13 97:7,23 102:10 103:18 105:15 107:3 108:23 110:11 111:15 114:7,16 115:16 116:2 117:5,14 120:22 122:16 123:6 126:5, 19 128:24 130:9 131:19 132:8 133:21 135:12 138:13 139:5,15 145:11 147:14,18 150:2 151:12 152:4 156:15 157:16 162:15 164:19 165:8,14 166:4,14,25 169:5,20 171:10 174:7 176:3,17 177:9,14 178:4 183:4,12 184:25 186:1 188:11 190:20 191:8 192:7 193:8,19 196:7 197:4 198:1,25 200:5 203:25 211:2 213:5 214:9,20 215:4 217:9,17 218:14,23 220:24 221:25 225:19 229:2 231:1,17,23 232:15 236:17 238:18 239:14 240:23 241:4,18 242:16 244:12 252:4,12 257:23 258:25 259:11 261:8 262:21 273:23 279:18 286:2 289:19,23 290:7,20 301:1 302:6 303:15 304:5,9 305:12 306:4 307:7 313:10 314:20 317:24 319:1 321:14 325:24 329:25 330:18 333:16 334:24 339:20 340:16 341:10 342:1,22 343:9,19 345:2,22 346:7,25 348:13 349:14 350:1 351:7

356:6 358:21 359:13

**objections** 11:3 79:9 180:10 315:11, 23 317:10

observable 123:3

observation 262:5

obtaining 108:10

**OCCI** 139:2

occur 164:6 196:17 239:9

occurred 97:14 174:13 235:6 254:22 335:2

occurring 129:17

occurs 355:20

October 32:2 33:23,25 316:3,7

odd 229:18,25

**Oddly** 287:24

offer 52:13 100:14

offering 32:13 33:10,17 34:2 35:10 37:5,15,19 38:4,8 40:10,14,18 46:9, 12 47:2 52:14 60:4 138:12 139:13 140:19 141:23 144:2,23 145:7 146:3, 17,20

offerings 148:19

**officer** 17:12 21:21 68:13,16 103:20 177:18 218:3,6,10

officers 55:13 56:7 57:6 67:12

official 12:16 179:15 226:3

**one-five** 41:19

one-third 133:10

one-year 104:5

**open** 63:15,16 69:9 70:1,18 71:8 73:1,2,13 74:1,2,16,19,23 75:2,3,7, 13,18,24 76:3,5,19,25 77:20,23 79:18 136:8,14 137:6 149:17 150:7 161:22 162:7,9 170:23 225:5 321:20 322:22 325:22 326:10 349:24

**opened** 79:5 136:16 201:12 204:2 207:6,19 296:5 327:19

**opening** 74:24 75:22 112:17 122:17 136:4 191:24 192:5 200:11 206:6,12, 22 320:2,25

operate 43:2 65:22

**operating** 22:15,17 44:7 219:15 312:11,21 313:24 344:1

operating-the-business 213:25

operation 232:22

operational 84:17 85:1,4 96:11 313:7

**operations** 20:21 22:14 23:19 98:24 108:4

**opinion** 62:5 63:1 131:21 **opportunistic** 346:10

opportunities 70:18

**opportunity** 48:15 83:1 137:10 141:15 163:17 176:25 212:25 298:20 299:5 346:1,11,13 347:25 361:18

**opposed** 144:10,23 158:18 246:2

**opposite** 270:10 **option** 69:25 159:24

options 39:2 144:12 290:25 291:10

oranges 213:7

order 187:19 188:9 328:10 329:10

ordinary 306:25

org 6:21 18:25

**organization** 163:15 231:7 249:17 251:3 307:14 348:7 354:23 355:17,23

organizational 19:5 20:3,4 27:25

organizations 20:10

original 42:4,14 50:21,23

**originate** 87:25 94:8,21 101:22 103:19 212:2

originated 135:6

originating 90:19 98:1 102:12

**origination** 92:12 93:4,7,12 98:11, 15 100:16 103:6

originators 133:2

**outlay** 306:1

outline 88:15

Outlook 127:18 336:20,23 350:21 351:1

outperform 269:22

outperformed 134:7

outperforming 257:21

**overview** 9:10 211:9 215:11,19 216:19 224:1 299:23

owned 26:10 41:7

ownership 22:16 302:16 307:14

owning 172:13 owns 332:14

Р

**p.m.** 109:12,16 140:3 143:8 148:9 152:18,25 157:9 204:22,23 208:4,9 263:18,24 288:18,24 289:3 293:9 323:3 324:14,19 344:22 362:13

package 7:11 81:12 82:22

**pages** 33:8 37:11 116:8 221:19 258:21 262:16 277:25 293:25

paid 52:18 145:22 229:5

**paired** 181:6,7,13,15 183:25 184:10, 21 195:5,16

**pandemic** 25:23,24 26:4,7 48:6 237:2 314:3

**paper** 218:19 228:8 230:2 238:19 239:5,15 240:6 241:12 242:17,20 243:2 249:12 251:7 252:7 257:16 266:10 267:2 274:16 280:4 309:8

**paperwork** 22:7 24:12,15 190:4 238:5 278:20

paragraph 55:10 58:4,5 59:10 63:25 68:18,20,24 69:2,8 72:1,16 73:20 75:25 101:5 106:5 116:15 118:13 121:9 125:11 131:8 132:24 134:10 182:4,6 183:3,18 189:12,14 190:13 191:17 192:17 194:7,23 195:15 199:14 200:11 205:2,3 206:18 211:10 221:12 260:16,18 306:22 308:3 316:19 317:6 320:12 321:3 329:9

paragraphs 59:17 60:17 121:6

Parity 41:25 50:8,15,25

part 38:24 40:24 82:24 158:3 171:14 173:21 178:6,23 185:2,3,22 187:10 197:8 232:18 288:3 356:17

participant 121:16,25 123:1

**participate** 185:1 193:10 214:23 294:2

**participated** 53:20 175:22 189:3 211:4 217:11,18,19 308:14

**participating** 53:25 177:21 186:2 288:7

**parties** 64:4,7,19 67:13 85:24 108:2, 10 114:24 193:21,25 196:15,21

Parties' 56:21 57:22

**partner** 56:15 57:15 60:11 85:3 124:15 236:5

partnerships 56:14 57:14

party 123:16 182:21

**passing** 142:12

past 27:14 254:18 286:6

path 305:2

**Paul** 53:19 65:21 79:14 203:14 205:25 289:13

**pay** 52:5 98:16 146:6 292:11 302:17, 25 356:23

paying 158:20 179:8

**payment** 302:23

payroll 179:8

**PAYS'** 303:1

pending 14:24 74:4 308:22

penultimate 105:20 106:5 116:15

**people** 28:11 44:14 45:22 54:19 95:12,16 112:1 114:20 123:8 130:1 134:4,8,23 135:15 146:9 149:2 158:24 163:4,17 164:8,23 165:20 206:1 207:13 217:10,19 223:1 224:9, 11,17 233:2 237:2 266:21 286:6 291:19 298:25 299:1,2 301:15 302:16 303:10 307:10,23 309:10 355:9 356:22

per-share 145:8

perceive 353:21 354:3

**percent** 26:20 83:17,19,21 87:19 88:4,17 89:10,12 94:14,15 103:4,5 125:14,23 127:25 128:1,18,19 129:8, 10 133:9 134:15,18 211:23 224:20,23 227:10,20,25 229:16 230:14 235:4 241:10,15,16 242:13,14 245:13,21 246:11,20 247:8,10,13,17 255:17 256:3,15,19,24 257:1 262:12 266:9 267:4,20,22 271:15 272:24 273:3 275:22 276:1 281:12 283:13,14,15 337:3,5 339:6 351:2,15,16

percentage 26:18 110:18 129:3

perception 355:9,24 percipient 66:10 perfect 102:6 152:14 perform 231:22 344:2

**performance** 49:13 132:10 172:5 251:18 262:18 339:18 340:13 354:23 357:14

performed 114:1

performing 258:23 350:6,14

**period** 25:13 27:1 59:20 94:23 107:21 108:3 118:2 127:3,11 140:24 141:5 144:13 219:22 220:16 226:4 236:25 264:22 296:16 297:5 314:3 355:21

periods 35:25

permissible 67:16

person 64:9 78:23 173:20 246:1

personal 124:13

personally 179:3 258:9 282:2 350:5

**Personnel** 56:14,16,17,20 57:14,16, 17,20 58:1 64:4,7,18 65:11 66:2,6 75:5 76:4 77:22 79:2

Personnel' 56:9 57:8

**Personnel's** 56:11,13 57:11,13

persons 67:18

**perspective** 98:23 206:2 213:25 231:5

pertaining 203:1

Pete 282:10 353:3

phone 43:24 86:4 168:8

phrase 199:24 200:2 physically 209:7,8,12

**piece** 191:1 218:19 228:8 230:2 238:19 239:4,15 240:5 241:12 242:17,20 249:12 251:7 252:7 257:16

**pieces** 85:24

pipeline 95:24 114:12

Piper 133:14

**place** 42:22 66:16 160:10,20 161:4 164:25 176:24 187:5 203:6 209:4 219:20 220:14,15 276:22 280:10 298:17 318:22 324:18

placement 161:6

plaintiffs 12:24 13:1 14:3

**Plaintiffs'** 11:3 315:11,24

**plan** 64:13,14 69:5,21 171:3,5,9 302:17 305:5

**planes** 237:8

planned 60:4 304:3

planning 18:15 310:18 332:17

**plans** 59:23 300:22 302:3,12,24 303:13,16,17,22 305:8,20,25

**platform** 48:23 84:6,11,13,15,16,17, 20 85:15,23 124:11 269:20 354:17

**play** 307:2

pleasant 315:18

plugging 251:6 266:22

**PMI** 111:20 **pods** 96:22

point 17:11 58:25 67:22 75:17 85:8 93:17 95:5 96:14 98:6,11 99:5 100:8 101:11 134:25 137:11 150:6,12 164:11 187:23 202:2 221:4 229:23 230:14 250:15 268:21 274:17 277:17 278:24 290:8 291:13 293:7 294:19 297:18 302:20 305:7 306:25 335:5 336:23 339:3 341:17 350:23 353:12

pointed 65:17 71:7 164:7

**pointing** 32:24 35:2 55:25 137:5 163:16 238:8 278:19

**points** 72:15 83:24 93:15 98:12,17 102:17 107:14 112:2,3 125:13,22 129:10 237:17 268:22,25 273:8,15 277:8 337:5 339:5 354:13

**policy** 7:7 52:24 53:5,12,14,23 54:1, 3,11 55:6 56:6,10 57:5,10 60:7 64:17 67:8 69:9 76:4 77:21

pooling 106:10

popular 34:8

portal 220:23 221:2

**portion** 20:14 48:12 163:9 169:10 301:8,23 318:14

**position** 21:8,12,24 22:3 25:8 201:24 218:2,5 359:14

positioned 47:17

positions 327:3

**positive** 131:17 132:7 138:16 149:9 356:23

positively 359:18

positives 132:9

**possession** 64:2,19 65:11 66:3 75:4 76:6 77:1,24 79:3

possessive 57:1

possibility 30:9 82:14 244:4

possibly 303:6

post 47:3 51:4 219:21

post-pandemic 48:17

postwork 169:13

potential 159:24 309:25 355:5 356:2

potentially 331:13 poverty 302:23,24

power 84:5

PR 231:3 298:21 299:4

practice 38:14 216:23 219:18

predicated 40:22

**predict** 126:14 237:11 248:25 251:10 253:20 274:4 337:18 347:4,6 348:18

predicting 234:24

predictions 129:1 250:25 279:8

prefatory 188:12 214:10

prefer 179:24

preliminary 59:24

premium 93:19

prep 157:2

preparation 16:1,10 31:7,13 316:10

prepare 15:12 217:1,5 219:18

**prepared** 16:6 217:23 218:21,24 235:8

preparing 30:6 217:7,15

**present** 5:3 16:1 163:6 192:14 209:6, 8,12

**presentation** 9:10 29:18 32:25 38:24 215:11,18 222:10 228:10 305:15

**presentations** 191:12 217:13 219:11,12

**presented** 41:4 219:13 360:16,25 361:21

presenting 214:19 303:17

**presently** 21:8,24

presents 82:21

**press** 240:17 306:24

pressing 301:5

pressure 47:9 255:20 327:11

**pretty** 27:10 46:4 83:11 131:17 140:25 150:21 151:19,24 174:14 199:18 248:21 285:8 302:17 341:1 345:12

prevent 15:6 164:17 348:9

prevented 166:12

**previous** 22:18 126:25 174:4 210:2 212:6,16 238:1 244:10 246:24 267:23 286:22 290:9 293:24 311:7

**previously** 18:5 31:11 59:7 230:16 285:23

prework 169:12

**price** 32:17 35:21 36:4 38:19 40:2 45:3 46:6 47:3 49:3,14,15 50:24 51:3, 9 52:3 82:14,18 83:2 101:21 112:22 140:10 142:13 143:17,23 144:19 146:23 148:1,23 149:1,10,18,24 150:13 157:10,11 158:10,15,16,17,18 159:15,21 160:9 162:24 163:22 164:12,14 165:22 171:3,12,17 172:13 173:25 176:6,21,25 192:23 193:6,17 194:4,13 196:5,17,24 197:3,25 198:8, 23 199:9,21,24 200:2,7 201:18 207:7 284:24 292:1 293:7 294:18,25 295:1 326:19 327:8 344:7 347:5 348:1,4 350:9,12 354:21 355:6,10 356:2,18 358:18 359:12 361:15

prices 51:3 120:7 152:7

pricing 158:4 325:5

primarily 93:8

primary 35:23 223:10

primary-secondary 211:20

principal 93:20

print 280:4

printed 149:16,21 150:3 233:10

**prior** 18:14 26:15 55:21 81:2 82:13, 19 138:10 140:13 141:20 157:10 162:5 166:13,23 167:11 168:2 174:20 176:1 181:10 187:15,17 188:6 200:20,22,25 201:14 202:6,11 203:23

205:7 210:10,15,16,24 212:25 213:2 217:2 219:1,10 220:23 245:11 256:16,20 257:18 267:12,21 276:13 277:18 353:18,24,25

private 32:22 34:6,12 35:20 52:4 83:3 86:9 142:1 143:16 144:4,7 147:1 161:6 292:12 308:9

privilege 31:1 155:23 156:5 200:19 332:14,15

privileged 202:20 293:17 331:14 333:2 342:15

probability 101:24 103:14,25 104:4, 8,11 110:5 116:22 120:12

problem 44:6 113:10

proceeding 362:14

PROCEEDINGS 12:4

proceeds 28:14 37:22 39:23 146:21 314:18 316:22 317:13,19 318:21

process 23:24 26:8 30:10 32:13 33:3,10 44:25 45:1,9,21 48:4,6 61:16 65:1,20 74:19 75:13,14,19 79:12,22 80:17 82:25 94:21 100:17 106:13 137:11 140:23 145:22 174:25 176:9, 13,14,19,22 177:3,6 185:2 187:10,22 202:1,3 203:13,15 323:13 329:6 331:25

processes 62:17 63:19 66:15 320:23

Procter 13:15

produced 19:5 29:15,18 46:20 53:6 81:18 91:6 92:23 130:18,19 135:25 137:14,15 139:25 143:2 153:15 159:7 170:9 173:8 185:13 208:24 215:19 216:13 234:5 249:13 254:9 260:8 265:9 271:6 275:9 281:23 284:6 287:14 295:10 299:16 310:6,7 311:22 319:19 338:10 352:15

production 238:25 250:19

profitability 51:12 92:13 93:4

program 63:11 106:18

programs 95:20 303:1

**prohibited** 64:5,20 75:5 76:5 77:22

prohibition 73:23 74:13

project 128:8

projecting 130:1 232:7

projection 128:23 224:9 229:11

projections 59:21 61:3 129:15 224:13 232:6 239:8 252:6 262:15 279:7

prompted 140:8 328:12

promulgated 195:22

pronoun 104:21

proper 61:7,16 62:3,17 167:2 288:7

**properly** 47:18 65:23 70:18 74:23 95:24 114:12 204:7 290:22

proposals 59:22

proprietary 98:5 106:15,24 107:10, 12 108:21,22

prospectus 7:17 105:3,8,12,16

**protect** 106:18

protected 102:22

**provide** 97:13 331:9,13 332:6,8

**provided** 143:17 155:2 183:10 209:24 214:6 314:16 332:19,20 335:15 339:10 340:12,21 341:2 343:7,17

providers 107:16

providing 126:1 288:21,24 289:4,7 292:14,22 331:16 334:21 339:16 340:7 341:19

provision 58:9 99:6.9 239:22

PTE' 302:25

**public** 20:13,16 23:24 24:2 25:15 26:13 28:18 30:10 31:25 32:9,19,20, 21 33:1 37:21 53:12,17 54:25 70:3 76:16 85:15,25 86:6,14 97:22,25 98:8 105:17 114:15,18 115:15 117:3,8 118:7 143:17 144:19 163:1 167:5 219:4,7,9 223:5 235:14 238:20 239:17 297:24 305:3 306:13,15 345:7 356:18 357:24 358:14 361:11

public-at-large 58:14

publicly 213:10 223:20 232:7 239:13

publish 122:9

**published** 117:7,11,23 235:21,25 236:6 239:5,12 346:6

**pull** 103:4,6 104:19 160:5 169:17 233:14 288:6 323:20,23

pull-through 101:24 103:3,14 104:6

106:16 107:2,7 110:5 112:10,12,15, 23 113:19,25 114:5 115:3,12 116:19 117:3,12 120:13,15,20 122:7

pull-throughs 111:10

pulled 82:4

pulling 113:2 258:16

pumped 276:19

**purchase** 37:14,22 38:3 63:11 71:2 211:25 225:3

purchases 60:1

purchasing 39:10 155:10

purpose 55:9 163:13 189:12 191:4, 20,25 192:3

purposes 80:8 163:8 187:9,13 317:21

pursuant 171:8 183:8

push 159:25 286:5

pushed 20:14

pushing 149:9 151:22

**put** 26:3 39:22 46:5 47:9 51:18,19 66:16 71:13 90:21 91:24 96:10,16 97:17 155:20 217:20 220:14,15,18 224:17 234:22 241:11 245:23,24 248:7 249:13 274:16 355:1

putting 28:17 34:18 97:19 123:4 219:6 236:22 274:24 298:8 308:3 309:4 322:15 333:23 358:9

pyramid 305:18

Q

**Q1** 127:23 211:24 212:6,17 213:21 215:19 216:10 224:24 228:11 229:20 239:25 240:7 241:15 243:23,25 246:9,12,19 255:6,9 256:14,23 257:6, 13 258:1 259:1 263:8 266:8 267:1,19 268:5 269:14 271:12,13 272:15,21 273:3 275:21 276:4,12,25 279:21 335:4 339:25 340:21 349:8,10,12 350:13 351:13,15,21 352:2 353:8,13 356:21

**Q1-2021** 9:11 215:12

**Q1/q2** 271:17

**Q2** 234:25 240:10 241:15 255:12,22 266:14 281:11 283:4,7 351:19,22 353:7,11

**Q3** 234:25 240:13,20 255:17,23 266:18 267:1

**Q4** 211:24 224:24 235:1 240:14,21 255:25 267:1 335:1,18,20 336:4,11 339:23

quarter 70:6,9 72:10,20 83:8,12 84:4 87:3,6,8,18 88:5 125:2,9 126:3,12,16, 17,25 127:9,13,18 128:2,20 129:11, 21,25 130:8 131:3 134:8,16 135:1,7, 10 235:22 240:3 241:17 242:14,15, 22,25 243:1 249:22 254:21 257:19 259:9,15 260:24 262:10 265:16,23 267:9 269:21 272:2 273:17 276:17 277:11,13 279:16 334:7,10,14,17,22 335:7,13,15 336:20,23 337:6,10,15, 16 338:9,25 339:11,15,19,24 340:7,8, 15 341:3,7,9,21,22,25 346:5,22 348:11,16 349:7,23 350:19,20 351:1 352:1 353:19,21 354:1,3,5 355:7 356:3,4 357:16,17,18,21,22 358:2

## quarter-over-quarter 133:5

**quarterly** 70:4 87:20 127:8 234:19 254:25 267:8 271:13 275:19 358:7

quarters 235:17 343:4

queasy 132:18

**question** 14:24 30:3,18 31:3 36:11 62:13,16 67:2 68:7,8 75:11 76:12,24 81:24 113:21 122:18 123:24 124:9 140:4 155:16,19 156:17 162:21 165:11 167:17,20,22,23,25 168:7 180:1,4 181:4 192:14 198:11,14 204:7 215:24 250:7 289:10 290:21 293:16 308:21 318:2 319:11 331:12, 15 351:12 357:7

questioning 14:12 15:3

**questions** 14:13 30:5 54:21 86:23 131:24 162:25 202:19 270:15,19 280:4 297:16 316:18,23 329:10 332:1,25 357:3,4 360:9,14

quick 154:19 293:10 320:15

**Quicken** 17:6,14 312:12

quicker 277:5 352:1

quickly 115:22 270:22 326:16 327:7

quietly 143:14 quorum 189:4

quote 84:2 193:15,17 200:3 306:19

325:16

quoted 295:23

quotes 292:5 323:4,16 324:16

R

raise 28:22 34:1 42:15 147:6 287:2 303:24 313:22 361:11

raising 54:20

rallying 237:5

ran 324:6

range 46:6 49:19 130:4 134:14 229:22 260:23 262:9,23 263:9 285:11,16 296:15 312:1 326:20 344:7 348:5

ranges 127:22 268:24 341:1

rate 94:15,24 100:5,7,11,14 102:13 104:5 106:16,17,19 115:5,14 128:14, 16 129:2 229:9,11 239:20,21 242:10 245:12 249:20,24 250:10 251:23 252:2,14 255:7,21 266:17 271:14 275:23 281:12 341:17

**rates** 94:11 95:14 107:2,7 110:19 132:13,19 133:24 134:5 237:5 238:2 239:1 240:17 247:19 351:25 354:11

ratings 60:9

ratio 113:6

RBC 292:5 323:4 324:16 325:4

**RCF\_GFF\_00000238** 10:18 299:12, 16

**RCI** 20:19 38:12

**reach** 55:3 56:2 61:15 62:16 63:9,22 65:3 66:17 76:21 116:23 138:6 303:2

reached 63:13 139:2 350:9

react 63:21 237:19

reacts 288:1

read 57:3 69:12,15 74:11 119:20,22 121:9 131:20,21,25 134:11 181:24 182:1 183:1 184:16 193:9 194:6,7 197:14 221:12 308:20 315:20 316:17 317:11 320:11 324:9,22

reading 100:9,10 101:15 112:19,20 119:5 131:2,5 144:3,14,16 170:12 183:13 191:11 196:22 198:2,15 199:3,4 204:18 213:15 243:18 308:24

310:17 330:24

reads 73:22 131:9 317:8

**ready** 82:21 119:11 132:3 153:25 154:14 160:5,17,18,21 178:22 288:6 327:9

real 44:10 240:9 248:23 260:4

realistic 340:13

reality 251:4 280:5

**reason** 166:23 167:10 168:1,20 176:6 177:19 190:25 278:14 287:1 289:6,9 341:14 345:20 346:4 349:11, 21 350:10

reasonable 59:11 339:15

reasons 113:23 168:3 191:2 358:14

recall 28:8 33:14 35:14,15 38:22 40:21 46:22 47:23 51:22 52:1,8,10,19 53:25 54:9,12 91:10 131:2,5 139:16 140:18,21 141:21 148:4 177:23 178:18 179:3,7 183:5,13 188:13,17 201:7 203:22 205:5,15,21,23 210:14, 18 218:7 219:5 224:19 237:4,7,8 299:21 305:17,25 306:6 331:16 337:9 343:11 352:21 356:7

recalled 206:3

receive 28:13 233:7

**received** 51:3 93:19 162:25 202:20 316:22

receiving 201:22 207:10,11 356:10,

recent 110:21 111:22 211:15 222:17 328:7

recently 185:18

**recess** 109:13 152:19 208:5 263:20 344:19 360:4

Recession 43:18

recognize 95:6

recognized 116:17

recollect 25:22

**recollection** 16:21 30:15 31:5,14,17 92:1 130:6 216:15 343:10

recommend 171:25

recommendation 40:11 172:15

recommended 171:21

**record** 12:8,20 15:23 29:14 30:25 31:15 46:19 53:4 60:16 71:14 105:25

109:12,17 130:18 152:17 153:1,14 172:6 197:15 208:4,8 263:19,23 264:20 270:14,18 280:10 324:23 344:12,18,23 347:11 360:3,7 362:13

record-breaking 84:3

recorded 118:16

recording 118:18

recoup 43:1

recurring 118:16

recusal 190:22

recused 189:15 190:15

**redacted** 155:22 156:4 200:18 292:23 294:5 328:20 329:1

redaction 156:14,18

Reddit/wallstreetbets 155:25

redirect 362:2 reduction 227:5

reengaged 26:8

refamiliarize 184:17

refer 19:9,15,24 29:23 224:22

reference 32:8 166:6 182:9 221:9

295:19

**referenced** 49:11 119:15 154:11 194:3 203:9 221:20,24

references 124:9

**referencing** 43:20 47:14 49:1,10,17 50:19 73:11 96:8 162:22 215:6 252:17 342:24.25

**referred** 49:3 58:11 122:15 183:2 222:21 305:7

**referring** 19:10 112:9 184:11 207:4 252:21

**refers** 33:9 36:17 42:4 113:21 124:5 144:18 170:22

refinance 211:24 224:24

refined 84:6

reflect 222:16 339:17

reflected 149:24 340:12

**reflects** 28:1 34:23 149:17,23 222:11 224:25 291:9

22 1.20 20 1.0

refresh 16:21 30:15 31:4

refreshed 31:14,16

regard 105:10

regular 142:6 213:17

regularly 230:24

regulation 117:16

regulations 55:15

reinforce 148:20

reinforcing 163:11

reiterating 285:22

**related** 56:21 57:21 64:4,7,18 67:13 93:12 302:25

relates 329:2,5

**relating** 16:15,22 31:5 66:23 309:5 331:10

relation 82:11

**relations** 232:18 256:9,23 257:4,13, 25 258:20 268:1,4,14,19 269:15

270:1,5 306:14,15

relationship 20:4 relative 146:22

release 70:3 81:25 259:10,15 306:24 328:8 336:1,5,16 338:8 340:9 346:22 348:10,25 349:12 350:19 353:18 354:1,6 356:5,21 359:10

**released** 97:22 137:2 265:17,24 348:16 349:23 353:22

**releases** 334:23

relevancy 231:5

**relevant** 97:15 124:19 165:19 231:9 232:22 249:16 355:22

relevantly 253:4

reliable 278:22

relied 66:15 168:15

**rely** 43:14 66:23 167:6 168:16 169:9 244:5 248:19 258:8 259:3 280:13

relying 213:24 214:23 238:4

**remain** 163:6

remained 17:19 73:13

remaining 303:13

remains 317:14

remark 75:10 76:11 112:18 122:18

188:12 214:10

remarkable 216:19

remarks 354:16

remember 25:7,21 26:1 36:3 40:25 117:19 141:17 157:20 166:8 167:4 175:19 186:21 188:2,4,19 201:18,20 202:9,14 270:11 282:11 291:22 330:6 331:6,18 335:20 342:5

remind 55:6

reopen 202:1

reopened 201:21 207:9

rep 143:18

repeating 340:4

**rephrase** 14:14 31:3 67:4 165:11 250:6 268:16

replaced 18:2

report 7:3,19 8:2,5,8,12,15,18 10:8, 11,14,19 46:15 96:15 130:13 136:19 139:20 142:16 153:9 159:2 170:4 210:5 234:3 250:10 251:14 261:7 262:17 265:8,15 280:16 284:1 287:8 295:5 309:19 311:25 341:19

**reported** 83:11 87:3 125:1 127:5 133:5,18 136:12

**reporter** 63:23 98:18 125:17 245:4 286:20 308:6 337:25 338:2 352:12

reporters 15:5

reporting 87:9 108:14 126:21 127:4

**reports** 253:15 254:18 273:22 283:23 312:4 333:15,18 341:7,12,22, 24 342:6 358:15 360:21 361:6,23

represent 12:20 17:1 128:18 149:20

representation 264:9

represented 36:5 87:19 196:3,4

representing 289:18

represents 83:23 93:19 161:23

reprice 157:14

**repurchase** 36:18 37:5,7 38:4 39:3, 6,10 40:15 239:22

repurchases 171:8

repurchasing 39:12 41:12

**request** 191:21 320:5,10 322:20 325:20 327:22 328:2,6,11,24 329:17,

19,23 330:13,15,21 331:10

Request' 321:10

requested 104:12 321:8 322:10

requests 332:22

require 264:17 306:1

required 28:3 44:11 168:12

reserve 264:13

reserves 60:4 99:7,10

residents 300:9 302:23 305:6

resign 17:25

resignation 18:12,14,18

resigned 21:16,17

respect 111:14 121:22

respond 160:4 291:2 332:24 340:6

responded 288:23 290:22

responds 288:1 290:24

response 130:7,11 167:18 316:12,

17

Responses 11:2 315:10,23

responsibilities 24:16,17

responsibility 216:25 217:4,6

**responsible** 96:25 107:1 128:22

129:14 217:3,14

rest 155:20

restricted 312:11

restrictions 56:9 57:9 67:11,15

result 116:23 353:23

resulting 211:20

**results** 44:19 70:4 83:12 84:4 127:5 135:10 227:4 235:22,25 265:16,23 273:18 279:16 335:13,16,19 337:10 339:25 346:5 349:23 350:18 353:19

retail 84:16,25 85:3 151:21 152:7

359:16

retain 289:16 290:16

retention 94:15

retrieve 80:5

return 239:3

revealing 293:21

revenue 83:16 87:10,13 88:5,7,8,24 89:14,19,21,24 90:6,14 93:8 94:17 95:6,21 225:9,17 226:10 227:5,14,18, 24 230:9 242:3,19,21 245:8,9,13 248:10,11,17,22 249:3,21,25 250:11 251:24 252:2 257:5 267:6 269:13 274:6,8,10,11 276:3,15 277:9 278:6 279:13 314:5 347:2 351:16 358:23

revenue's 89:10

**revenues** 59:19,22 61:4 87:20 272:9 334:13 357:13 358:6,7

review 16:11,14 36:25 81:23 173:10 215:23 254:15 282:1 287:18 320:13 335:17

**reviewed** 16:21 212:3,8,14 214:3 234:14 335:1,18

reviewing 33:19 209:16

**revised** 212:4,5,14,16,22 213:3 214:3,4,7,18 225:12 226:12,18 227:15 228:11 230:5,10 343:6,16

revision 226:25

RHI 17:2 19:15,20 20:20,21 21:3,5,9, 12 22:20 23:5,8,10 24:24 25:1,5 26:10,16,22 28:1,3,16,19,20 37:14,22 39:21 40:16,19 41:7,13 44:3,4 63:13 66:22 80:12 141:22 142:1 159:15 163:22 164:17 166:12,23 167:10 168:1 173:14 174:12 175:14 178:10 179:5 181:17 189:17,21 190:1,7,10, 17 192:20 193:23 194:10 198:5 199:19 205:10,16 206:23 289:16 290:2,5,10 301:7 304:18 310:22 312:15,17,20,21,25 313:1,5 314:18, 23 316:22 318:13 322:10 325:20 343:15 344:25 345:20 346:4,21 348:9 349:11,22

**RHI'** 321:6

RHI's 206:2 210:6 317:14

ride 145:19

rights 89:7 264:13

ring 23:15

rise 211:16 222:17

rising 211:18 238:3

risk 106:12 328:11

**Rizik** 173:15,17 175:15 176:15 177:11 178:2,13,20 189:7,15,20 190:1,7,15 211:3 290:10 310:15 321:18 322:16

**RKT** 20:5 21:19,25 22:3 23:20 24:6, 16 47:17 149:18 159:13,15 163:20,22 181:18 182:14 225:16 227:18 228:19 243:21 247:9,16 248:16 249:3,10 250:12 251:21 253:17 254:24 256:8, 13 257:5 258:19 268:17 270:3 271:12 272:14 273:13,21 274:23 275:18 276:12 277:1,10 279:14 281:10 283:15 284:23 297:25

roadshow 143:14 147:1

Robinhood 151:21

robust 302:17 305:21

**Rock** 11:5 13:5,10 17:7,14 19:14 20:5,8,13 22:13,14 23:6 24:11 177:18 191:23 280:16 290:14,16 300:5 315:13,25 321:6 353:17

rocket 5:4 7:6,14,18 12:13 13:13,16 17:15,20 19:9,10,11,20 20:6,10,11,18 21:16 22:11 24:8,10,18 25:3,6,9,11, 15 26:11,14 28:13,21 31:24 36:18 37:8,14,15,20 39:6,12,25 40:13,15, 18,24 41:5,8,10 44:5 52:23 53:6 54:4, 10 56:8,11,13,14,16,17,19 57:7,11, 13,14,16,17,20,25 64:3,6,18 65:10 66:2,6 75:5 76:4 77:21 79:2 80:13 84:3,8,13,14,16 85:17 87:9 90:8,14, 24 91:5,11,22 95:10 105:4,9,13 112:15 113:1 115:4 117:4,13 123:12 124:10 126:2 127:10 131:12,18 132:7 133:3 134:13 140:20 149:18 166:13, 24 168:2 179:10 182:13 202:17 205:10,12 208:23 212:2,9 214:8 217:1,15 218:21 230:24 231:22 232:11 249:19 253:16 257:19 258:22 259:2,8 260:8,22 262:8,16 273:6 278:2 289:22 290:17 293:19 300:7 304:11 314:16 317:23 318:24 332:13 334:5 339:15 340:11.12 347:18 349:16,17,22 356:2 360:24 361:4

**Rocket's** 83:8 89:15 90:2,10,16 133:10,17 146:22 167:12 168:3 229:10 231:20 232:5,13 234:18,23 241:14,19 259:6 262:18 334:13,17,20 337:9 341:5 342:16 348:10

Rocket-affiliated 23:7

ROCKET00097521 310:7

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE** 325:2

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00000105** 9:19 254:5,10

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00025525** 9:25 271:2,7

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00025527** 9:22 265:3,10

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00025566** 9:16 233:21 234:6

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00025617** 10:4 275:5,9

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00025952** 10:24 311:18,23

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00026190** 10:7 281:19,23

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00033686** 6:25 29:3,16

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00035487** 7:16 91:1,7

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00035794** 7:21 130:15,20 260:9

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00035894** 7:5 46:16,20

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00035896** 8:20 170:6,10

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00036528** 11:12 352:9,15

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00037523** 6:22 19:1

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00037803** 8:23 173:4,8

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00064847** 7:9 53:1,7

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00065027** 9:5 185:8,14

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00065031** 9:9 208:18,24

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00070799** 7:23 135:21 136:1

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00075416** 11:10 338:4,11

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00076347** 11:8 319:15,20

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00078375** 7:13 81:14,19

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00086838** 9:13 215:14,20

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097448** 8:14 153:11

ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097449

153:16

ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097521 10:21 309:21

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097655** 10:16 295:7,11

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097659** 10:10 284:3,7

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097663** 8:17 159:4,8

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097669** 8:7 139:22 140:1

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00097685** 8:10 142:18 143:3

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00098511** 8:4 136:21 137:15

**ROCKET\_DELAWARE00098513** 10:13 287:10,15

Rocketco 183:22 195:2

Rocketco' 182:14

Rockpile 239:22

role 24:4,5,9

rolling 305:17

roughly 22:8 89:12 138:20

round 227:23

Rule 192:21 194:11 195:21 198:6

run 43:22 62:25

running 122:24 149:2 161:4 203:14

rush 47:16 148:25 294:21 346:9

S

safe 169:25

Sages 154:9

Saget 154:9

sale 32:22 34:6,12 35:20 52:4,13 63:13 66:22 83:3 87:10,19,23 88:22, 25 89:2,14,19 90:5,9,15,19 93:9,10, 12,18,22 95:6 99:4,15 101:21 116:16 120:10 123:19,21 124:5,25 125:12,21 126:2 129:7,23 130:4 133:7 134:1,13 142:1 144:1,10 145:10 146:2,9,21 147:1 162:14,18 167:3 169:3,8,17 192:19 194:9 195:19 198:4 206:23 207:19,20 211:21 226:16 227:5 228:6 229:15,22 239:1,3,21 245:12 248:5

249:20,25 251:24 252:2 255:8 260:23 262:8 266:17,24 271:14 274:13 275:23 281:12 292:12 298:17 308:9 310:1,22 317:13,16,20 318:21 320:24 321:9 325:17 328:6,11 329:17,19,23 330:12,15,21 335:4 337:2 339:4 343:14 348:11 349:24 350:25 351:1, 10 360:15,19 361:9,20

sales 60:1 242:2 250:18

**Sandler** 133:14

sat 305:14

satisfy 44:17

savings 318:3,5,8

**scenario** 34:25 63:12 135:3 226:1,6 227:7 236:23 343:1

scenarios 50:9 63:7,18

scenes 164:24

schedule 183:10

scheduled 136:25

schools 294:3

**Scope** 56:5 57:4

**Scott** 6:6 13:2,8 15:22 16:16 18:20 19:17 22:22 23:21 24:19 29:7 30:2,17 31:8 32:6 33:12 34:3 35:2,12 36:9,14, 24 37:10,16,24 39:13 42:11 44:21 49:7 50:3 51:6,17,20 52:15 53:24 54:5,15 55:19 56:23 58:19 60:15,21 61:20,24 62:8,14 63:3,6 64:23 65:15 66:9,25 68:7,23 69:11 70:13 71:5,12, 20,23 72:4 73:10 75:8 76:1,8 77:4 78:1,14,19 79:8 80:4,15,24 81:4,22 82:20 83:13 84:18 85:2,19,22 86:11, 19,22 87:22 88:11,14 89:16 90:4,11, 17 91:13,24 92:22 96:3,13 97:7,23 100:24 101:4,8,11 102:9 103:18 105:15,24 107:3 108:23 110:11 111:15 112:16 114:7,16 115:16 116:2 117:5,14 119:8 120:22 122:16 123:6 126:5,19 128:24 130:9 131:19,23 132:8 133:21 135:12 137:16,19,23 138:13,16,21 139:5,15 142:5,20 144:14,25 145:2,11 147:14,17,18 148:18 150:2 151:5,12 152:4,14 155:5,18 156:6,8,15,25 157:16,25 160:15 162:15 163:16 164:19 165:8, 14,20 166:4,14,18,25 167:13,21 168:4,24 169:5,9,20 171:10 173:9 174:7 175:10 176:3,17 177:9,14 178:4,7,21,23 179:19 180:3,9,12 183:4,12 184:25 186:1 187:22 188:11 190:20 191:8 192:7 193:8,19 194:19 196:7 197:4,14 198:1,25 200:5 203:25 204:13 207:22 209:16 211:2 213:5 214:9,20 215:4,23 217:9,17 218:14,23 220:24 221:25 225:19 229:2 231:1,17,23 232:15 234:1 236:17 238:8,11,18 239:14 240:23 241:4,18 242:16 243:10 244:12,19,25 247:5 250:2 252:4,12,20,25 254:14 257:23 258:25 259:11 260:10,14 261:8,11,14,18,20,23 262:21 263:12, 25 264:14 270:13 271:19 273:23 279:18 280:22 281:25 285:9 286:2,4 287:18 289:19,23 290:7,20 291:16 292:3 295:16 296:14 297:9 301:1 302:6 303:15 304:5,9 305:12 306:4 307:7 308:21 309:24 310:23 311:1,3, 9.11 313:10 314:20 317:24 319:1 320:13,17 321:14 322:14 323:3,15, 19,24 324:21,22 325:9,24 326:13 327:20 329:25 330:18 332:9 333:16 334:24 335:24 336:8 338:12,16 339:20 340:16 341:10 342:1,22 343:9,19 344:13 345:2,22 346:7,25 348:13 349:6,14 350:1 351:7 356:6 357:1 358:21 359:13 360:12 361:25 362:6

scratch 334:4

screen 220:19

screenshot 282:23

scroll 297:20

searching 336:17

seat 231:6

second-to-the-bottom 312:25

Second-to-the-last 206:18

**secondary** 32:22 33:9,17 34:2,11 35:10,20 37:5,15,19 38:4,8 40:14,18 46:9,11 52:13 83:2 93:23 95:4,7 106:11 138:3,12,25 139:13 140:4,19 141:23,25 144:2,8,10,22 145:7 146:3, 15,17,20 152:11 161:6 168:13 223:11 309:25 310:22

seconded 206:20

**section** 37:4 92:15 93:3 146:21 211:10 221:16 316:13

**securities** 55:16 60:6 64:6,12,21 65:13 67:14 69:24 70:12 71:3 74:5 75:6 77:3 120:7 168:2 195:22 237:15 289:16 290:19 356:14

securitization 106:13

**sell** 43:1,8 46:2 51:23 54:21 71:2 76:18,22 95:3 99:18 142:2 143:13 148:25 159:15 163:22 164:24 168:2 176:25 178:12 286:22 287:1,25 289:16 290:18 291:25 301:16 321:8 322:10 325:21 342:19 344:8,9,25 345:16,19,21 346:6,9,23,24 349:13 350:12

Selldown 39:4

**selling** 28:16 37:20 39:21 40:19 55:3 63:8 77:8 80:12 106:10 111:3 122:2 124:17 141:22 164:17 166:12 168:18 174:12 284:23 289:10 307:20 309:10 344:5

**send** 28:11 47:24 82:5 97:4,8,16 136:3 138:21 154:4 172:19

sending 47:23 105:11 138:10 140:13

sends 233:1

senior 67:11 68:11 73:5 329:15

**sense** 19:12 24:11 52:6 136:13 151:16 160:16 333:24

**sentence** 55:10 64:1 70:23 72:11,25 73:22 74:11,12,25 100:19,20 101:1 111:17 112:21 113:22 119:14,20 163:19 199:13 212:12

sentences 60:20,21 74:11

**separate** 24:15 38:6 96:5 174:9 289:16 290:16

separately 28:12

series 143:6 352:14

**serve** 24:23

**served** 316:3

**service** 107:16

servicing 89:6 227:13,24 347:13

session 16:1 152:21

sessions 31:13,14

**set** 11:4 82:4 91:8 110:15 171:12 172:5 183:24 184:3 195:4,8 220:13 283:21 306:21 313:21 315:11,24 347:10

setting 28:10 172:6

settling 161:9

seven-hour 264:22

**shake** 132:19

shaking 19:18 223:19

Shallcross 282:7

**Shank** 189:8

share 36:4,17 37:4,7 38:3,19 39:3,5 40:23 42:14 49:14 50:10 51:3,24 83:2 115:9 129:4 143:17,23 144:19 149:7 151:4 152:3,7 155:7,11 159:15,21 162:24 163:22 164:12,13 165:22 171:2,22 180:19,23 213:8 236:10 238:23 245:16 248:2 295:1 347:3,4, 12 348:1

**shared** 115:20 117:18,22 203:1 214:15

shareholder 321:7

**shareholders** 28:20 298:14 301:10, 20 318:13

**shares** 20:14 22:16 24:1 28:16,17,18 34:14 35:22 38:12 39:22 40:1,5,16,19 41:6,7,11,13 42:5 47:9 80:13 154:1, 15 159:16 161:8 163:23 171:13,18 172:12 174:12 178:11,12 180:24 181:18 182:18 183:23 184:1 187:14 192:20 194:10 195:3,6,20 198:5 199:19 201:24 202:2 284:23 310:22 326:8,15,19 346:6,17,24 348:4 349:13 350:12

sharing 286:4 289:13

**Sharon** 13:7 16:7

sharper 229:4

**Shawn** 5:4 13:12 16:7

**sheer** 84:5

**sheet** 86:15 99:22 103:2 106:19 155:2

shocking 303:5

shoring 27:11

**short** 7:2,19 8:2,5,8,12,15,18 10:8, 11,14,19 46:14 130:13 136:19 139:20 142:16 153:9 159:2 170:1,4 201:24 284:1 287:8 291:19 295:5 309:19 327:2 355:21

shortage 269:1

shorted 297:1

**shorts** 150:24 151:22 296:9 326:15 359:17

**shot** 236:22 341:1

**show** 243:21 267:11

**showed** 31:23 52:20 86:14 232:6 238:1 311:7 330:6 335:3 342:6 343:21

**showing** 225:15 229:10,15 241:14, 20 242:12,20 243:14 249:2,20 250:10 256:2 257:6,9 258:1,21,22 262:25 267:3 275:22

**shows** 150:20 204:17 239:25 254:24 312:20

**shy** 243:5

sic 153:16 179:25 261:19 310:8

**side** 38:23 194:2 196:16 245:25 290:10 326:18

sign 158:24 320:4

**signed** 173:15

significance 120:14

**significant** 60:2,9 101:25 103:15 110:6,9 112:10 114:1,22 297:2 328:20

significantly 146:14

**similar** 23:22 24:10 56:19 57:19 101:19 108:18 120:8 129:16 355:1

similar-type 30:4

simple 88:13,16 167:20

simply 38:20 61:17 319:25

simultaneous 72:3

single 168:1 266:12 331:2 353:12

**sir** 47:13 66:12 68:1,4,9,17 71:21 83:10,25 87:12 92:16 93:5 97:2 121:17,19 123:25 143:11 167:19 169:8 170:21,25 171:6 181:14 186:8, 10.17 189:24 195:13 196:1 197:21 198:16 202:12 204:16 205:4 206:24 207:2,5,18 208:14 209:3 210:12 214:21 216:13 222:1 225:23 226:15 227:17 229:14 230:8 244:18 246:8, 18,21 247:6 248:14 253:1,5,8,11 255:11 256:1,17,21 267:24 268:3,7, 10 271:16 272:6,8,20,22,25 273:5 275:17,24 276:2,9,14 281:7 284:10, 20 285:6 289:2 300:17 310:3 312:19 313:3 316:11 317:17 320:6 322:4 325:1 327:23 328:22 329:4 334:8,11, 15.19 336:18 338:24 339:1 340:5.10 357:17 360:18,22 361:2,7

sit 188:1 264:7

**sitting** 88:16 166:22 167:9 169:18 220:6 223:18 236:25

**situation** 128:25 129:16 296:25 355:21

situations 63:21 358:23

size 45:2 148:5 325:4

**Sizing** 41:20

skip 59:16 60:16 195:14

slightly 266:6

**slow** 15:2

slower 15:3

**Slutsky** 13:14 15:24 202:16 293:14 331:11,23 332:12 333:1 342:12

**small** 20:13 108:17

smaller 91:8

soft 258:5

**sold** 20:16 40:20 103:1 124:24 125:5 133:3,8 166:23 167:10 202:2 297:11, 18 325:12 327:13 360:24 361:4,18

**Solon** 5:4 13:12

**someone's** 174:15

**sort** 54:22,25 63:10 65:16 240:18 356:12

**sorts** 32:22 33:20 84:21 97:18 98:3 108:6 110:19 118:8 313:25

sounds 296:11

South 294:3

**SPAC** 34:7 146:9

**space** 213:14

**spare** 286:20

sparingly 233:4

**speak** 132:17 165:1 187:12 212:25 252:15 280:6 307:8

**speaking** 72:3 84:19 97:21 132:6 155:24 192:12 269:20 320:1

speaks 269:3 351:14,16

**special** 9:2 85:12 185:5,11 191:20

**specific** 21:14,18 22:7 24:8 25:14 36:7 52:1,8 54:12 81:8 83:4 147:25 148:4 149:10 158:14 168:3 173:19 178:17 188:3,5 202:9 206:15 212:23

216:7 218:8 220:2 241:22 252:14 254:17 267:15 300:22 302:3 303:13 304:2 305:8,16,25 309:15 328:24 329:2 331:9,21 345:20 356:7,20

**specifically** 109:2 131:5 144:7 165:1 190:25 197:3 220:14 251:15 304:17 311:8

**specifics** 78:8,24 130:10 139:7 157:20 167:4 168:14 186:22 215:5

speculate 121:2 337:21

**speculating** 82:9 186:12

**speed** 213:12,20

spelled 154:9

**spend** 17:24 48:20 94:10 95:13 333:20

**spends** 132:11

spent 48:7 169:10 305:10 342:2

**spike** 132:19 **split** 60:8

**spoke** 144:15 205:22 251:9 297:10

325:11

spouse 56:11 57:11

spread 211:20

spreads 223:11,24

**spring** 68:3 136:7 217:3,6,16

squeezing 291:19

**stability** 82:18 137:8 151:6 152:6,10 161:24

stabilize 160:11

**stable** 160:23

stagnant 104:10

Standard 12:9

**Stanley** 29:18 31:23 38:16,21,22 39:15 40:10 41:4 49:23 50:2 54:18 144:15,17 145:9 147:9 285:24 323:17 325:16

**start** 65:1 131:7 153:25 182:5 187:22 191:16 201:5 246:14 263:25 287:23 326:5

**started** 17:6,8 25:4,20,25 30:8 82:12, 13 141:13,14 175:11 250:2 280:15 326:11 346:19

**starting** 27:2 137:9 160:10 177:2,5

267:7

starts 37:4 97:19 200:12 316:16

state 26:19 55:24 78:3

**stated** 351:17

**statement** 52:6 99:1 122:19 240:24

292:23 330:12

**states** 194:3

stating 159:12 229:7

**status** 116:23

stay 15:2 163:2 301:18 302:25

344:13

stayed 228:5

steady 241:15

stenographer 12:17,22 14:18

step 344:14

**steps** 63:14 65:22 175:9 187:24

188:3,5 289:14 294:17

**stick** 107:25

stipulate 270:20

stock 8:11 37:14,21,22 40:2 45:23 46:3 47:3 49:3,16 52:13 54:22 60:8 63:8,11,13 66:22 76:18,22 82:13,18 137:3,6,8 140:10 141:4,13,22 142:13 146:2 148:12 149:4,12,15,23 150:13 151:15 154:13,23,25 155:10 157:1 158:18 160:9 161:4,9,11,14,15 163:5 167:11 168:18 173:24 176:6,25 179:17,23 180:18 182:19,20 183:23 184:2,15 192:21,23 193:6,17 194:11, 13 195:3,7,17,21 196:5,17,24 197:3, 25 198:6,8,23 199:9,12,15,16,17,20, 21,24 200:2,6 207:10 237:4 285:14, 25 286:12,14 287:24 289:11 291:1 292:1,11 294:25 295:18 296:6,19 297:1,7 298:17 309:11 310:1 317:13 320:24 321:9 322:11 325:21 326:23 327:7,13 343:15 344:7,25 345:16 355:6,10 356:2 358:18,25 359:1,12, 16,17,18 360:15,19,24 361:4,9,18,20

Stock' 184:2 195:7

Stockholder 12:14

stop 71:16 152:13 331:11

stopped 45:8 140:24 335:10

**stopping** 177:3,6

story 132:7 359:7

straight 32:11

strategies 128:13 172:10 248:20

251:2 302:15 347:9

**strategy** 38:11 41:1 303:9

**street** 130:24 134:17 245:16 260:7, 25 262:6,11,19,22 263:4 326:14

stress 78:21

**strike** 33:24 52:10 55:20 62:22 75:9 76:10 112:17 122:17,20 146:18 188:12 205:13 214:10 232:8 240:24

string 46:20 80:9 143:9 153:19

306:10 323:1

striving 347:22

**stroke** 27:10 345:5

strong 27:10 131:10 286:21

strongly 348:7

structurally 96:20

Structure 41:19

structured 98:15

struggling 86:16 349:15

**stuck** 181:18

**studying** 171:15

**subject** 69:4,20 101:23 103:13 110:4 120:11 208:12 217:11 264:16 283:17 317:9,14

017.0,11

**subjective** 102:1 103:16 110:7,10 111:13,14 112:11 113:23

subjectivity 112:4

submission 322:12

**submit** 173:17 174:23 175:15 176:15

177:11 178:14

**submitted** 173:14 178:14 179:16

189:21 190:8 203:7

submitting 178:20 190:10

**subparagraph** 119:19 120:1

subparagraphs 118:23

subscription 358:25

substance 293:22 331:17 332:5

substantial 60:2 151:24

substantively 332:24

subtract 249:7

successful 44:24 242:5

succession 18:15

**sudden** 113:18

sue 157:21

suffered 27:9

suggested 63:10 144:9 145:8 147:9

308:3 309:4

suggesting 38:17

suggestion 38:21 39:16,21 293:25

suggestions 65:4

suing 139:10

**Sullivan** 13:3,8

**sum** 313:13

**summary** 37:6 312:4

summer 26:2 298:8

**Supplemental** 184:4 195:9

Support 41:20

supporting 300:9 303:21

**suppose** 16:24 22:16 42:13 88:19 109:3 135:16 203:3 214:24 229:3

252:13 259:17 355:15

surprised 351:23 354:12

surprising 290:1

suspicion 307:1

swear 12:22

swings 150:21,25 151:19

**sworn** 13:19

**system** 113:1

т

table 38:23 124:4

Tahoe 269:11

tailwinds 149:9

takes 169:4 323:10

**taking** 14:18 103:8 108:5,16 121:23 163:1 193:11 297:2 298:17 320:15

345:7

**talk** 15:1 27:23 29:24 47:6 48:20 55:3 76:21 78:22 109:19 116:4 143:19 153:4 165:18 202:24 208:12 250:17

293:5,6 299:20 302:14,19 323:11 330:25 359:18

talked 26:3 27:8 33:15 78:5 112:25 113:9 134:24 140:16 142:5,12 149:3 163:8 165:16 174:17 176:20 231:3 233:5 240:7 246:22 285:22 306:20 308:13,19 309:9 311:5 321:21 322:14 341:11 344:5 351:21

talking 14:19 29:8 30:8 31:24 33:10 35:16 39:9,11,16 42:10 45:22 47:25 48:8,19 49:6 73:9 74:24,25 84:12,15 102:11 104:13 106:25 107:4 132:11 133:24 134:23 139:4 146:9 150:7 154:6,21 155:10 157:5,15 158:17 161:2 171:1,4,7 199:17 213:6 215:7 225:22 230:12 245:25 268:22 274:6, 16 278:9,10 279:25 285:9 289:1 292:9,10,15 293:13 298:4 305:3 307:6,9,22 310:3 326:2 336:6 340:1,3 351:19

talks 34:25 134:10 158:9 320:24

target 42:5 50:21 targeting 285:11

targets 357:13

tax 302:24 317:15

taxed 80:16

taxes 302:17,22 303:8 304:8 305:6

team 27:7 54:19 55:13 56:1,8 57:7 64:13 66:17 67:13 95:19 97:4 106:8, 9,14 107:1,10 141:9 159:25 167:6 168:15,16 169:23 173:21 187:22 217:19 231:2,12 232:11,17 235:9 282:9,12 288:3 314:2

team's 220:19

teams 95:17 96:23,24 107:6

techniques 118:15 technological 85:14

technologies 84:22,24,25

technology 84:5,11,20 172:8 220:12

Ted 352:24 354:14

Ted's 353:1

teenagers 17:23

telephone 156:4

telephonic 326:4

**Tellem** 189:8

**telling** 79:22 160:21 188:13,17 291:10 296:12

tells 65:6 66:7 144:8 146:4

temporary 132:19

tenure 22:12 24:5 95:10

**term** 100:3,5,6,11,13 111:12 116:14 355:15,25

terminology 144:6

terms 19:8 22:7 39:10 52:11 75:24 106:25 107:5 108:14 111:3 142:3 147:2 160:14 182:22 184:5 195:10 226:22 230:16 280:5 300:20 303:20 312:6 332:5 355:2

Terribly 87:16

testified 31:12,15 309:24

testify 13:19 15:10

testifying 15:7

**testimony** 14:18 30:6,21 78:15 109:20 153:5 208:13 264:17 286:3 362:4,9

text 46:19,24 47:23,24 48:1 49:2 80:1,2,9 130:19 131:9 137:14,23 138:1,11 139:25 140:3,8,17 143:2,9, 12 153:14,19 154:4 156:19 159:7,9, 11 170:9,16 171:23 284:6,8 287:13 288:18 295:10 299:8 306:9,18 309:4 310:6,12,14 323:1 328:20

**texts** 138:5 143:6 284:17,21 324:15 325:3

Thanksgiving 47:3

then-closed 192:5

then-prevailing 146:22

**thing** 58:24 111:22 120:23,24 155:25 162:1 164:8 176:18 192:12 238:4 287:19 309:15 345:16 355:3

things 24:12 25:23 26:4 27:21 32:23 33:20 35:17 43:21 55:5 56:1 61:8 80:20 86:14 97:18 98:3,7 103:8 104:14 108:6 110:19 111:1,7 112:20 115:8 117:17 118:8 130:2 160:19 175:2 179:11 191:13 204:10 206:5 214:22 215:7 217:20 222:6 230:15 242:6 247:22 248:22 250:16 279:3 297:17 298:7,22 303:21,22 326:5 344:1 345:6 347:17 354:19 355:12 356:16,24 357:8 359:22

**thinking** 34:5,18 36:3 45:10 65:1,22 82:25 86:20 141:14 146:25 174:9 175:23 229:19 231:6 279:2 344:4

thinks 318:15

third-party 65:20 107:15

thought 32:13 33:15 38:12 44:23 49:15 54:22 55:1 63:16 129:3 133:25 142:14 160:11 164:14 166:6 171:17 173:25 177:1 241:22 253:22 263:9 308:23 309:7 321:19 345:11 350:13 351:17

thoughtful 35:18

thoughts 284:22

thousand 303:7

thread 352:18

throwing 246:2

ticketing 314:4

tie 164:5 341:18

tied 51:12 348:19

time 12:9 14:4,24 17:11,24 21:11,16 22:2,5,6 25:2,13,22 26:9,12 27:1 28:15 33:22 35:25 36:4,25 37:14 41:1 44:24 48:8,20 52:1 70:20 73:3 80:10 94:23 95:5,23 96:14 98:6 99:20 100:16,17 102:24 103:9 104:2 107:20 108:3 109:16 113:11 115:19 116:17 118:2 119:8 127:3,7,11 132:11 134:25 135:8 137:1,12 138:5,15,17 140:24 141:5 144:13,20 145:4 146:25 147:19 148:12 150:14,19 152:13,25 157:19 159:17 161:16 167:15 168:9 169:10,14 170:2 173:9 175:6 176:1 177:24 179:16 182:21 187:24 202:2 205:25 212:21 214:6,15 218:10,20 219:7,22,24 220:16 221:4,6 223:23 224:19 226:5 229:23 230:15 236:6,25 237:21 250:15 260:1 263:17 264:22 266:11 270:17 273:19 274:17 278:17 279:11,19 285:19 291:13 296:17 297:5,18 298:23 300:23 301:24 305:16,19,22 308:2,8 313:8 314:3 327:16,17 333:20 335:5 341:17 342:18,19 343:14 344:22 346:16 347:5,22 348:2 349:16 350:13 355:22 361:10

timeline 34:24 36:7

**times** 14:7,8 15:14,16,17 27:13,17 28:10 43:15 56:24 78:20 108:15 167:1,14 168:5,24 177:15 199:1,2 205:24 305:13 319:2 345:23 359:22

Conndential

**timing** 80:8 107:19 138:18 174:22 195:19 258:15 323:13 328:5

**Tina** 186:7 205:18 320:8 322:19

tipping 73:24 74:14

title 20:11 218:8

titled 7:2,6 37:4 46:14 52:23 221:16

**today** 12:7 14:4 15:7 94:16 151:14 157:11 166:22 167:9 169:18 171:3 180:14 181:24 188:2 220:6 223:18 225:5 259:16 287:24 301:7 318:5 345:23

**today's** 168:11 189:13,16 190:16 191:20 362:4,9

toilet 274:16

**told** 53:18 65:14 82:20 109:4 177:20 178:21 187:6 264:19 284:23 285:10, 23 311:12 343:21 359:7

tomorrow 170:19

ton 34:16

**tool** 20:3

**top** 38:25 41:20 46:24 49:3 72:15 100:20 101:2 124:4 156:1 184:18 219:16 245:24

topic 225:7 354:8

topics 329:14

**total** 87:13,20 88:4,8 89:7,9,10 96:11 225:17 226:9,13 227:4,5 243:3 272:10 312:21,25 362:11

touch 47:1

touched 122:22 343:21

**Towers** 237:8

track 95:13,17 97:3 98:21,24 99:2

**tracked** 95:9,11 98:20 133:13 230:24 231:11 232:11 236:6

tracking 95:23 98:2

**trade** 65:13 66:6 70:12,21 74:5 79:6,

traded 150:13,18 176:7 213:11

traders 151:21 152:7 297:2

**trades** 64:11

**trading** 7:7 35:25 52:24 53:5,11 54:11 55:16 64:5,17,21 67:6,8,14 68:20,21 69:4,9,20 70:1,10,24 72:21

73:2,3,23 74:1,2,13,16 75:5,24 76:3, 5,25 77:3,20,23 79:5,18 122:9 136:7, 9,15 146:22 149:5 154:25 161:12 162:7 170:19,22,24 179:17,23 180:19 191:25 192:6 200:10 206:22 207:16 291:8 320:2 322:22 325:22 349:25

trading.' 55:17

traffic 326:9 327:20

training 54:17

**transaction** 51:5 52:14 164:3 165:4 183:20 189:5 192:22 193:15,16 194:12,25 196:10,14,21 197:2,6,9,24 198:7,23

Transaction' 195:24

transactions 67:16 69:3,19,24

73:21 212:1

transcript 180:13 362:7

transcripts 16:11

transfer 183:22 195:2

transmits 82:3

travel 291:14

traveling 48:8

treasurer 177:18

**treasury** 98:2 102:16 130:2 211:16 222:12,14,18,20 356:13

trigger 160:6 169:17 288:6

triggered 138:21

triggers 183:9

trillion 113:12,13

true 251:8 321:13 330:14

Truebill 172:8

trustee 56:16 57:16

trusts 56:15 57:15

truth 13:19,20,21

truthfully 15:7

Tuesday 203:21 204:4

tune 278:21

turn 43:6.10 108:14

turning 225:6 313:16

**TV** 225:6

**Twin** 237:8

**two-thirds** 129:25 135:1,7 337:14 340:20

tying 162:13,16

**type** 63:21 76:20 111:1 117:17 214:22 291:24 356:16

types 179:11

**typical** 134:12 260:19

typically 126:2,11 268:25

U

**uh-huh** 72:17 87:17 143:5 154:5 228:21 230:8 275:20 283:12 322:6

un-underlined 353:13

unanimously 206:21

underlined 353:10

underperforming 358:13

undersigned 183:21 195:1,20

understand 14:14 19:20 36:22 49:5 54:19 73:16 86:23 93:1 102:4 104:15 107:19 108:2 119:1 120:19 163:17 164:8 206:9 298:17 323:12 336:12,13 349:15

understanding 20:8 23:24 34:15 38:5 39:20 40:9 45:16 52:3,11 54:16, 24 58:17,22 59:5 62:1 64:25 71:7 74:20 75:16 76:13 77:6 78:4,9,11,17 102:5,8 110:8 115:22 121:20 139:12, 17 144:21 145:5,25 146:16,19 165:21 171:11 184:9 187:16 205:11 214:13 223:22 232:21 233:2 236:10,11,14,15 260:4 296:24 300:21 301:10 307:5 316:24 317:18 326:1,10 334:13,16 350:7 358:17

**understood** 48:21 142:3 231:12 243:12 287:2 290:21 293:23 297:4 298:14 309:10

undervalued 355:11

underwrite 94:21 108:5,17

underwriter 103:22

underwriting 110:14 111:4 113:1,3

underwrote 86:18 unexpected 18:18,22 unfortunate 161:25

unit 12:11 109:11,15 152:16,24

208:3,7 263:17,22 344:17,21 360:2,6

**units** 182:17 183:24 184:13 195:4

362:11

**unknown** 104:14

unobservable 120:14,20

unpredictability 269:3

unstable 160:25

**Upadhya** 12:25 105:1 109:6 324:3

336:4 348:23 352:7

upcoming 328:9

update 209:22,25 280:2

**updated** 282:19

updating 259:22

**USA** 225:5

V

valuation 51:11 78:6 121:13 167:3

values 104:7,10 228:18

variability 248:8

variables 126:12 230:18 235:2 244:5

258:11 269:2 274:14 359:2,21

variances 269:19

variation 253:21

variations 146:7

variety 95:12 128:7 160:19 215:7

217:10 274:7

**vary** 125:6

vastly 230:19

vehicles 56:19 57:19

venture 142:11

ventures 60:1 353:17

verbal 14:16

verbally 19:18

version 336:9

**versus** 123:15 134:8 147:1 148:7 159:22 176:10 230:1,6,10 231:21

243:8 253:22 269:11,15,25 278:3

353:8 355:15

Vice 84:8

video 12:1 48:16 109:5,9 154:8

155:13 209:5,7,9

video-recorded 12:11

view 47:8 122:19 315:1

viewing 355:2

viewpoint 356:9

virtually 210:22 269:6 274:5

virtue 68:15

visibility 106:16 213:22

Visible 134:20 135:17 261:2 262:14

Vitale 69:17 186:6 202:21

Vivek 12:25

voice 111:19

volatile 160:12

volition 177:13 178:3.5

volume 33:4 38:9 107:22 127:23

128:8,12,16 132:15 148:2 172:6 176:21 225:17 226:10,13 230:3,4,15

260:19 269:18 310:5 313:15 346:18

**Vosburgh** 5:7 12:15,17

voted 206:21

voting 189:15 190:15,24

W

**wait** 42:25 107:24 149:1 159:22 232:9 279:1 349:16 350:11

**waited** 82:17 179:25 346:5,22 349:12,22

waiting 308:25 309:2 348:10 349:17

waiving 317:9

walks 320:22

Wall 130:24 134:17 260:7,25 262:6,

11,19,22 263:4

Walters 74:22 200:15

wanted 17:23 27:20 44:12 47:6

71:16 119:21,22 154:20,22 163:4,5 169:17 180:1 213:19 286:8 287:3

299:20 302:9 310:5 313:5,22 314:11 317:5 326:18,20 344:6 348:4,5

361:13

wanting 51:23 199:19 298:7 350:12

warehouse 43:3,5,14,17 44:1

102:12 312:10

waste 167:15 299:4

watch 264:6

watched 133:6

watching 134:4 236:5,8 291:23

ways 30:11 31:25 33:2,16,23 34:1,5

71:8 95:12 146:12 274:7

weaker 132:20

web 17:11

Wednesday 297:24

**week** 15:20 82:17 125:7 160:8 162:4 231:8 234:12 266:12 276:22 278:20

291:13 292:2

week-to-week 354:20

weekly 231:15 232:12,14 249:20

254:11 271:8 275:10 280:2

weeks 43:7 70:5.8 82:19 95:2 130:3

169:24,25

weight 248:7

Weiss 53:19 65:21 79:14 203:14

205:25 289:13

well-known 98:7

whatnot 142:7

wheels 322:15

wholesale 85:4 124:14 158:20

250:20

wide 146:6

wild 150:21,25 151:19

wildly 224:18

window 63:15,17 67:7,8,19 68:6,15, 20,21 69:9,21 70:1,10,11,18,20,21,25 71:8 72:21 73:2,3,13 74:1,3,16,20,23, 25 75:2,3,6,13,18,23,24 76:3,6,19 77:1,20,23 79:5,18,21 136:4,7,14,16,

24 137:6 150:6 159:22 162:7,24 170:19,22 191:25 192:6 200:10

201:12,17,21 202:1 204:2 206:6,7,12,

22 207:5,9,16 285:20 320:2,25 321:10,20 322:22 325:23 326:9

327:17,18 349:25

winter 51:16,22,25 52:9

witness' 270:17

wood 47:17

word 199:12 231:10 250:14 326:13

words 59:6 71:6 199:9 200:6

**work** 26:7 27:8,19,20 44:8,10 94:11 108:25 113:16 135:5 164:23,24 178:24 179:5 202:5 287:3 311:4

**worked** 23:17 27:7 123:14 179:6 192:10 218:13,15 353:17

working 107:7,15 108:4 113:4 145:19 148:17 169:11 279:3 288:4 304:12 309:25 353:3

works 28:24 112:25 181:22

world 48:8 53:19 111:5 150:22 352:3

worry 86:19 worse 157:14

worth 148:3

wound 172:5 243:6

Wow 314:7

wrap 124:20 357:8

write 42:25 98:6 110:12 111:16

write-downs 60:3

writes 138:2,24 156:25 157:9 297:9

written 80:22 140:18,22

wrong 150:4 154:10 166:8 201:14

277:25

wrote 148:10 172:21 293:9

Υ

year 49:12 83:17,19,21,22 84:4 87:6 88:21,23 91:23 110:25 125:3,19 126:3 172:9 213:20 225:24 234:20 235:7 239:2 242:5 244:7 247:21 248:23 250:4,12 251:5 255:20 258:4 272:7,11 274:3 276:7 277:14 305:11 306:2 339:5 347:9 351:15

year-end 126:7

year-ended 87:4 91:11

year-long 258:11 259:2,3

year-over-year 125:13,22

**yearly** 247:12 248:6,24

years 15:4 24:25 95:2 300:10,16

331:5

yes-or-no 167:20 yesterday 98:7

yield 211:16,19 222:18,21

Yukon 269:11

Ζ

**Zelman** 104:17